Volume 49 Title-page and Index Issued June, 1971

Review of plant pathology

(formerly Review of applied mycology)

C.A.B.
14 JUL 1971
FILE

GENERAL INDEX

Review Articles

A bibliography of lists of plant diseases and fungi. II. Asia: 103–108.
Recent review articles on plant pathology: 323–329.
BOCK, K. R. **Plant pathology in E. Africa:** 1–6.
BRADBURY, J. F. **Isolation and preliminary study of bacteria from plants:** 213–218.
MEREDITH, D. S. **Major banana diseases: past and present status:** 539–554.

This is basically a host-pathogen index. Entries are analysed under the host; abstract numbers only are given under the pathogen. New records are indicated by an asterisk *.

Aabulba as seed treatment for potato, 541.
Aardisan against *Corticium* on potato, 542; as seed treatment for potato, 541.
— causing potato mutation, 542.
Abacarus not transmitting brome mosaic virus, 1566.
Abies alba, Fomes annosus on, factors affecting decomposition, 3498.
— —, *Pucciniastrum pustulatum* on, USSR, 272.
— *balsamea, Melampsora caryophyllacearum* on, pathological anatomy, 577.
— —, *Nectria fuckeliana, Pseudophacidium piceae* and *Scoleconectria cucurbitula* on, Canada, pathogenicity, 1496.
*— *bracteata, Lirula nervisequia* var. *conspicua* on, USA (Calif.), causing needle-cast, 3024.
— *concolor, Cytospora abietis* on, USA, *Arceuthobium campylopodum* f.sp. *abietinum* associated with, 1166.
— *grandis, Fomes annosus* on, resistance, 2189*b*.
— *magnifica, Cytospora abietis* on, USA, *Arceuthobium campylopodum* f.sp. *abietinum* associated with, 1166.
— *pectinata, Fomes annosus* on, effect of root exudates on growth, 3026.
Absidia corymbifera on barley, stored, 1346, 2835*a*.
— *glauca*, effect of antibiotics on growth, 3105.
Acacia mearnsii, (?)*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, 1789.
Acer, Polyporus glomeratus and *Poria obliqua* on, mode of entry and canker formation, 259.
—, sensitivity to ozone, 857.
— *macrophyllum, Rhytisma punctatum* on, USA, life history, 2662.
— *negundo, Diplodia atrata* on, conidial viability, 3627.
— *platanoides*, salt injury, factors affecting and symptoms, 1160.
— *pseudoplatanus, Cristulariella depraedans* on, UK, 2189*f*.
— —, *Gloeosporium platani* on, USSR, 2667.
— —, *Inonotus arizonicus* on, 1161.
— —, *Rhytisma punctatum* on, USA, life history, 2662.
— *saccharum* canker, USA, fungi associated with, 2661; *Fusarium solani* causing, 258.
[*Acer saccharum*], *Coniochaeta velutina* on, use in ecological studies, 859.
— —, defects associated with discoloration and decay, 2659.
— —, *Fomes connatus* and *F. fomentarius* on, causing discoloration and decay, microbial succession, 2660.
— —, *Fusarium solani* on causing canker, 258.
— —, ozone injury, 1159.
Aceria tulipae, distribution of wheat streak mosaic virus in, 429.
— —, synergism between wheat streak mosaic virus on maize and, 127*a*.
— — transmitting 'wheat variegation' disease, 5*h*.
Achlya klebsiana on rice, 3796.
Achras sapota, Botryodiplodia theobromae on, utilizing amino acids, 3639.
Achromycin against maize stunt disease, 1247*a*; sugarcane white leaf disease, 832.
—, effect on aster yellows on aster, celery and *Plantago major*, 2024; *Xanthomonas oryzicola* on rice, 2854.
Acroconidiella tropaeoli on *Tropaeolum majus*, 1685.
**Acrospeira fluctuata* on sorghum, 746.
Actidione against *Diplodia* on peach, 2121.
—, effect on fungal growth, 3105; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3262*a, b*.
—, ferrated, against *Didymascella thujina* on *Thuja plicata*, 2189*c*.
Actinidia chinensis, Phomopsis on, USA imported from NZ, symptoms, 2944.
Actinomycete on Coniferae, forming mycorrhiza, 3611.
Actinomycetes, cellulolytic and pectolytic activity, 3654.
Actinomycin D, effect on incorporation of uridine into virus-infected leaves, 976; plant virus multiplication, 3157; RNA synthesis in virus-infected leaves, 3156.
Actispray against *Didymascella thujina* on *Thuja plicata*, 2189*c*.
Acyrthosiphon dirhodum transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 118.
— *pisum* not transmitting pea mosaic virus, 1062.
— — transmitting alfalfa mosaic virus, 1062, 1306; pea enation mosaic virus, 292, 601, 1198, 1838, 2226; pea mosaic virus, 600; pea streak virus, 1306.
Adenophora triphylla, Coleosporium campanulae on, Japan, pathogenicity, 277.

Aecidium on hops, 918.
Aegilops ?triuncialis, Ustilago mesatlantica on, Morocco, 2342.
Aeglopsis, Satsuma dwarf virus on, susceptibility, 478.
Aerobacter associated with tomato grey wall, 1152.
?— *aerogenes* inhibiting *Venturia inaequalis*, 2725*b*.
— *cloacae* on tomato, 330*j*.
Aesculus carnea, strawberry latent ringspot virus on, differentiation of isolates and transmission, 1158.
Agarics and Boleti, introduction, British fungus flora, book on, 2339.
Agaricus, see Mushroom.
Agave, Phytophthora arecae, P. nicotianae and *P. palmivora* on, Tanzania, causing zebra disease, 1385.
— *fourcroydes, Fusarium* on, Cuba, 492.
— *sisalana*, see Sisal.
Ageratum houstonianum, tomato aspermy virus on, 2882.
Agricultural chemicals, approved, annual list of, 1895.
— pesticides and their application, book (Spanish), 1253.
Agrimycin as seed treatment for sesame, 2961.
—, effect on *Xanthomonas oryzicola*, 2854.
—17 against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 206, 2537.
Agrobacterium, nutrition and tumour initiation, 1890.
—, selective medium for, 2302, 3576, 3577.
— *radiobacter* in rhizosphere of wheat, 1001.
— — on stone fruit, 345.
— *tumefaciens*, adenosine triphosphatase in, 10.
— —, biochemistry of tumour induction, 2300.
— —, characteristics of different strs., 640.
— —, effect of phenyl ethyl alcohol, 1892.
— —, gravity in relation to tumour development, 11.
— —, growth requirements and infectivity, 926.
*— —, hosts, 344.
— —, induction of tumours by viral DNA, 331*n*.
— —, interspecific transformation between *Rhizobium leguminosarum* and, 641.
— — on apple, 2538.
— — on bean, 301, 3588.
— — on *Begonia*, 2085.
— — on broad bean, 3587.
— — on grapevine, see Grapevine.
— — on hemp, 166.
— — on *Kalanchoe daigremontiana*, 2301.
— — on pea, 898.
— — on pecan, 267.
— — on quince, 2538.
— — on *Ricinus communis*, 3588.
— — on *Rosa* and *Sedum*, 1891
— — on stone fruit, 345.
— — on tobacco, 850.
— — on tomato, 1263.
— —, review of literature, 2300.
— — transmitted by nematodes, 1893.
— — bacteriophage, properties, 3586; transmitted by nematodes, 1893.
Agronal as seed treatment for lentil and pea, 3516.
Agropyron, brome mosaic virus on, USSR, 1566.
—, *Septoria* on, USSR, source of infection for cultivated Gramineae, 2100.
— *tenerum, Puccina graminis* on, USSR, specialized form, 2033.
Agrosan as seed treatment for barley, 3220; cotton, 3298*a*.
—, effect on *Foeniculum vulgare* seed, 3426.
— GN against *Sphacelotheca cruenta* on sorghum, 1361; as seed treatment for cotton, 3313; cucumber, 3542; *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 1855; sorghum, 468; soybean, 2708; tomato, 1317; wheat, 2429.
— 5W against *Ustilago hordei* on oats, 737; as seed treatment for cotton, 761*a*.
Agrostis palustris, Ustilago striiformis on, factors affecting growth, 3356.
— —, — — var. *agrostidis* on, histopathology and symptomatology, 1054.
— *producta, Puccina graminis* on, Kenya, 2406.
— *tenuis, Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, control, 3355.
Air pollution, USA, 2484; damage to bean, 2703; citrus, 2484, 3801; plants, 3573, 3750; in relation to pine chlorotic dwarf disease, 2680; review, 3573.
— spora, 996; Baltic, 449; Canada, 3189; Denmark, 449; India, 3559; Kenya, 2406; Morocco, 1882; Wales, 338.
Aircraft for spraying, 804, 854*e*, 1071, 1379, 1467*e*, 1754*e*, 3291, 3410, 3508*d*, 3564*b*.
Albugo candida on Indian mustard, 1823.
— *ipomoeae-panduratae*, comparison with *A. ipomoeae-aquaticae*, 1534.
Alder (*Alnus*), *Godronia fuliginosa* on, Canada, pathogenicity, 858.
—, *Hypoxylon fuscum* on, review, 260*d*.
— mycorrhiza, 260*a*.
—, *Poria weirii* on, factors affecting resistance, 260*b, c*.
Aleurites, Fusarium on, USSR, aetiology and pathogenicity, 2965.
Alfalfa mosaic virus, effect of basidiomycete extracts, 3697; oxidised phenols, 3714.
— — —, hosts, 3716.
— — — on bean, 3173, 3634.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 2377, 3547.
— — — on *Cicer arietinum*, 1519.
— — — on clover, 179*c*, 2897.
— — — on Leguminosae, 3691.
— — — on lucerne, see Lucerne.
— — — on pea, 5*b*.
— — — on sweet pea, 1306.
— — — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — — on tomato, 2999.
— — —, paper on, 3149*f*.
— — —, reversible dissociation and reconstitution, 709, 710, 3361.
— — —, separating particle fractions, 2282*f*.
— — —, technique for detecting particles, 396.
— — — strs., infectivity of RNA, 2376.
Alkylarylcarbonates, biological properties, 3593*b*.
Alkylaryl sulphonates, use on barley, 1618.
Alkyldinitrophenols, fungicidal activity, 351*a*, 1898.

Allisan against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on *Gerbera*, 1051.
— effect on *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 1052.
Allium, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, 720; effect of alkyl sulphides on germination of sclerotia, 1229*a*.
— *ascalonicum*, see Shallot.
— *bakeri*, see Scallion.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *porrum*, see Leek.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.
— *schoenoprasum*, see Chives.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), apple chlorotic leaf spot virus on, 189.
—, *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, Tunisia, 2902*b*; control, 2125; var. react., 2902*b*.
—, *Gloeosporium amygdalinum* on, Tunisia, 2902*b*.
— mosaic virus on almond, particles and transmission, mechanically, 2522*t*.
—, *Valsa cincta* and *V. persoonii* on, USSR, 1089.
Alnus, see Alder.
Alopecurus pratensis virus diseases, 2008*b*.
Alsike, see Clover.
**Alternanthera amoena*, *Corticium rolfsii* on, 167.
Alternaria alternata associated with *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat, 1595; wheat brown necrosis, 993.
— —, effect of CO_2 and O_2 on, 1948; $MgSO_4$ on, 944.
— —, lysosome contents, 2291.
— — on barley, 452, 1346, 3226.
— — on bean, see Bean.
*— — on beet, *891, 2225.
— — on carnation, 1673.
— — on citrus, 481.
— — on clover, 1059.
— — on cotton, 1664, 2874.
*— — on *Crambe abyssinica*, 2148.
— — on *Ocneria dispar*, USSR, 346.
— — on orange, 481.
*— — on *Phaseolus aureus*, 3527.
— — on poplar and *Salix*, 3020.
*— — on *Tabernaemontana coronaria* and *T. heyneana*, 3351.
— — on tomato, 2650.
— — on wheat, 2044, 3207.
— —, physiology, 3646.
*— *brassicae* on beet, 891.
— — on *Brassica*, 714.
— — on cauliflower, 2217.
— — on *Crambe abyssinica*, 2148.
— — on *Eruca sativa*, 3503.
— *brassicicola*, CMI map, 84.
— —, effect of fungicides, 930, 3555*c*; ozone, 360.
— —, electron microscopy, 2349, 2788, 3138.
— — in soil, 3665.
*— — on *Crambe abyssinica*, *2148, 2149.
— *burnsii* on cumin, 817.
— *carthami*, CMI description, 3131.
— *citri*, CMI description, 3131.
— —, effect of $MgSO_4$, 944.
— — on cotton, 158.
— — on orange, 1549.
— —, physiology, 3646.
— *crassa*, CMI description, 3131.
— *cucumerina*, CMI description, 3131.
*— — on watermelon, 3546.
[*Alternaria*] *dauci* on carrot, 616, 1527, 3539.
— *humicola* on timber, 586.
— —, producing enzymes, 953.
— *japonica* on radish, 286.
— *kikuchiana*, factors affecting sporulation, 3119.
— — on pear, 2916.
— *leucanthemi*, *A.* on sunflower similar to, 3428.
— *longipes*, CMI description, 3131.
— — on tobacco, 329*e*, 558*g*, 636*a*, *c*.
— *macrospora* and *A. passiflorae*, CMI description, 3131.
— *poonensis* on coriander, 226.
— *porri*, CMI description, 3131.
— — f.sp. *cichorii* on endive, 2260.
— *ricini*, CMI description, 3131.
*— — on *Ricinus communis*, 3564*b*.
— *senecionis* on *Cineraria*, 2502.
— *sesami*, CMI description, 3131.
— *solani* associated with *Colletotrichum kruegerianum* on tomato, 3004.
— —, compounds causing broken spores, 5*a*.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *tenuis*, see *A. alternata*.
— *tenuissima* in soil, 2790.
— — on *Capsicum*, 631.
— — on cotton, 1664.
— — on grain, 97.
— *tomato*, medium for studying, 2760.
— *triticina* on wheat, 1336, 3770.
— *zinniae* on bean, 3050.
Althaea rosea, see Hollyhock.
Aluminium, toxicity to wheat, 1616.
Amanita mappa and *A. muscaria* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, forming mycorrhiza, 3611.
— *rubescens* on spruce, forming mycorrhiza, 3611.
Amaranthaceae as indicator for potato virus S, 2593.
Amaranthus caudatus, beet mosaic virus can infect, 3508*k*.
Amaryllis, *Curvularia trifolii* f.sp. *amaryllidis* on, 919*a*.
Amelanchier alnifolia, *Gymnosporangium cupressi* on, alternate host, 867.
2-aminobutane against citrus decay, 330*k*, 3284; *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 1736; *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 3283; post harvest decay of fruit, 2739.
—, new compound, 645*b*.
—, residues in citrus, 3284.
2-aminopyridine against *Rhizopus arrhizus* on mango, 3379.
2-aminothiazole against *R. arrhizus* on apple and mango, 3379.
Ammi visnaga, aster yellows on, Rumania, 981.
Ammonia, effect on *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on avocado pear, 218*a*.
—, hypersensitive reaction of tobacco to, 2179.
— injury to *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 913.
— in relation to *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 3377; *Pseudomonas tabaci* on tobacco, 1142.

Ammonium compounds, quaternary, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 831.
— sulphate, effect on microflora in rhizosphere of *Eleusine coracana*, 3664.
— —, use on rye and wheat, 3754.
Amrasca devastans not transmitting groundnut rosette virus, 2712.
Amylostereum areolatum in symbiosis with *Sirex noctilio*, 283, 284.
— — on pine, 1495.
Ananas comosus, see Pineapple.
Anaguinon against *Plenodomus destruens* on sweet potato, 3551.
Anethum graveolens, see Dill.
Animals, carboxin in, 2308*c*.
Anise (*Pimpinella anisum*) virus diseases, 2008*f*.
Annona reticulata, see Custard apple.
Ansar 529M inducing *Hevea* rubber wintering, 1467*e*.
Anthocephalus cadamba, *Mycena citricolor* on, Costa Rica, 3010.
Antibiotic produced by *Streptomyces griseoplanus*, 3108.
Antibiotics against plant diseases, Japan, 2744; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2533.
— effect on *Botrytis cinerea*, 655; *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 3756; *Fomes annosus*, 3106; *Peronospora tabacina*, 2174; tobacco mosaic virus synthesis, 2795; *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 3756.
— from *Alternaria*, 20, 672.
—, search for, 3104*a*.
—, polyene, effect on *Eremothecium ashbyi*, 656.
Antimucin against *Phytophthora botryosa* and *P. palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 831.
Antirrhinum, citrus variegation virus on, effect on, 3175.
*—, *Fusarium* (?)*solani* and its var. *martii* on, India, morphology and pathogenicity, 2880.
—, *Oidium* on, control, 2879.
—, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, UK, 1389; control and var. react., 1672.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, control, 2879.
Antracol against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 1745; *Corynespora cassiicola* on sesame, 2960; *Diplodia natalensis* on mango, 2941; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 2265; *P. humuli* on hop, 1747; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 1675.
—, effect on *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3560*f*.
Apera spica-venti, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, effect of crop rotation, 2426.
Aphalara polygonum transmitting buckwheat virus, 2479.
Aphanomyces cochlioides on beet, 3508*l*.
— *euteiches* in soil, 2696.
— —, obtaining viable oospores, 3680.
— — on pea, see Pea.
— —, properties and purification of endopolygalacturonase, 28.
— —+*Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi* in soil, 602.
Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi associated with *Phytophthora cryptogea* on gloxinia, 330*m*.
— —, multiplication in tobacco mosaic virus-infected tobacco, 1771.
Aphelenchus avenae, immobilization by *Aspergillus niger*, 8.
Aphids in relation to potato haulm destruction, 3435; to potato leaf roll virus, 1754*d*.
— transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 2130, 2274; *Desmodium* virus, 2248; gooseberry veinbanding virus, 2130; maize mosaic virus, 3238; pea mosaic-type virus, 598; potato leaf roll virus, 3445; potato virus Y, 2274; sugarcane grassy shoot virus, 1470; sugarcane mosaic virus, 1470; sweet potato virus, 2565*f*.
Aphis craccivora transmitting bean common mosaic virus, 296; cowpea C virus, 2286*f*; groundnut rosette virus, 2712; tobacco etch virus, 2990; *Wisteria* vein mosaic virus, 2013.
— *fabae* transmitting alfalfa mosaic virus, 1062; celery mosaic virus, 617.
— *frangulae* transmitting potato virus Y, 2591.
— *gossypii* transmitting celery mosaic virus, 617; citrus tristeza virus, 2481, 2856; eggplant mosaic virus, 3073; papaw mosaic and ringspot viruses, 1740*b*.
— *nasturtii* transmitting potato virus Y, 2591.
— *nerii* transmitting papaw distortion ringspot virus, 3408.
Aphrodes bicinctus transmitting clover disease, 1408.
Apium graveolens, see Celery.
Aplanobacter populi, CMI description, 3090.
— — on poplar, 2189*d*, 2201.
Apparatus [see also Technique] for **culturing** aquatic phycomycetes, 3681; *Olpidium brassicae*, 324*i*, 3148; **evaluating** soil fungicides, 2358; soil organisms, 45; **growing** cultivated mushrooms in filtered atmospheres, 375; **isolating** infected plants, 2004; **measuring** intensity of *Alternaria triticina* on wheat, 1336; **monitoring** cereal rust uredospores in rain, 2034; **recording** dew, 3688; relative humidity, 2003; wetness, 3687; **sampling** spores, 3686; **sterilizing** soil, 679; **studying** interrelationships of soil micro-organisms and plant roots, 2357; survival of bacteria in air, 974; **transferring** fungi, 2358; **treating** seed, 1574, 3147.
Apple (*Malus pumila*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, var. react., 2538.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, control, 1426.
— bark disease in Germany (E.), fungi associated with, 2534.
— bitter pit in NZ, 2913; control and correlation with *Gloeosporium*, 1715.
— boron deficiency, India, control, 1716; symptoms, 516.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, NSW, 3370.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, Germany (E.), associated with bark disease, 2534.
— brown ringspot virus complex, Czechoslovakia, transmission by vectors, 2522*h*.
— chat fruit, electron microscopy and *Mycoplasma*-like cells in, 2725*g*; relationships, 2107.
— chlorotic leaf spot virus, detection and hosts, 1074*a*.
— — — — — on apple, Czechoslovakia, 2522*h*; Denmark, 2904, 2905; Netherlands, 1538*o*; Rumania, 2524; detecting, 195; hosts, 189, 1698; perpetuation in root-

stocks, 2905; properties, 189, 1698; transmission by grafting and mechanically, 195, 1698; by vectors, 2522*h*; types, 1698; var. react., 196, 2524.
[Apple chlorotic leaf spot virus] on pear and *Phaseolus*, 1538*o*.
— — — — — relationships, 2522*b*.
— — —+strawberry latent ringspot viruses on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 3384.
— cork spot, factors affecting, 2539.
—, *Cryptosporiopsis corticola* on, USSR, *Pezicula corticola* perfect state, 2112.
—, *Cytospora capitata* on, USSR, pathogenicity, 1080.
—, — *schulzeri* on, USSR, 2111.
— dark green epinasty virus on apple, transmission by grafting and mechanically, 195.
— decline caused by apple flat limb virus, 786.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, Czechoslovakia, control, 1425; England & N. Ireland, 1710.
— diseases, control, 650, 1547.
—, *Dothiorella* on, NSW, 3370.
— E36 virus, relationships, 2522*b*; symptoms, 2522*c*.
—, effect of captan, dichlone and dodine on, 1072; of fungicides on fruit set, 2535.
*—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, *Denmark, 3081; England, 792; Advis. Leafl., 2116; ammonia in relation to symptom expression, 3377; control, 206, 792, 2537; *Crataegus* as source of infection, 792; normal and filamentous forms, 3583.
— flat apple virus on apple, relationships, 2107.
— — limb virus on apple, Iran, 3735*c*; NZ, causing decline, 786.
— GE 36 virus, relationships, 2522*b*.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, India, 3559.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, Belgium, 1706; England, 1710; France, 1706; N. Ireland, 1710; control, 1706.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, resistance, 1709, 3376.
— green mottle virus on apple, chat fruit and flat apple symptoms produced by, 3083*f*; relationships, 2107.
— Jonathan spot, characteristics, 205; control, 794.
*—, *Lambertella corni-maris* on, Japan, description, 202.
— latent viruses, 2522*e*; differential diagnosis, 2522*d*; indicators, 2522*f*.
— lenticel spot, characteristics, 205.
— mineral deficiency, factors affecting, 2539.
— mosaic, component viruses and properties, 2522*k*.
— — virus on apple, Denmark, 2904; Rumania, 2524; detection, 193; effect of temp., 2523*l*.
— — — on plum, 1725.
—, *Nectria* on, Germany (E.), associated with bark disease, 2534.
—, — *galligena* on, Ireland, 1420; N. Ireland, 1710; antifungal compounds induced by, 2726*c*; control, 1420, 2114, 3079*c*; effect on refrigerated gas-stored, 1710; growth substances in relation to, 2911; var. react., 2910.
[Apple] nutritional disorders, 913.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, N. Ireland, 1710; control, 203; effect on refrigerated gas-stored, 1710; properties of endopolygalacturonase, 2726*c*; susceptibility to auxotrophic mutants, 204.
—, *Pezicula alba* on, Netherlands, 1538*a*; NSW, 2113; control, 1708, 2725*d*; factors affecting, 190*a*; spore production, 2725*d*; sources of infection, 2725*d*.
—, — *malicorticis* on, Netherlands, 1538*a*; USSR, 201; control, 515, 2725*d*, 3079*c*; factors affecting, 190*a*, 201; spore production, 2725*d*; sources of infection, 2725*d*; synonymy, 201.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, overwintering, 2907.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, 1426; Canada, 514; Irish Rep., 1712; brown rot caused by *P. syringae* identical with, 1712; effect of bark substances, 2110; factors affecting, 791; selecting resistant vars., 2909; var. react., 791.
*—, — *syringae* on, *Canada, 2908; Irish Repub., 1712; factors affecting, 2908; identical with brown rot caused by *P. cactorum*, mode of entry, and soil as source of infection, 1712.
— platycarpa scaly bark virus on apple, Denmark, 2904, 2905; perpetuation in rootstocks, 2905.
—, *Pleospora* on, Germany (E.), associated with bark disease, 2534.
*—, — *herbarum* on, Canada, chilling injury in relation to, 1081.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, Argentina, 3085; Belgium, 1706; France, 1422, 1706; Germany (E.), 2284; Ireland, 1420; Poland, 1423*a*, *b*, 2105; USSR, 789, 1079, 1704, 2109, 2533; breeding against, 1077; control, 199, 513, 789, 1078, 1079, 1417, 1420, 1422, 1702, 1706, 2105, 2310, 2533, 2725*c*, 3079*c*, 3085, 3374; damage, 1424, 1703; dissemination, 1423*b*; effect of fungicides, 351*a*, 2725*j*; epidemiology, 2725*c*; factors affecting, 1423*a*, 2109; germination of ascospores, 790; incidence, 1704; losses, 1424; overwintering, 200, 789, 1423*a*; var. react., 1077, 1704.
— proliferation virus on apple, Rumania, 2524; ?mycoplasma causing, 3367; symptomless host, 3367; testing for, 2522*g*.
—, ?*Pseudomonas* on, USSR, symptoms, 2529.
*—, — *syringae* on, *Canada, symptoms, 2912; USSR, 1714.
—, *Pythium* on, 190*b*.
—, — *sylvaticum* on, control, 190*b*.
— reticulate wood necrosis, new virus symptom, 1247*g*.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, control, 3379.
—, rootstocks for, Advis. Leafl., 1073.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, 1426.
— 'rough bark diseases', transmitted by grafting, 2106.
?— — skin virus on apple, transmitted by grafting, 1419.
— rubbery wood virus on apple, Denmark, 2904, 2905; NZ, 1418; detecting, 197; perpetuation in rootstocks, 2905; var. react., 197.

[Apple] russeting, induction stages, 3378.
*— scaly bark virus on apple, Denmark, 3081.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, factors affecting, 3375.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, control, 3079*c*.
— Spy epinasty virus on apple, Denmark, 2904, 2905; perpetuation in rootstocks, 2905.
— — lethal virus on apple, Rumania, 2524.
— stem-cavity browning, factors affecting, 2115.
— stem grooving virus on apple, purification and relationship of isolates from Europe and N. America, 1075.
— — — — (E36) on apple, Netherlands, 1538*o*.
— — pitting virus on apple, Denmark, 2904, 2905; detection, 194; perpetuation in rootstocks, 2905.
— storage disorders, 793, 794, 1706; N. Ireland, 1710; control, 1713, 2536; description and identification, 1711; effect of controlled atmospheres, 1081; of fungicides, 2725*j*; factors affecting, 2726*c*.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, 1076; Denmark, 322; Netherlands, detecting, 3369.
*—, tomato bushy stunt virus on, transmission by seed, 1076.
—, toxicity of fungicides, 2725*j*.
—, *Trichoseptoria fructigena* on, control, 515.
—, *Trichothecium* on, Germany (E.), associated with bark disease, 2534.
—, — *roseum* on, growth and sporulation, 3645.
— Tulare mosaic virus, chemical properties, 2525.
—, *Valsa* on, Germany (E.), associated with bark disease, 2534.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, 512; Australia, 198; Belgium, 1706; France, 1422, 1706, 3371; Germany (E.), 2284, 2532; Ireland, 1420; USA, 1421, 1701, 3320; breeding against, 1077; control, 198, 511, 787, 788, 1420, 1422, 1537*j*, 1706, 2108, 2285*j*, 2308*q*, 2308*v*, 2725*b*, 2726*c*, 3079*c*, 3320, 3373, 3374, 3565*c*; dodine ineffective against, 1701; effect of antibiotic activity of bacteria and fungi, 3608; of fungicides, 351*a*, 2725*j*; of kinetin and metabolites, 1699; of phloridzin, 1516; electron microscopy, 3372; factors affecting, 1700, 2725*b*, 3371, 3373; forecasting, 2532; hydrolytic activity in germinated spores, 2531*b*; hypersensitive reaction, 2531*a*; overwintering, 1421; resistance, 1700; respiratory enzymes, 2906; synergism of pyridinitrile with captan against, 2727*e*; var. react., 2727*a*, 3320.
—, *Verticillium* on, Germany (E.), associated with bark disease, 2534.
— virus diseases, Denmark, 1416, 2904, 2905; Advis. Leafl., 1073; effect of temp., 2523*l*; effect on growth, 1697; indexing, 2904; on *Chenopodium quinoa*, 5*k*; perpetuation in rootstocks, 2905; serology, 2523*e*; var. react., 2107.
— witches' broom virus on apple, effect on seed, 2530.
— Virginia crab decline virus on apple, separation from other viruses, 3368.
*Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, Egypt, 344.
— apoplexy, *Cytospora* causing and pathological changes in, 2124.
—, apple chlorotic leaf spot virus on, 189.
— diseases, control, 650.
—, *Eutypa armeniacae* on, causing dieback, 799.
—, *Gnomonia erythrostoma* on, USSR, 3392; Yugoslavia, 1432; control and factors affecting, 3392.
— peripremnosis (physiological), 2124.
—, plum pox virus on, serology, 2523*d*.
—, ?*Podosphaera oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* on, control, 1433.
—, ?*Pseudomonas* on, USSR, symptoms, 2529.
— ring pox virus on apricot, 1431.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, NSW, latent infection, 2728*j*.
—, ?*Sclerotinia laxa* on, control, 1433; resistance, 2902*a*.
*— stem pitting, NSW, 1088.
—, *Verticillium* on, pathological changes, 2553.
—, — *dahliae* on, evolution and symptoms, 1729.
— virus disease, NSW, associated with xylem gumming, 2728*j*; USSR, causing deformation, serology, 2522*q*; transmission by grafting and mechanically, 2522*r*.
— yellow spot virus on apricot, Czechoslovakia, 1428.
Arabanase produced by *Corticium rolfsii*, 1274.
Arabis mosaic virus associated with strawberry latent ringspot virus on celery, 1858.
— — —, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
— — —, non-occurrence of tubular inclusion bodies in hosts, 3153.
— — — on *Asparagus*, 633.
— — — on currant, 2523*f*.
— — — on fruit, 785.
— — — on grapevine, 2282*l*.
— — — on hop, 2725*i*.
— — — on *Nicotiana rustica*, 76.
— — — on plants, 2367.
— — — on stone fruit, 3384.
— — — on strawberry, 633, 3558*d*.
?— — — on tulip, 1870*g*, *3730*c*.
Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.
Arasan as seed treatment for soybean, 2708.
Arbutin, effect on resistance of pear to *Erwinia amylovora*, 1084.
Arceuthobium, *Wallrothiella arceuthobii* parasitizing, life cycle, 687.
— *americanum* on pine, 3037.
— *campylopodum* f.sp. *abietinum* associated with *Cytospora abietis* on *Abies concolor* and *A. magnifica*, 1166.
Arenarin, effect on potato virus X on *Gomphrena globosa*, 1756.
Aretan against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 242; *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 1122; *Trichoconis padwickii* on rice, 1022.
— 6, against *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugarcane, 2982.
— forte as seed treatment for rice, 1372.
Aristida, *Sorosporium consanguineum* on, USA, incompatibility, 1058.

Armillaria mellea, factors affecting rhizomorph development, 1285, 3652.
— —, hosts, 1157, 1794.
— — in soil, 3661.
— —, metabolism in relation to antagonists, 1286.
— — on apple, 1426.
— — on *Ceanothus velutinus*, 1677.
— — on coffee, 918.
— — on Coniferae, 3032.
— — on forest trees, 257*a*.
— — on pine, 662.
— — on raspberry, 2560.
— — on spruce, 585, 662, 2681.
— — on trees and shrubs, 1156.
— —, somatic nuclear division, 1303.
— —, study, 3142.
Arrhenatherum elatius virus, Germany (E.), causing blue dwarfing, 2008*b*.
Arsenic, toxicity to crops, 985.
— compounds against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 2922.
Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides and *A. conoides* on *Elaphostrongylus panticola*, 348.
— *drechsleri* in soil, 348.
*Artichoke, Globe (*Cynara scolymus*), *Ascochyta cynarae* on, UK, 1389.
— diseases, review, 3075.
— latent virus on artichoke, Brazil, 1533.
*—, *Leveillula taurica* on, UK, 1389.
*— virus disease, Brazil, resemblance of particles to tobacco rattle virus, 1533.
Artocarpus communis, see Breadfruit.
Arum lily, see *Zantedeschia ethiopica*.
Arundinaria, see Bamboo.
3-arylalkylcarboxylic acids, substituted, against *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 653.
Ascochitinine, resistance of fungi and *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* to, 1272.
Ascochyta arachidis on groundnut, 1228.
— *clematidina* on clematis, 1538*g*.
*— *cocoina* on coconut, 2966.
— *compositarum* on sunflower, 1105.
*— *cynarae* on artichoke, 1389.
— *fabae*, control, 930.
*— *garryae* on *Garrya*, 1389.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 1029.
— *graminicola* on barley, grasses and wheat, 2410.
— *lycopersici* on tomato, 2180.
— *melonis* on cucumber, 629.
— *phaseolorum*, amino acid composition, 1559.
— — on eggplant, 632.
— *piniperda* on pine, 573.
— *pinodella* on pea, 1201.
— *pisi*, amino acid composition, 1559.
*— — on broad bean, 1320.
— — on pea, see Pea.
— *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 1854, 3059.
— *solani-tuberosi*, amino acid composition, 1559.
— *tarda* on coffee, 918.
— *trifolii*, amino acid composition, 1559.
— — on clover, 1059.
Ascomycetes, evolution in, 332*f*.
Ascospora beijerinkii on plum, 212.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, control, 1157.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, identifying and transmission by grafting and sap, 3083*h*.
Asomate against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on squash, 1239.
Asparagus, arabis mosaic virus on, transmission by nematodes, 633.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, detecting, 309.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *apii* on, 422.
—, — — — *asparagi* on, Netherlands, 1538.
—, — — — *cubense* and f.sp. *medicaginis* on, 422.
—, strawberry latent ringspot and tomato black ring viruses on, transmitted by nematodes, 633.
— virus 1 on *Asparagus*, Germany (W.), properties and transmission, 1231.
Aspen (*Populus* spp.) [see also Poplar], *Fomes ignarius* and *F. tremulae* on, USSR (Estonia), 1491.
—, *Godronia cassandrae* f.sp. *beticola* on, Canada, pathogenicity, 858.
—, *Hypoxylon mammatum* on, Canada, 257*d*.
—, — *pruinatum* on, inhibition by benzoic and salicylic acids, 271; physiology, 576.
—, *Marssonina castagnei* and *M. tremulae* on, Sardinia, 268.
—, *Melampsora populnea* on, Finland, 2202.
—, *Neofabraea populi* on, *N. malicorticis* distinct from, 1797.
—, *Pollaccia radiosa* on, Canada, 257*d*.
—, *Polyporus vulpinus* on, biology and resistance to sodium fluoride, 3039.
*—, *Venturia populina* on, Canada (BC), 257*f*.
Aspergillomarasmin B from *Gloeosporium olivarum*, 1744.
Aspergillus amstelodami, electron microscopy and life cycle, 3678.
*— *anomalus* in soil, 1960.
— *candidus* on barley, stored, 453, 1347, 2835*a*.
— — on cotton, 1664.
— *clavatus* antibiotic, 355.
— *conicus* on grain, 97.
— *echinulatus* on grain, 97.
— — on maize, stored, 2843.
— *fisheri* var. *glaber* on canned strawberry, 2936.
— *flavipes* in soil, 2772.
— *flavus*, electron microscopy, 332*e*.
— — in rhizosphere of groundnut, 609.
— — in soil, 2771, 3534.
— — on barley, stored, 1347.
— — on cotton, 1664; not associated with internal fluorescence, 3301.
— — on groundnut, see Groundnut.
*— — on lupin, 784.
— — on maize, stored, 2843.
— — on soybean, 3055.
— — on tomato, 1151.
— —, penetration of nutritive substances into cell, 673.
— —, protein contents, 3633.
— *foetidus*, virus from, 3726*b*.
— *fumigatus*, antagonism to *Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato, 2180.
— — in soil, 1959, 2772.
— — on barley, stored, 1346, 1347, 2835*a*.
— — on cotton, 1664.
— —, protein contents, 3633.

[*Aspergillus*] *giganteus* on birds, 3571.
— *glaucus* on barley, 453, 1346.
— — on sunflower, 1104.
— *japonicus* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 136.
— *nidulans*, effect of antibiotics on growth, 3105.
— — var. *echinulatus*, surface characteristics of conidia, 1997.
— *niger*, cell wall proteins, 1956.
— —, effect of different C sources on sugar composition of mycelium, 1954; of ozone on germination, 671; of sorbic acid derivatives, 1953.
— —, factors affecting growth, 41, 3632.
— — in rhizosphere of *Cicer arietinum*, 365.
— — in soil, 1959, 1998.
— —, isolating mutants, 2007.
— —, nematicidal activity, 8.
— — on cotton, 1664, 3298*a*.
— — on groundnut, see Groundnut.
*— — on lupin, 784.
— — on mango, 527.
*— — on orange, 1650.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 136.
*— — on plum, 2126.
— — on sisal, 3318.
— — on yam, 3552.
— —, sporulation, 1955.
— —, utilizing growth regulators, 1280.
— — virus, transmission, 3725.
— — str. A-15, producing calcium gluconate, 1279.
— *ochraceus*, protein contents, 3633.
— *oryzae* and *A. parasiticus*, electron microscopy, 332*e*.
*— *parvulus* in soil, 1960.
— *repens* and *A. restrictus* on grain, 97.
— *ruber* on maize, stored, 2843.
— *sclerotiorum*, microbial transformation of phenazines by, 373.
— *sydowii* in soil, 3123.
— *tamarii* on groundnut, 3742.
— — on yam, 3552.
— *terreus*, effect of ozone on germination, 671; of storage on oxidizing activity, 1923.
— — in soil, 1959.
— — on barley, stored, 1347, 2835*a*.
— *ustus* in soil, 2772.
— *versicolor* on barley, stored, 453.
— — on grain, 97.
— — on maize, stored, 2843.
— *wentii* on cotton, 1664.
— — on maize, stored, 2843.
Asperisporium caricae on papaw, control, 1740*a*.
Aspidosperma quebrachoblanco, *Fusarium scirpi* on, causing red stain, 860.
Aspor against *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 517; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae* on peach, 1090.
— 70 against *Venturia pirina*, 1082.
— —, effect on *Cladosporium fulvum*, 3605.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*), *Alternaria* on, USA, pathogenicity, 330*r*.
—, clover phyllody on, mycoplasma-like bodies in, 2388.
— damping-off, 960.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, morphological characters, 66.
—, — — f.sp. *callistephi* on, 1684.
[Aster] phyllody virus, transmission by vectors, 2496.
—, tobacco rattle virus on, hosts, particles, transmission by soil and vectors, 3321.
— yellows in Rumania, hosts, 981.
— —, ?mycoplasma causing, 2385, 2386, 3727.
— — on barley, 2387.
— — on *Erigeron canadensis*, 1314.
— — on *Gladiolus*, 2727*t*.
— — on *Nicotiana rustica*, 5*c*.
*— — on oats, 3752.
*— — on potato, 2972.
— — on *Vinca rosea*, 354, 712.
— — strs. on aster, effect of achromycin and aureomycin, and transmission by vectors, 2024.
— — strs. on celery, 2024.
— — — on *Plantago major*, 2024.
Asterina manihotis on cassava, 3562*i*.
Atamosco, *Curvularia* can infect, 919*a*.
Atrazine degraded by soil fungi, 2772.
—, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, 1918; maize dwarf mosaic virus on maize, 125, 2451.
Aulacorthum solani transmitting soybean dwarf virus, 1220.
Aureobasidium pullulans, effect on *Armillaria mellea*, 1677.
— — on barley, stored, 1346.
— — on *Cochliobolus sativus*, 3222*a*.
— — on plum, 800.
— — on timber, 590, 880.
— —, production of enzymes, 953.
Aureofungin against *Alternaria alternata* on tomato, 2650; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, 2183; as seed treatment for citrus, 3285.
Aureomycin against maize stunt disease, 1247*a*; sugarcane white-leaf disease, 832.
—, effect on aster yellows on aster, celery and *Plantago major*, 2024; on *Vinca rosea*, 354; on stolbur on *Capsicum*, tobacco and tomato, 354.
Avena, see Oats.
Avocado Pear (*Persea americana*), *Diplodia* on, 331*a*.
— —, — *natalensis* on, penetration, 3406.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, effect of soil amendments, 218.
— —, *Sphaceloma perseae* on, Argentina, 2140.
— — sunblotch virus on avocado pear, NSW, legislation against, 2728*l*.
Azadirachta indica, *Pseudomonas azadirachtae* on, India, epidemiology, 1790.
Azalea (see also *Rhododendron*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, biology, 2727*i*.
*— *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, Denmark, 3081.
—, *Exobasidium azaleae* on, biological control, 2727*j*.
— fungus diseases, effect of fungicides, 2727*h*.
6-azauracil, effect on *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 2316; *Pythium debaryanum* on cucumber, 3068.
Azepines, new class of fungicides, 2308*s*.
Azinphosethyl, effect on winter necrosis of peach, 3391.
Azotobacter chroococcum as seed treatment for cabbage, 885.

Bacillus cereus and *B. megaterium*, effect on *Venturia inaequalis*, 3608.
— *subtilis* against *Fusarium roseum* f.sp. *dianthi* on carnation, 3327.
— —, antibiotic activity of basidiomycetes against, 3607*b*.
— — bacteriophage, 925.
— — causing cotton boll-rot, 2077.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* not antagonistic to, 658.
— —, inhibiting *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini*, 818; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3608.
Bacteria, effect on *Venturia inaequalis*, 3608.
—, fungi and mistletoes, BC, Canada, check list and host index, 686.
— in air, apparatus for studying survival, 974.
— in cotton roots, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, 2873.
—, phytopathogenic, effect of fungicides, 2303; of 2-(thiocyanomethylthio) benzothiazole, 2727*u*.
—, —, properties counteracting phenols in host plants, 3578.
Bacteriophages, replication cycle of RNA, 3149*a*.
Bamboo (*Arundinaria*), *Schizophyllum commune* on, Indonesia, resistance, 2210.
Banana (*Musa* spp.) bacterial disease, Colombia, causing watery rot of pseudostem, 1440.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, control, 1100.
— bunchy top virus abaca and banana strs. on banana, S. Vietnam, 217.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, control, 1100.
—, *Colletotrichum musae* on, Jamaica, 2563; Taiwan, 1101; control, 523, 803, 1100, 1101, 1736, 1737, 2136, 2563; effect of TBZ with banana latex, 1439.
—, *Cordana musae* on, W. Samoa, effect of misting oil, 3402.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, Honduras & USA, 919*c*.
—, *Deightoniella torulosa*, utilization of carbohydrates, 1933.
—, *Diplodia* can infect, 2121.
— diseases, Ghana, 88; S.E. Asia, 2287; Taiwan, causing post harvest decay, 3403.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, Colombia, 2564; new form, 1739.
— fruit decay, control, 1738.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, different from *F. o.* f.sp. *cubense*, 522.
—, — — f.sp. *cubense* on, S. Tomé, factors affecting, 1099; gel induction and plasticizing of cell walls, 1098; phenols in cells in relation to, 2134; var. react., 1099.
—, — *roseum* on, Jamaica, 2563.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, effect of TBZ with banana latex, 1439.
—, *Macrophoma musarum* on, Taiwan, 1097.
—, magnesium deficiency in, NSW, 525.
— mosaic disease, India, symptoms and relationships, 3399.
—, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* on, Fiji, 2400, 2937; Java, 2390*c*; Pacific, 2400, 2562, 2938; W. Samoa, 3402; control, 3402; in relation to oil sprays against *M. musicola*, 2400.
[Banana, *Mycosphaerella*] *minima* and *M. musae* on, 521.
—, — *musicola* on, 521; Brunei, 2392; Gilbert & Ellice Islands, 2390*b*; Honduras, 3401; Pacific, 2937, 2938; Windward Islands, 3400; effect of benomyl, 804; epidemiology, 3401; factors affecting, 3400, 3401; mineral oil ineffective against, 3400; morphology of conidial state, 2938; survey, 2562; symptoms, 2390*b*.
—, *Nigrospora musae* on, NSW, 2728*k*.
—, — *sphaerica* on, control, 803.
*—, *Phyllachora musicola* on, Philippines, geographical distribution, 524.
— post harvest decay, Australia, 3404.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, C. & S. America, 2735; Philippines, 3579; comparative study of strs., 2735; control, 805; hosts, 3579; physiologic races, 2735; transmission by vectors, 2735; virulence, 3579.
—, *Pyricularia grisea* on, 1643; sources of inoculum, 2135.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, pathogenicity, 2939.
Barium polysulphide against *Fusicoccum amygdali* on almond, 2125.
Barley (*Hordeum*), *Alternaria* on, effect of fungicides, 3225.
—, — *alternata* on, India, damage, 3226.
—, — — on seed, control, 452.
—, antifungal activity of hordatines, 3228.
—, *Ascochyta graminicola* on, UK, 2410.
—, *Aspergillus, A. candidus, A. glaucus* and *A. versicolor* on, factors affecting, 453.
—, aster yellows on, transmission by vectors, 2387.
—, brome mosaic virus on, 1566; effect of chemicals on multiplication, 3692; incorporation of uridine into infected leaves, 77, 976, 3722; non-transmission by seed, 2285*g*; virus induced RNA polymerase and synthesis, 3217.
— brown flecks, ?*Physoderma* causing and transmission ?by seed, 2442.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, Denmark, incidence, 1340.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, effect on yield, 2441; hyphal and nuclear fusion of isolates, 2425; var. react., 2441, 3078*a*.
—, cereal bullet-shaped virus on, transmission by vectors, 1581.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, effect of guttation fluid on growth *in vitro*, 123.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, Denmark, 1340; Germany (E.), 735; Philippines, 3223; USSR, 736; control, 452, 2834, 3223; effect of fungicides, 3225; effect on yield, 2834; factors affecting, 735; interactions with saprophytes, 3222*a, b*; morphology of conidia, 3224; symptoms, 3223; var. react., 735, 736.
— diseases, 3556*b*; Colombia, 2435; Denmark, 914; NSW, 986; control, 2435; effect of benomyl, 2307*d*.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 2895; Demmark, 449; Germany (E.), 2284; Israel, 2832; Netherlands, 451; Poland, 3778; biology, 2*c*; breeding against, 3556*c*; brown patches on leaves in relation to, 450; control, 733, 1618, 2307*e, f*; effect of systemic fungicides, 3556*h*; effect on growth, 1619; on respiration, 2036; on transpiration, 115;

electron microscopy, 734; factors affecting, 2307*f*, 2832; genetics of resistance, 2833; host-parasite relations, 2832; investigating, 3556*h*; oversummering, 2832; peroxidase activity, 3213; physiologic races, 2438, 3757, 3778; physiology, 2439; resistance, 2439, 3221; review, 451; source of infection, 2307*g*; spread, 449; symptom expression, 2409; var. react., 2440, 3078*a*, 3778.
[Barley], factors affecting, 3191.
— frost injury, NSW, 986.
—, fungi in rhizosphere, USSR, 1961.
—, — on stored, UK, 1347; ecology, 2835*a*; effect of formic acid, 1347; isolating, 2835*b*.
—, *Fusarium* on, Denmark, 914, 1340; factors affecting, 453, 3215.
—, — *avenaceum, F. poae* and *Gibberella zeae* on, Denmark, 1340.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, Denmark, 914, 1340; factors affecting, 3215.
—, manganese deficiency in, var. react., 3190.
— mosaic virus disease, India, symptoms, 446.
—, *Myrothecium commune* in rhizosphere, 1962.
—, oats sterile dwarf virus can infect, 3229.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, 1585; association of nematodes, 2307*n*; effect on yield, 635*f*; enzyme production, 3758*a, b*.
—, *Penicillium* on, factors affecting, 453.
—, ?*Physoderma* on, causing brown flecks, hosts, 2442.
—, *Puccinia* on, Denmark, spread, 449; var. react., 3078*a*.
—, — *coronata* on, Iran, identification, 988.
—, — *graminis* on, Canada, 3189; Iran, 988; identification, 988; var. react., 1003.
—, — *hordei* on, England, 2405; Iran, 988; genetics of reaction, 3218; identification, 988; peroxidase activity, 3213; specialization, 448; ultrastructure of haustoria, 937.
—, — *recondita* on, Iran, identification, 988.
—, — *striiformis* on, England, 2405; Iran, 988; factors affecting, 2405; genetics, 112; identification, 988; var. react., 1004.
—, *Pyrenophora graminea* on, Rumania, control, 1342; USSR, 2046; effect on glycolic acid-oxidase activity, 1006; on leaf pigments, 1005.
—, — *teres* on, UK, 116; W. Australia, cultural characters, 1620; effect on yield, 1341; genetics of resistance, 1007*a, b*; infection from barley debris, 116; spore forms, 1620; var. react., 116.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, Ethiopia, 918; UK, 116; breeding against, 3556*c*; infection from barley debris, 116; infection processes, 3227; investigating, 3556*h*; var. react., 1008, 3078*a*.
— seed diseases, control and factors affecting germination, 3755.
— — treatment, Denmark, 914.
—, *Selenophoma donacis* on, Scotland, 1870*a*.
—, *Setaria* mosaic virus on, symptoms, 5*i*.
— storage disorders, 1346, 1347, 2835*a, b*.
—, *Streptomyces* on seed, 452.
*— stripe mosaic virus on barley, *Denmark, 3081; causing sterility interaction between vars., 2433; physiological effects, 447, 1002; study, 2434.
[Barley stripe mosaic virus] on wheat, 3192.
—, *Tilletia pancicii* on, partial infection and penetration, 1343.
—, *Typhula incarnata* on, Scotland, 1870*a*.
—, *Uromyces iranensis* on, Iran, identification, 988.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, C requirements, 2045; control, 1344, 1583; effect of irradiation, 3777; genetics, 113; pathway of infection, 2437; var. react., 113.
—, — *nigra* on, USSR, control, 3220; effect of irradiation, 3777; genetics, 113; var. react., 113, 3220.
—, *Ustilago nuda* on, Germany (E.), 2284; India, 732; control, 989, 1345, 2308*d*, 2408; determining resistance, 3219; embryo test, 1322; genetics, 114; var. react., 732, 1582*a*, 3078*a*.
— virus A, hosts and provisional name, 3776.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, isolating and purifying, 3216.
—, '— variegation' disease on, 5*h*.
— yellow dwarf virus, epidemiology, 3077*k*.
— — — —, Norway, 424.
— — — — on barley, composition and metabolism of infected leaves, 1338; differentiation of isolates by vector specificity, 1339; factors affecting, 1339; genetics, 1617, 2431*a, b, c*; transmission by vectors, 1339, 2431*a, b*; var. react., 3078*a*.
— — — — on cereals, 2307*b*, 2808, 2809.
— — — — on oats, 74, 118, 1339.
— — — — on wheat, 3078*a*.
— — — — MAV and RPV strs. on oats, 2432.
BAS 3050F against basidiomycetes, 2308*p*.
— —, effect on *Corticium rolfsii, C. solani* and *Typhula incarnata*, 2727*n*.
Basamid as soil treatment, 1167.
Basidiomycete, low temp., factors affecting protein protease and RNA-ase, 324*k*.
Basidiomycetes, antibacterial activity, 3607*b*.
—, control, 2308*p*, 2727*m*.
—, cultural characters, 3607*a*.
—, effect of extracts on plant viruses, 3697.
Basil, see *Ocimum basilicum*.
Basofix BM 117 against banana diseases, 1100.
**Bauhinia purpurea, Cercospora bauhiniae* on, India, 715.
Bayer 5191 against *Cephaleuros parasiticus* and *Corticium invisum* on tea, 2628.
— 22555 as soil treatment, 2307*v*.
— products against rice diseases, 3798.
Bay Laurel, see *Laurus nobilis*.
*Bean, broad (*Vicia faba*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, factors affecting tumour formation, 3587.
—, —, *Ascochyta pisi* on, Iran, 1320.
—, —, ?bean leaf roll virus on, Spain, classification and distribution, 1836.
—, —, — yellow mosaic virus on, effect of time of infection on yield, 900; non-transmission to lucerne, 1062; transmission by vectors, 1062.
—, —, *Cochliobolus spicifer* on, Sudan, effect on, 3052.
—, —, cucumber mosaic virus strs. can infect, 1478.
—, —, fungi in rhizosphere, effect of seed and root exudates, 379.

[Bean, broad], *Fusarium culorum* on, effect of diquat, 923.
—, —, mottle virus on broad bean, products of UTP-3H incorporation, 3722.
—, —, pea enation mosaic virus on, Czechoslovakia, hosts and properties, 292; transmission mechanically, 292; by vectors, 292, 601, 1199, 2226.
—, —, *Pleospora herbarum* on, Bulgaria, 1412.
*—, —, *Pseudomonas fabae* on, USSR, 302.
—, —, — *fluorescens* and *P. syringae* on, USSR, 303.
—, —, red clover mottle virus on, effect of temp., 416.
—, —, stain virus on Leguminosae, 3691.
—, —, *Trichoderma viride* on, effect of diquat, 923.
—, —, virus diseases, review, 1518.
—, —, wilt, 3077*m*.
—, —, — virus on *Capsicum*, 3547.
Bean, French and runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, electron microscopy, 301; factors affecting tumour formation, 3588.
—, alfalfa mosaic virus on, effect of victorin, 3634; infectivity and stability, 3173.
—, *Alternaria* on, induced resistance, 1212.
—, — *alternata* on, epidemiology and symptomatology, 1210; growth and nutrition, 3525; host-parasite relations, 1211; physiology, 331*i*; production of tentoxin, 2761.
—, — *zinniae* on, factors affecting, 3050.
— apical chlorosis, heritable abnormality, 1217.
—, beet curly top virus on, USA, resistance, 2227.
—, brome mosaic virus on, 1566.
— bronzing, Canada, 2703.
—, citrus crinkly leaf virus can infect, 330*c*.
—, — infectious variegation virus on, localization in, 3724.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, induced resistance, 1212.
—, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, Kenya, 637*c*; biochemical changes, 2231; factors affecting, 3522; induced resistance, 1212.
— common mosaic virus on bean, Mexico, 5*o*; USA, 2227; electron microscopy, 2698; leaves as source of infection for vectors, 296; new str., 5*o*; resistance, 2227; var. react., 5*o*, 2227.
— — — — on Leguminosae, 3691.
— — — —, preservation of infectivity, 409.
— — — — Mexican str., 1843.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, factors affecting, 2700.
—, — *solani* on, Poland, 1214; control, 3600; phaseollin from, 2232; producing sclerotia, 2006; screening for resistance, 2233.
—, cowpea mosaic virus on, effect of actinomycin D, 3157.
—, *Desmodium paniculatum* virus can infect, 3084*e*.
—, *Erysiphe* on, Americas, review of world distribution, 1845.
—, — *polyphaga* on, France and Portugal, 1845.
[Bean], fungi in rhizosphere, 3520; quantitative study, 47.
—, *Fusarium* on, Poland, 1214.
—, — *solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on, factors affecting, 1213; genetics, 1844; histopathology, 3521.
—, groundnut latent and groundnut mottle viruses can infect, 2286*a, b*.
—, — stunt virus on, USA, source of infection, 2228.
—, *Isariopsis griseola* on, 326; Malaysia, study, 2805.
— leaf-rolling, heritable abnormality, 1217.
— leaf roll virus on bean, genetics of resistance, 3556*g*.
?— — — — on broad bean, 1836.
—, lucerne virus on, 1410.
—, *Microsphaera diffusa* on, Americas, 1845.
— mosaic virus disease, France, new, transmission by sap and vectors, 910*i*.
— — — on cowpea and *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 910*i*.
*— mottling virus on bean, France, properties and transmission mechanically, 3518.
—, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 292.
—, — mosaic virus on, 599*b*; genetics of resistance, 3556*g*.
—, *Phytophthora* on, USA, 299.
— pod mottle virus, conversion of electrophoretic forms, 605.
— — — — on bean, effect of actinomycin D, 3157.
— — — — on soybean, 1847, 3053, 3084*h*.
— — — —+soybean mosaic virus on soybean, 1218, 3529.
—, potato paracrinkle virus on, bioassay host, 3442.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, properties counteracting phenols in, 3578.
—, — *flaccumfaciens* on, effect of irrigation, 1517.
—, — *phaseolicola* on, Kenya, 637*c*; associated with *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 899; effect of irrigation, 1517; factors affecting transmission, 2234; passage through sheep, 1846; phytotoxic polysaccharide, 1216.
—, — —+*Uromyces appendiculatus* on, interaction, 324*z*.
—, — *syringae* on, colonization and movement, 3526.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, control, 1900.
—, — *butleri* on, USA, 299.
—, — *debaryanum* on, epidemiology, 297; host-parasite relations, 1215; symptoms, 297.
—, — *myriotylum* on, factors affecting and virulence, 298.
—, red clover mottle virus on, effect of temp., 416.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, fungicides against, 3524.
— seed diseases, control and factors affecting germination, 3755.
— seedling wilt, heritable abnormality, 1217.
— southern mosaic virus, aggregates, 2371.
— — — —, effect of extracts from basidiomycetes, 3697.

[Bean southern mosaic virus], electron microscopy, 2371.
— — — — in soil, 1308.
— — — — on bean, effect on nucleotides, 3517.
— — — —, cowpea str. on bean, transmission by vectors, 2243.
— — — — — — on cowpea, 3056.
—, soybean mosaic virus can infect, 3528.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, Far East, 1845.
— 'summer death', NSW, 2728*h*.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, effect of soil amendments, 1972; histopathology, 3521.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, biochemical study of local lesion formation, 398; effect of sonicated virus and virus protein, 1310; of victorin, 3634; effect on isozyme pattern and peroxidase activity, 2370; ethylene production by leaves, 3159; inhibition by RNase, 1309, 3708; inhibitor from, 2020; RNA infectivity, 3706.
—, — — — bean str. on, electron microscopy, 1204.
—, — necrosis virus on, effect of nutrition, 1515; electron and light microscopy of cells, 3161; inhibition, 2020.
—, — — —+satellite virus, electron and light microscopy, 3161.
—, — — D virus on, effect on isozyme pattern and peroxidase activity, 2370.
—, — rattle virus can infect, 3321.
—, — ringspot virus in roots, electron microscopy, 3519.
—, — streak virus on, component ratios, 3166.
—, transport of benomyl in, 2699.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 1208; Brazil, 3049; Singapore, 3134; associated with *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, 899; control, 3565*e*; effect of 5-fluorouracil on nucleic acid metabolism, 1207; of phloridzin, 1516; factors affecting, 1209; pathogenesis, 2229; physiologic races, 3049; polysaccharide synthesis in leaves, 2230; starch accumulation and depletion, 1205, 1206; template RNA in resting uredospores, 3523; var. react., 1209.
— virus, effect of extracts from basidiomycetes, 3697.
— — disease, USA, 1247*j*.
*—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, *Chile, 3051; USSR, 300; effect of irrigation, 1517; electron microscopy of bacteriophage, 2701; factors affecting, 300, 3095; nutrition, 2702.
— yellow mosaic virus on bean, 599*b*; electron microscopy, 2698.
— — — — on broad bean, 900, 1062.
— — — — on *Cicer arietinum*, 1519.
— — — — on clover, 179*c*, 2897.
— — — — on *Gladiolus*, 2088.
— — — — on Leguminosae, 3691.
— — — — on lucerne, 1063.
— — — — on pea, 599*b*.
— — — —, preservation of infectivity, 409.
—, velvet, see *Mucuna deeringiana*.
Beaurdice, effect on yield and quality of beet, 1828.
Beauveria bassiana against *Carpocapsa pomonella*, 2304; *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*, 1546; *Sitonia lineatus*, 2282*i*, 3591.
— —, insecticidal substance from, 3097.
— — on *Ocneria dispar*, USSR, 346.
— —, survival of spores in soil, 2304.
— —, toxins inhibiting maize growth, 644.
— *tenella* against *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*, 1546.
— — on *Ocneria dispar*, USSR, 346.
Beech (*Fagus*) bark disease, Denmark, UK and USA, 2189*e*; associated with *Coccus* and *Nectria*, 2189*e*.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Alternaria* on, 3508*n*.
—, — *alternata* on, *India, 891; USSR, control and var. react., 2225.
*—, — *brassicae* on, India, 891.
—, *Aphanomyces* on, effect of carbamoyloxim and dexon, 1196.
—, — *cochlioides* on, USSR, causing black leg, 3508*l*.
— black leg, USSR, 2224, 2225, 3508*l*; control, 1511, 1833, 2224, 2225, 3508*l*; factors affecting, 2224, 3508*m*; var. react., 1834, 2225.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, Hungary, 3508*o*; Poland, 323; Rumania, 3513; USSR, 3508*b*; Yugoslavia, 3508*g*; biotypes, 3508*o*; breeding against, 1510, 3508*b*; control, 1828, 1830, 1831, 1832, 3508*d*, *e*, *s*, 3513, 3593*g*; effect of leaf phenols, 1194; enzyme activity in relation to resistance, 2222; factors affecting, 3513; susceptibility of wild spp., 1829; var. react., 2695, 3508*e*, *o*.
—, — —+beet yellows virus on, synergism between, 595.
—, *Colletotrichum spinaciae* on, causing post-emergence damping-off, eradication and hosts, 3555*g*.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, India, 3423; Sardinia, control, 289, 290; factors affecting, 289.
—, — *solani* on, Sardinia, 289, 290; Yugoslavia, 3508*g*; control, 289, 290, 3508*h*; factors affecting, 289.
—, *Corynebacterium beticola* on, Germany (N.), 1197.
— curly top virus on bean, 2227.
— — — — on beet, genetics, 1192.
— — — — on tomato, 1146, 1783.
— — — — strs. on beet, differentiation, hosts and isolation, 3512.
— diseases, Poland, 3508*f*, *r*; USA, 2221; USSR, 3046; apparatus for seed treatment, 1574; assessing losses, 3508*f*; breeding against, 3556*a*; control, 3508*r*; factors affecting, 2221; forecasting, 3046; Russian book on, 3507.
—, *Erysiphe betae* on, Germany, 890; *India, 1827; USSR, 3508*b*; breeding against, 3508*b*, 3556*e*; factors affecting, 597*b*, 890; morphology and taxonomy, 597*a*; sporadic germination of ascospores, 2223.
—, — *polygoni* on, forecasting, 1509.
—, fungi on, 1835; Poland, control, 291; interactions with viruses, 596, 3045; list in sugar beet glossary, 3506.
—, *Fusarium* on, 3508*n*; Belgium, 1504; USSR, 2224, 2225, 3508*l*; causing black leg, 3508*l*; control, 2224, 2225, 3508*l*; factors affecting, 2224; var. react., 2225.

[Beet] Kräuselkrankheit virus on beet, Germany (E.), 2284.
— magnesium deficiency, USSR, 288.
— mild yellowing virus on beet, epidemiology, 1507; interaction with fungal diseases, 3045.
— mosaic virus on beet, Poland, 1537*e*; USA, 3510; biochemical changes in leaf components, 1537*e*; dispersal, 3510; factors affecting yield, 1189; nuclear inclusions, 3511; purification, 593.
— — — on *Chenopodium quinoa*, 593.
— — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 405, 406.
— — —, transmission mechanically, 3508*k*; by vectors, 3699.
— — — str. on beet, Denmark, 322.
*—, *Peronospora farinosa* on, *Iran, 1320; UK, 3077*p*; USSR, 889; Yugoslavia, 3508*a*; assessing infection, 1193; breeding against, 3556*e*; effect on sugar content and yield, 3508*q*; screening for resistance, 635*c*; var. react., 889, 3508*a*, *p*.
—, — — f.sp. *betae* on, 596.
—, *Pleospora bjoerlingii* on, 3508*n*; USSR, 3508*l*; Yugoslavia, 3508*g*; causing black leg, 3508*l*; colonization by, 892; control, 3508*h*, *l*.
—, *Polymyxa betae* on, Italy, 3508*i*; USSR, 288; electron microscopy, 1195.
*—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, USA (Ariz.), 2029.
—, — *debaryanum* on, Germany (E.), 2284; USSR, causing black leg, control, 3508*l*.
—, — *irregulare* on, Poland, 3508*c*; USSR, 288; control, 3508*h*; factors affecting, 3508*c*.
—, *Ramularia beticola* on, UK, 3077*p*; breeding against, 3556*e*.
— rhizomania, Italy, caused by *Polymyxa betae*+beet virus A, 3508*i*.
— ring spot virus, variant of tomato black ring virus, 2*f*.
— seedling diseases, UK, 3077*p*.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, breeding against, 3556*e*.
—, *Verticillium* on, Netherlands, 1538*j*.
— virus diseases, USA (Ariz.), factors affecting, 1505; list in sugar beet glossary, 3506; specific interactions with fungus diseases, 596.
— viruses A and B in beet, Italy, 3508*i*.
— western yellows virus on beet, USA, 3044; membrane feeding in determining properties, 1191; selecting for resistance, 887, 888.
— — —+beet yellows viruses on beet, USA, 1506.
— yellows virus, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
— — —, epidemiology, 2*f*.
— — —, lyophilization of antisera, 2793.
— — — on beet, Belgium, 1504; UK, 3077*p*; USA, 3044, 3510; USSR, 288; Yugoslavia, 3508*a*, *g*; control, 1826, 3077*p*; dispersal, 3510; effect of K on metabolism, 1190, 1508; epidemiology, 1507; epiphytotics, 3508*a*; factors affecting, 1189, 3556*e*; fructose causing protein dispersion, 2282*e*; inhibition by leaf sap, 3508*j*; interaction with fungal diseases, 3045; selecting for resistance, 887, 888; serological determination, 1825; var. react., 3556*e*.
[Beet yellows virus] on *Chenopodium foliosum* and *C. quinoa*, 594.
— — —, transmission by vectors, 3699.
— — —+beet western yellows virus on beet, USA, 1506, 3044; factors affecting, 1506; incidence, 3044; var. react., 1506.
— — —+*Cercospora beticola* on beet, synergism between, 595.
— — — mild and severe strs. on beet, 3509.
Beetles transmitting cowpea mosaic virus yellow str., 2286; plant viruses, 3149*e*.
Begonia, *Botrytis cinerea* on, acid production, 2727*x*.
— diseases, Netherlands, 2085; control, 1547, 2085.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, Canada, 3322.
—, — *polyphaga* on, Sweden, 3322.
—, flower mottle virus on, Denmark, 322.
—, **Microsphaera* and *Oidium begoniae* on, UK, 3322.
—, *Xanthomonas begoniae* on, Iran, 1393; Scotland, 1870*e*.
Belladonna mottle virus, effect of organic Hg compounds, 2282*h*, 3693.
— — — on *Belladonna*, transmission by vectors, 2282*f*.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tobacco, 707.
— — —, ultrastructure, 2282*f*.
Bemisia tabaci transmitting cassava mosaic virus, 2262; cotton leaf curl virus, 3300; papaw leaf curl disease, 1740*b*; tomato yellow leaf curl virus; 3704; *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, 305.
Benlate against carnation wilt diseases, 1673; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 3210; *Colletotrichum musae*, 523, 1736, 1737; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 1239; *Exobasidium vexans*, 2170*e*; *Fusarium oxysporum* on tulip, 2893; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 2863*a*; *G. tucumanensis* on sugarcane, 3466; *Guignardia citricarpa* on citrus, 2075; papaw diseases, 3410; *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on orange, 2861; *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on cotton, 3311*a*; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3792*b*; *Scirrhia pini* on pine, 2286*m*; *Septoria apiicola*, 3540, 3555*e*; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 2891; *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 443; *Venturia inaequalis*, 198; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 2867; on strawberry, 2932; as seed treatment for cotton, 1040, 2867; pea, 3555*f*; rice, 3792*b*; wheat, 3210; as soil treatment, 2183, 2867, 2886, 3210.
—, effect on *Aspergillus*, 3603; of heated and unheated on *Penicillium expansum* on apple, 203.
— versus melprex, 198.
— 50W against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *Verticillium alboatrum* on chrysanthemum, 2087.
—, see also Benomyl.
Benomyl against *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 2105; *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on banana, 1100; *Botrytis cinerea*, 1269; on lettuce, 1529; on strawberry, 2307*u*; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on banana, 1100; *C. ulmi*, 2665; *Cercospora nicotianae* on tobacco, 1774*a*; *Colletotrichum musae*,

1100, 1101, 2136, 2563; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 2078; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 2890; *Diplodia natalensis* on citrus, 1025; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on melon, 1524, 1531; on tobacco, 1774*a*; *E. polygoni* on cowpea, 3057; on cucumber, 1269; *Eutypa armeniacae* on apricot, 799; fruit tree diseases, 1268; fungi on flower bulbs, 2727*v*; *Fusarium*, 1268; *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Iris*, 2505; on *Gladiolus*, 3339; *F. o.* f.sp. *lycopersici*, 2182; *F. o.* f.sp. *narcissi* on *Narcissus*, 3343; *F. roseum* on banana, 2563; *Fusicoccum amygdali* on peach, 2923; *Gloeosporium* on fruit, 1268; *Glomerella cingulata* on *Bixa orellana*, 3422; on citrus, 1025; on coffee, 3290; *Guignardia citricarpa* on citrus, 1025; *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on Brussels sprouts, 2218; *Nectria galligena* on apple, 2114; *Nigrospora musae* on banana, 2728*k*; *Oidium* on *Antirrhinum*, 2879; *Penicillium* on fruit, 1268; *P. digitatum* on citrus, 1025; on orange, 3283; *Pezicula alba* on apple, 2725*d*; *P. malicorticis* on apple, 515, 2725*d*; *Physalospora rhodina* on cotton, 2078; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 199, 1422, 2105, 3374; *P. oxyacanthae* on cherry, 199; *P. oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* on apricot, 1433; powdery mildew on melon, 2718; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 2307*q*; *Rhizoctonia* in soil, 1268; *Rhododendron* diseases, 3347; *Sclerotina* in soil, 1268; *S. fructicola* on apricot, 2728*j*; on peach, 2728*j*; 2922; *S. laxa* on apricot, 1433; *S. minor* on lettuce, 1529; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on garlic, 1524; soft fruit diseases, 2307*t*; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cantaloupe, 626; on cucumber, 2263; *S. macularis* on strawberry, 2931; *S. pannosa* on rose, 2890; *Thielaviopsis* in soil, 1268; *T. basicola* on *Antirrhinum*, 2879; on tobacco, 2993, 2994; *Trichoseptoria fructigena* on apple, 515; *Uncinula necator*, 2144; *Ustilago striiformis* on *Poa pratensis*, 2097, 2098; *Venturia inaequalis*, 788, 1422, 1537*j*, 2108, 3374; *V. pirina*, 1422; *Verticillium*, 1268; as bulb treatment, 1538*h*; as seed treatment for cowpea, 3057; potato, 1754*c*; 2607; wheat, 107; as soil treatment, 107, 909*i*, 2042, 2105, 2162, 2176, 2263, 2266, 2308*b*, 2482, 2879, 3057, 3336, 3749.

[Benomyl], broad spectrum fungicide, 2307*z*.

—, effect on barley diseases, 2307*d*; *Botrytis fabae*, 2308*n*; *Colletotrichum musae*, 2314; *Drechslera poae* on *Poa pratensis*, 2098; *Gladiolus* corms, 3339; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 804.

—, general characteristics, 1268.

—, ineffective against *Botryosphaeria corticis* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 2129; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato and watermelon, 3749; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 3290; *Sclerotinia squamosa* on onion, 1524.

—, popular review, 3596.

— residues in banana, 1100.

— toxicity to mushroom, 909*i*.

— transport in bean, 2699.

—, new compound, 645*a*.

—, see also Benlate.

[Benomyl] 50W against *Thielaviopsis basicola* on bean, 1972.

Benzimidazole against *Septoria apiicola*, 3540.

— ineffective against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 199.

Benzimidazoles against potato tuber diseases, 2308*a*.

2-(2-furyl) benzimidazole, toxicity to apple and cherry, 199.

Benzoic acid as seed treatment for onion, 614.

Bercema-zineb 90 against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 2310.

Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon*.

Beryl 80 against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 802

Beta vulgaris, see Beet.

Betel, see *Piper betle*.

Betula, see Birch.

Bilberry, see *Vaccinium myrtillus*.

Binapacryl against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3374.

Biotin, effect on *Verticillium dahliae*, 948; *Trichometasphaeria turcica*, 2462.

Biphenyl against citrus storage disorders, 3282.

—, effect on *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 760.

— ineffective against *Candida krusei* on lemon, 3282.

Bipolaris hadrotrichoides proposed new comb., 2787.

— *iridis* on *Iris*, 909*f*.

Birch (*Betula*), *Coniophora puteana* on, biology and resistance to sodium fluoride, 3039.

— dieback, USA, associated with seed production, 261.

— diseases, USA, survey, 2192.

—, *Fomes fomentarius* on, biology and resistance to sodium fluoride, 3039.

—, *Godronia cassandrae* f.sp. *beticola* and *G. fuliginosa* on, Canada, pathogenicity, 858.

—, *Melampsoridium betulinum* on, nomenclature, 3133.

—, *Melanconium betulinum* on, N. Ireland, imported from Netherlands, 2726*e*.

—, *Myxosporium devastans* on, 573.

—, *Polyporus glomeratus* on, mode of entry and canker formation, 259.

—, *Poria obliqua* on, mode of entry and canker formation, 259; phenolic compounds from extracts, 2193.

—, *Pseudophacidium ledi* on, Canada, 1497.

Birds, fungi on, dissemination and survival, 3571.

— transmitting *Puccinia coronata* and *Pyrenophora avenae* on oats, 3571.

1,2 Bis 3 methoxy-carbonyl-2-thioureidobenzene against *Fusicoccum amygdali* on peach, 2923.

Bixa orellana, *Glomerella cingulata* on, Malawi, 1874*b*, 3422.

Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), cherry leaf roll virus on, 2725*h*.

— stunt, ?mycoplasma associated with, 3557*j*.

Blackcurrant, see Currant.

— reversion virus on currant and gooseberry, 2557.

Blasticidin against *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 327*a*.
— S, effect on *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3262*a, b*.
— — inhibiting ethylene production in tobacco with tobacco mosaic virus, 3159.
Blastin, effect on microflora in rhizosphere of *Eleusine coracana*, 3664.
Blastocladiella emersonii, microstructure, 6.
Blitane, new, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 423.
Blitox against *Cephaleuros parasiticus* and *Corticium invisum* on tea, 2628.
Blueberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Blumeriella jaapii on cherry, see Cherry.
— — on stone fruit, 2921.
**Boehmeria nivea, Cephalosporium zonatum* on, Nigeria, 327*e*.
**Boerhaavia diffusa*, eggplant mosaic str. of cucumber mosaic virus on, India, transmission by vectors, 3073.
Boletus bovinus on spruce, forming mycorrhiza, effect on *Fomes annosus*, 3025.
— *elegans* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 660.
— *granulatus* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 660, 2747.
— *grevillei* and *B. luteus* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 1911.
— *variegatus* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 2747.
Books, Abstracts of microbiological methods, 2294; Advances in virus research, Vol. 15, 3149; Agricultural pesticides and their application, 1253; Biology of the Myxomycetes, 1294; British fungus flora, Agarics and Boleti: introduction, 2339; Classwork with fungi, 2nd ed., 340; Common tree diseases of British Columbia, 1153; Contribution to the systematic plant virology (Dan.), 3689; Deterioration and fungus disease of citrus and various other tropical fruits in storage (Fr.), 220; Diseases of kitchen garden plants (Ital.), 3040; Diseases of ornamental plants in Rumania (Rum.), 1669; Diseases of sugar beet (Russ.), 3507; Early warning manual for diseases and pests of potatoes, 2582; Forestry techniques against the root fungus (Russ.), 2678; Fundamentals of mycology, 1254; Fungal differentiation (Fr.), 3668; Fungi, Vol. IV. Phycomycetes, Peronosporales (Pol.), 2782; Fungi from agricultural soils (Germ.), 1957; Fungi of Czechoslovakia in their natural habitats (Czech.), 1884; Fungicides Vol. II. Chemistry and physiology, 2306; Fungicides for fruit and berry crops (Russ.), 1696; Grain storage, The role of fungi in quality loss, 638; Guide to coffee culture in Malawi, 1377; Guide to fungi of the Ukraine (Ukr.), Vol. 1, 1544; Vol. 2, 60; Guide for the mycological and bacteriological laboratory (Rum.), 2732; Guide to plant diseases, 2nd ed. (Russ.), 342; Handbook of mycology. I. Phycomycetes and Ascomycetes, 2nd ed., 2733; Handbook for phytosanitary inspectors in Africa, 3574; Harmful and useful fungi (Russ.), 2734; Indexing procedures for 15 virus diseases of citrus trees, 2067; Insecticide and fungicide handbook for crop protection, 15; Introduction to plant diseases, 1257; Introduction to plant pathology (Span.), 1258; Investigations on plant tumours. Crown gall. On the biochemistry of tumour induction by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 2300; Laboratory manual for general microbiology, 1256; Methods in microbiology, Vol. 1, 1887; Microbiological methods, 2nd ed., 3146; Microbiological presence and activity analyses of fungicide-treated soils (Germ.), 1958; Mycoflora of Azerbaijan Vol. 4. Peronosporales (Russ.), 2783; Mycological studies honouring John N. Couch, 1885; The Myxomycetes, 3145; Pests and diseases of tropical crops and their control (Engl. ed. of Germ.), 3575; Phytopathological practice (Germ.), 1259; Plant immunity. Biochemical aspects of plant resistance to parasitic fungi (Transl. of Russ ed.), 3089; Plant pathological methods. Fungi and bacteria, 1886; Plant pathology. Dictionary of Russian-English-German-French, 1540; Plant pathology (textbook), 339; Plant protection against pests and diseases in the collective garden (Russ.), 1543; Practical mycology. Manual for identification of fungi, 1255; Progress in industrial microbiology, Vols. 7, 8, 2293; Short history of botany in the US, 341; Treatise on agricultural phytopathology, Vol. 2 (Rum.), 1541; Use of pesticides and control of economic pests and diseases in Indonesia, 1319; Virus diseases of berries (Russ.), 3397; Virus diseases of potato and tomato in Kazakhstan (Russ.), 80; Viruses in plant hosts. Form, distribution and pathologic effects, 696; Viruses, vectors and vegetation, 2010; The yeasts. Vol. 1. Biology of yeasts, 1539.
Borax against boron deficiency in oil palm, 820; *Corticium solani* on potato, 237; as timber preservative, 1814.
—, effect on *Fomes annosus*, 1174.
Boric acid against boron deficiency in apple, 1716
Boron as seed treatment for tomato, 1149.
— deficiency in apple, 516, 1716; cotton, 1665; ?groundnut, 306*b*; lucerne, 2898; oil palm, 820; pea, 1842; pear, 516; ?*Pelargonium*, 3083*d*; pine, 1176; sugarcane, 2627.
—, effect on cellulose decomposition by fungi, 366; cork spot and mineral content of apple, 2539; cotton boll rot, 3298*a*; *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 1456; virus diseases of potato and tomato, 1305.
— toxicity in soybean, 3735*b*; sugarcane, 2627.
Botany, a short history in US, book on, 341.
Bothriochloa pertusa, effect of rhizosphere fungi, 48.
Botryodiplodia acerina and *B. fraxini* transferred to *Diplodia*, 1296.
— *hypodermia*, effect of C and N sources, 1987*a, b*.
*— *palmarum* on grapevine, 812.
— *theobromae*, cellulolytic enzymes, 1936.
— —, effect of C and N sources, 1987*a, b*.
— — on *Achras sapota*, 3639.
— — on banana, 1100, 3403.

[*Botryodiplodia theobromae*] on cotton, 3298*a*.
— — on guava, 1743.
— — on *Litchi chinensis*, 669.
— — on mango, 3639.
*— — on orange, 1650.
— — on yam, 3552, 3553.
— —, protein synthesis during spore germination, 1938, 2754.
— —, pycnidium production, 32, 387, 1988.
— —, utilizing lactose, 668; oligosaccharides, 1937; polysaccharides, 2755.
*— *tubericola* on sweet potato, 1320.
Botryosphaeria corticis on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 1093, 2128, 2129.
— *ribis*, effect of C and N sources, 1987*a*, *b*.
— — not causing *Acer saccharum* canker, 258.
— — on apple, 3370.
— — on *Rhododendron*, 3347.
— —, preserving cultures, 2359.
Botrytis allii, effect of ozone on germination, 671.
— — on onion, 902, 1538*e*, 1549.
— *cinerea*, control, 1269, 1901.
— —, effect of CO_2 and O_2, 1948; of fungicides, 353; of soil treatment, 2727*l*.
— —, electron microscopy of sclerotia, 2353.
— —, factors affecting spore germination, 3643.
— — in soil, 2312.
— —, morphological changes induced by antibiotics, 655.
— — on apple, 2534.
— — on azalea, 2727*h*, *i*.
— — on barley, stored, 1346.
— — on *Begonia*, 2085, 2727*x*.
— — on carrot, 1527.
*— — on *Cicer arietinum*, 610.
— — on grapevine, see Grapevine.
— — on hop, 1747.
?— — on lentil, 3516.
— — on lettuce, 1529.
?— — on pea, 3516.
— — on *Pelargonium*, 3345.
— — on pome fruit, 1707.
— — on potato, 241.
— — on raspberry, 1435.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, popular account, 421.
— —, producing citric acid, 664; proteolytic enzymes, 1939.
— *fabae*, effect of benomyl and electron microscopy, 2308*n*.
— *tulipae* in soil, 2330.
— — on flower bulbs, 2727*v*.
— — on tulip see Tulip.
— —+*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on tulip, 178.
Bougainvillea, *Cercosporidium bougainvilleae* on, USA, 330*p*.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, USA, 3084*a*.
Brachiaria cruciformis and *B. ramosa*, *Uromyces setariae-italicae* on, India, 748.
Brachycaudus helichrysi associated with sunflower curl mosaic, 3427.
Brassica, *Alternaria brassicae* on, Singapore, 714.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, control, 3555*a*; susceptibility of callus, 1821.
[*Brassica*], *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, W. Mediterranean, 2694; effect of quintozene, 188; gene centre for resistance, 2694; var. react., 3078*a*.
— *alba*, see Mustard.
— *campestris* var. *oleifera*, see Colza.
— — var. *sarson*, see Mustard, Indian.
— *chinensis*, turnip yellow mosaic virus on, concentration, 2214.
— *juncea*, see Mustard, Chinese.
— *napella*, see Rape, Chinese.
— *napobrassicae*, see Swede.
— *napus*, see Turnip rape.
— — var. *oleifera*, see Rape.
— *nigra*, see Mustard.
— *oleracea*, see Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *acephala*, see Kale.
— — var. *caulo-rapa*, see Kohlrabi.
— *pekinenses*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *perviridis*, cauliflower mosaic virus on, effect on multiplication of turnip mosaic virus, 1820.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 2268; inclusions, 2212; multiplication, 1820.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
Brassicol, see Quintozene.
Breadfruit (*Artocarpus communis*), 'pingalap' disease, 2287.
**Bremia lactucae* on *Helichrysum bracteatum*, 3738.
— — on lettuce, 1538*x*, 3555*b*.
— — on swede, 3078*a*.
Brestan against *Alternaria dauci* on carrot, 616; barley diseases, 2435; *Cercospora beticola*, 1831, 3508*d*, *e*, 3513; *Elsinoe ampelina* and *Phytophthora infestans*, 17; *Plenodomus destruens* on sweet potato, 3551; *Scirrhia pini* on pine, 1805*b*.
—, effect on *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 3555*e*.
— ineffective against *Gibberella fujikuroi*, *Pestalotia menezesiana* and *Phytophthora infestans*, 17.
— 60 against *Cephaleuros parasiticus* and *Corticium invisum* on tea, 2628; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1537*l*.
— — toxicity to banana, 1097.
Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*), *Pythium debaryanum* can infect, 3061.
Brome (*Bromus*) mosaic virus, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
— — —, USSR, ?associated with nematodes, hosts and transmission, 1566.
— — — on barley, see Barley.
— — — on maize, 2380.
— — — on wheat, 992.
Bromus biebersteinii, *B. carinatus* and *B. inermis*, *Pyrenophora bromi* on, var. react., 1403.
— *marginatus*, *Puccinia striiformis* on, USA, 1596.
— *ornans*, *Pyrenophora bromi* on, 1403.
— *sterilis*, *Tilletia pancicii* on, partial infection and penetration, 1343.
— *tyttholepis*, *Pyrenophora bromi* on, 1403.
Bronopol as seed treatment for cotton, 761*a*.
Brunchorstia pini, conidial state of *Scleroderris lagerbergii*, *Digitosporium piniphilum* compared with, 1808.

Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*), *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, USA, source of infection, 2218.
Bryonia dioica mosaic virus, characterization, 3555*j*.
Bryophyllum pinnatum, *Glomerella cingulata* on, Sabah, 329*f*.
BSM 11 against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 242.
Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*), *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, factors affecting, 1576.
— virus disease, USSR, transmitted by *Aphalara polygonum* and sap, 2479.
Buddleia davidii, cucumber mosaic virus on, France, 3323.
— *nivea*, cucumber mosaic virus on, Rumania, 771.
Busan 72 ineffective against *Botryosphaeria corticis* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 2129.
Byssochlamys fulva, electron microscopy, 1993.
— —, separating ascospores, 72.
*— *nivea* var. *laguncula riae* and **B. zollerniae* on timber, 1818.

C-6 (antibiotic) against *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on potato, 1465.
Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria* on, control, 885.
— black speck, non-parasitic, 1824.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora* on, nature of foci, 2802.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* ff.sp. on, fusaric acid in selective pathogenicity, 940.
—, — — f.sp. *conglutinans* on, factors affecting, 884; histology, 883; var. react., 324*y*, 883.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, incidence not correlated with major nutrients, 884.
—, mycoflora on roots, Lebanon, 716.
—, nutritional disorders, 913.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, electron microscopy, 2216.
—, ?*Phytophthora* on, Norway, 591.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, growth of callus, 287; systemic infection, 3501.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, 720.
—, turnip yellow mosaic virus on, effect of chemicals on multiplication, 3692; incorporation of radio-active uridine, 77; purification of replicase, 882.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, Italy, 2219; extracellular polysaccharide, 3505; symptoms, 2219; var. react., 2219; xylem plugging, 3042.
—, Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), 'Kwuting' virus on, transmission by vectors, 1501.
—, —, *Peronospora parasitica* on, Fiji, 1877*b*; *Norway, 3502.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), *Botryodiplodia* on, effect of imbalances of micro-elements, 1579.
—, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, Guyana, 3560*a*; Nigeria, 721*b*.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, Dominican Republic, control, 1580; effect on, 2806; testing resistance, 2807.
— die-back in Papua and New Guinea, 1579, 1878; Sabah, factors affecting, 3562*c*; micro-elements in relation to, 1579.
— diseases, Ghana, 88.
[Cacao], fungi on stored, 3742.
—, *Marasmius equicrinis* and *M. scandens* on, Sabah, control, 3562*a*.
— mottle leaf virus on cacao, host range differentiation, 3751.
—, *Phytophthora heveae* on, Sabah, 1873*b*.
—, — *palmivora* on, Fiji, 1877*a*, 2403; Ghana, 96; Ivory Coast, 2404; Jamaica, 423; Nigeria, 721*a*, *b*; Papua and New Guinea, 1878; S.W. Pacific, 2403; W. Malaysia, 2389*b*; association of *Calonectria rigidiuscula* with, 1877*a*, 2403; causing dieback, 2389*b*; control, 721*b*; effect of insecticides, 721*a*; factors affecting, 2389*b*; motility and chemotaxis of zoospores, 3625; pathogenicity, 2403; screening fungicides against, 721*a*; survival, 721*b*; testing for resistance, 721*a*, 2404; var. react., 2403.
— root rot, Papua and New Guinea, 1878.
— swollen shoot virus CMI/AAB description, 3151.
— — — —, electron microscopy, 3077*j*.
— — — —, local lesion host, 95*c*.
— — — — on cacao, Nigeria, 721*a*, *b*; availability to mealybugs, 95*d*; factors affecting, 95*b*; host range differentiation, 3751; mechanical inoculation, 95*a*, 721*a*; serology and tolerance, 721*b*; transmission, 721*b*, 1265.
— — — — on cowpea, 721*a*.
—, *Trachysphaera fructigena* on, Congo, 89.
— veinbanding ?virus disease, Sabah, 3562*b*.
— ?virus disease, Ghana, symptoms, 95*e*.
— yellow mosaic virus, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
Cactus, ?*Fusarium oxysporum* on, Germany (S.), 1048.
—, *Leucocoprinus birnbaumii* in peat substrate wrongly identified as *Armillaria mellea*, 1048.
— virus X, serology, 977.
Calcium, effect on cork spot and mineral content of apple, 2539; manganese toxicity in *Medicago*, 3365; polygalacturonases in *Fusarium roseum*, 324*c*; resistance of tomato to *Verticillium albo-atrum*, 2727*w*; susceptibility of cotton to *Fusarium* and *Verticillium*, 3306.
— chloride against apple bitter pit, 1715; grapevine stem atrophy, 532; lettuce tipburn, 621.
— — injury to *Acer platanoides*, 1160.
— cyanamide, effect on *Corticium rolfsii*, 1553*b*; *Diplodia maydis*, 1553*a*; *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 3769; *Gibberella zeae*, 1553*a*; *Sclerotinia*, 1553*c*.
— gluconate, produced by *Aspergillus niger* str. A-15, 1279.
— nitrate against apple bitter pit, 1715; lettuce tipburn, 621.
Callistephus chinensis, see Aster.
Calonectria nivalis on barley, 1340.
— — on cereals, 1870*a*.
— — on *Festuca*, 1690.
— — on grasses, 1691.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 1690
— — on rye, 1537*k*.
— — on wheat, 999, 3775.
— *rigidiuscula* on cacao, 721*b*, 3560*a*; associated with *Phytophthora palmivora*, 1877*a*, 2403.

Camarosporium punctiforme on *Kochia prostrata*, 496.
— *strobilinum*, systematics, 1164.
Camellia, Glomerella cingulata on, factors affecting sporulation, 3324.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
Campanula bononiensis, effect of extracts on tobacco mosaic virus, 2986.
Canavalia ensiformis, Desmodium paniculatum virus can infect, 3084*e*.
Candida arborea, effect on potato virus X, 1453, 2173.
— *krusei* on citrus and lemon, 3282.
— *tropicalis*, effect on potato virus X, 1453, 2173.
Cannabis sativa, see Hemp.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*), *Alternaria* on, control, 3071.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 623.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, effect on root decay, 623.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 3071.
—, — *oxysporum, Macrophomina phaseoli* and *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, 623.
—, *Rhizopus* on, control, 3071.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, control, 626.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, effect on root decay, 623.
**Capsella bursa-pastoris, Xanthomonas campestris* on, 886.
Capsicum, alfalfa mosaic virus on, appearance and distribution in infected cells, 2377; effect on pollen fertility, 3547.
—, *Alternaria tenuissima* on, control, 631.
— as indicator for tobacco etch virus, 2990.
—, broad bean wilt virus on, effect on pollen fertility, 3547.
—, *Cercospora capsici* on, Singapore, 714.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, India, 2276; Italy, 2277; breeding against and var. react., 2276.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, France, 1; control, 2274; effect of N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid and topping on, 630; effect on pollen fertility, 3547; losses, 2274; transmission by vectors, 2274; var. react., 1861.
—, — necrotic spot virus, effect on pollen fertility, 3547.
—, *Curvularia ovoidea* on, effect of P sources, 3638; effect on amino acid contents of leaves, 3549.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, Armenian SSR, 2032.
—, *Glomerella piperata* on, Italy, 2277.
*—, *Leveillula taurica* on, Fiji, 1877*b*.
—, mycoflora in rhizosphere of healthy and virus infected plants, 3715.
—, — on roots, Lebanon, 716.
*—, *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* on, India, 2720.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, France, 1.
—, potato virus X on, antiviral principle induced by, 3712.
—, — — — mottle str. on, effect on pollen fertility, 3547.
—, — — — ringspot str. on, 3548.
—, — — Y on, transmission by vectors, 2274.
—, — — — strs. on, 906, 2796; Brazil, genetics of resistance, 2719.
[*Capsicum*], *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 3579; *Kenya, 637*a*.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, control, 1900.
—, RNase activity in relation to virus inhibition, 401.
— rosette virus on *Capsicum*, breeding against, 3072.
—, *Stemphylium solani* on, USA, 319.
—, stolbur on, USSR, 3172; Yugoslavia, 910*j*, 2275; control, 712, 3172; *Convolvulus arvensis* source of infection, 2275; effect of antibiotics, 354; symptoms, 3172; transmission by vectors, 2275, 3172.
—, tobacco etch virus on, Venezuela, transmission by vectors, 2990.
—, — mosaic virus on, France, 1; control, 318; effect on pollen fertility, 3547; on respiration, 2023; var. react., 318.
—, — — — P str. on, serology, 2637.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, Armenian SSR, 2032.
*—, — *dahliae* on, Turkey, 3182*b*.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, 14; preservation and virulence, 1262.
Captafol against *Colletotrichum* on coffee, 1378*b*; *Didymella applanata* and *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 2307*x*; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 2863*a*, 3290; *Marssonina salicicola* on *Salix alba*, 3491.
— deposits, factors affecting, 3079*b*.
—, effect on *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 1027.
— ineffective against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 3290.
Captan against *Acroconidiella tropaeoli* on *Tropaeolum majus*, 1685; *Alternaria brassicae*, 17; *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 1227; banana diseases, 1100; *Botrytis cinerea* on raspberry, 1435; on strawberry, 2133; *Colletotrichum* on papaw, 1740*a*; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 160; *Cronartium ribicola* on currant and gooseberry, 213; *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 239; *Fusarium* on cucumber, 627; *F.* and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on *Sansevieria*, 3350; *Gerbera* diseases, 775; *Glomerella cingulata* on papaw, 1740*a*; *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on rose, 3349; moulds on cantaloupe, 3071; papaw rots, 1740*a*; pear diseases, 1719; *Pezicula malicorticis* on apple, 515; *Phytophthora cryptogea* on gloxinia, 330*m*; *P. infestans* on potato, 826, 1120; *Plasmopara viticola*, 530, 2567; *Plenodomus destruens* on sweet potato, 3551; *Pythium* on cucumber, 627; *Rhizopus* on groundnut, 1227; *Septoria lycopersici*, 2651; storage disorders of apple, 2536; of strawberry, 2935; *Trichoseptoria fructigena* on apple, 515; *Venturia inaequalis*, 1422, 1537*j*; *V. pirina*, 1422, 2915; as seed treatment for cotton, 3313; lentil, 3516; pea, 3516; rice, 1646; wheat, 3211; as soil treatment, 1678, 2413, 3543.
—, effect on apple, 1072, 2535; on grapevine, 2946; on *Phytophthora*-infected tomato, 3483; on soil fungi, 3662; on strawberry, 1735, 2561.
— persistence in soil, 352, 2313.
— toxicity to *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 1400; peach, 2123.

[Captan] 50 as soil treatment, 1784.
— — toxicity to potato, 1458.
— 50W against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 2285*f*.
— 75 as seed treatment for tomato, 556, 1784.
Caragana arborescens, *Cucurbitaria caraganae* on, spore viability, 3627.
Caraway (*Carum carvi*), *Ramularia coriandri* can infect, 225.
Carbadin against *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 517.
Carbamate against *Cercospora beticola*, 1828.
Carbamoyloxim, effect on *Aphanomyces* on beet, 1196.
Carbathion against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* and *V. dahliae* on cotton, 155; as soil treatment, 1522, 1657.
Carbon dioxide against post-harvest decay of strawberry, 2132.
— —, effect on potato black spot, 2977; on soil fungi, 381.
Carboxin as seed treatment for cereals, 2307*k*.
— in soil, plants and animals, 2308*c*.
—, popular review, 3596.
— trials in UK, 2307*l*.
Carboxine against *Fusicoccum amygdali* on peach, 2923; *Pezicula malicorticis* and *Trichoseptoria fructigena* on apple, 514.
— as seed treatment for bean, *Phaseolus mungo* and radish, 3600; as soil treatment, 3600.
Carica papaya, see Papaw.
Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Alternaria alternata* on, Finland, 1673.
—, bacteria on, identifying, and symptomless host, 3328.
—, *Cladosporium* on, Finland, 1673.
— diseases, Spain, 1047.
—, effect of extracts on infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus, 2986.
—, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, anatomical study, 1676.
—, — *parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on, Netherlands, screening, 1538*f*.
— etched ring virus on carnation, 909*j*; Netherlands, purification, 1538*r*; Sweden, diagnosis, 1395.
— — — — on *Silene armeria*, 1538*r*.
—, *Fusarium arthrosporioides*, *F. avenaceum*, *F. culmorum* and *F. oxysporum* on, Finland, 1673.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* on, Jersey, 321*c*; control by *Bacillus subtilis*, 3327.
—, — *roseum* on, factors affecting, 1049; *Pratylenchus penetrans* in relation to, 1396.
—, — ff.sp. on, fusaric acid in selective pathogenicity, 940.
— Italian ringspot virus, UK, introduced from Italy and USA, study, 2881.
— mottle virus, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
— — —, estimating and purifying, 3325.
— — — on carnation, Sweden, diagnosis, 1395; production of virus-free plants, 3326.
—, *Pseudomonas caryophylli* on, detecting, 3328.
— ringspot virus on carnation, Sweden, diagnosis, 1395.
*[Carnation], *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on, Italy, 170.
— streak virus on carnation, Sweden, diagnosis, 1395; production of virus-free plants, 3326.
—, *Uromyces dianthi* on, France, 1675; Jersey, 321*c*; control, 169, 1675.
— vein mottle virus on carnation, Sweden, diagnosis, 1395.
—, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, factors affecting symptom expression and inoculum potential, 1674; localization, 494.
— virus diseases on carnation, Sweden, 1395; elimination by heat treatment and meristem-tip culture, 909*s*; simultaneous infection, 1394.
Carpene against *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 2127.
Carpocapsa pomonella, control by *Beauveria bassiana*, 2304.
Carpinus betulus, see Hornbeam.
Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Alternaria dauci* on, Assam, control, 616; heterokaryosis in, 3539; var. react., 616.
*—, celery mosaic virus on, Japan, 3065.
—, *Centrospora acerina* on, pathogenicity, stream water as source of inoculum, 1526.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, ethylene production in relation to, 1528.
—, *Chalaropsis thielavioides* on, Germany, damage, 1232.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Japan, 3065.
—, *Diplodia* can infect, 2121.
— diseases, control, 1527.
—, *Fusarium* on, USA, 3538.
— motley dwarf disease, UK, carrot mottle +carrot red leaf viruses causing, 310; epidemiology, 3077*k*.
— mottle+carrot red leaf viruses on carrot, 310.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, USA, causing cavity spot and crown rot, different from *R. carotae*, 3538.
—, — *carotae* on stored, virulence, 615.
—, *Stemphylium radicinum* on, survival in soil, 3555*d*.
— virus disease, effect on macronutrient contents, 2255.
Carthamus tinctorius, see Safflower.
Carum carvi, see Caraway.
Carya pallida mycorrhiza, types, 1556.
— *pecan*, see Pecan.
Caryophyllaceae, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, susceptibility, 2500.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*), *Asterina manihotis* on, Sabah, 3562*i*.
—, *Cercospora caribaea* on, 907.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, antimicrobial activity, 658.
— mosaic virus on cucumber, 2262.
—, *Xanthomonas manihotis* on, Brazil, 2724.
Cassia bicapsularis virus, properties, 2286*e*.
*— *occidentalis*, tobacco streak virus on, 3530.
— *tora*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cassiae* on, 422.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
Cattleya, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus on, in relation to flower necrosis, 1247*c*, 2092.

Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, factors affecting growth and sporulation, 2217.
—, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* and *Corticium rolfsii* on, India, causing leaf rot, 3731*a*.
— damping-off, control, 1317.
—, fungi on leaf fibrous residue, 3620.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, var. react., 3043.
— mosaic virus, conversion of particles, 2379.
— — —, inclusions of *Dahlia* mosaic virus on *Verbesina encelioides* indistinguishable from, 909*m*.
— — — on *Brassica perviridis*, 1820.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* on, susceptibility, 1849.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, Jersey, 321*b*.
—, *Pythium oedochilum* on, India, 86.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, Italy, 2219.
Cavariella aegopodii transmitting carrot mottle+red leaf viruses, 310; parsnip mosaic virus, 1857.
— *pastinacae* transmitting *Heracleum sphondylium* virus, 3555*n*.
— *theobaldi* transmitting parsnip mosaic virus, 1857.
CCC, effect on *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on cereals, 426; wheat, 1612; on cereal diseases, 2411; on *Fusarium culmorum* and *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on cereals, 426; on *L. nodorum* on wheat, 3209.
Ceanothus velutinus, Armillaria mellea on, factors affecting rhizomorph development, 1677.
— —, fungi and *Nectria coccinea* on, 1677.
Cedar (*Cedrus*), *Diplodia pinea* can infect, 278.
— posts, effect on tobacco, 3477.
**Cedrela odorata, Pleurotus ostreatus* on, Egypt, 1791.
Cedrus, see Cedar.
— *deodara*, see Deodar.
Cela W 524 against Erysiphales, Uredinales and *Venturia inaequalis*, 2308*q*.
Celeriac, see Celery.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*), aster yellows on, effect of achromycin and aureomycin on, and transmission by vectors, 2024.
*— black heart, Italy, 1569*a*.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *apii* and *F. o.* f.sp. *cassiae* on, 422.
— leaf spot, factors, affecting, 2282*c*.
*— mosaic virus on carrot, 3065.
— — — on celery, France, electron microscopy, inactivation and transmission by vectors, 617.
— nutritional disorders, 913.
—, peach western X disease virus can infect, 2797.
—, *Septoria* on seed, UK, 2713.
—, — *apiicola* on, Guyana, 3560*c*; Advis. Leafl., 618; build-up and spread, 3555*e*; control, 2282*k*, 3540, 3555*e*.
*—, *Stemphylium radicinum* on, Italy, 1569*a*.
—, strawberry latent ringspot virus on, *Arabis* mosaic and cucumber mosaic viruses associated with, causing strap-leaf disease, 1858.
[Celery] virus associated with tomato black ring virus celery yellow vein str., serological relationship to Hungarian grapevine chrome mosaic virus, 909*k*.
— —, filamentous, 1858; hosts of and related to western celery mosaic virus, 3555*m*.
— western celery mosaic virus on, UK, *Conium maculatum* as source of infection, 3066.
*— — — — — on coriander, 3555*k*.
Cell wall biochemistry in relation to infection process, 1260*g*.
Cellocidin, effect on *Xanthomonas oryzicola* on rice, 2854.
Cellulose decomposition by fungi, effect of trace elements, 366.
**Celosia cristata, Corticium solani* on, 85*a*.
Celtis laevigata, Polyporus zonalis on, USA, butt rot in relation to, 3011.
Cenchrus ciliaris, Sorosporium penniseti on, Kenya, 637*b*.
Cenococcum graniforme, isolating from sclerotia, 358.
— — on pine forming mycorrhiza, 1911.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, forming mycorrhiza, 3611.
Centaurea imperialis virus diseases, 2008*f*.
*— *moschata, Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, India, 1671.
Centrospora acerina on carrot and parsnip, 1526.
Cephaleuros mycoidea on *Paullina cupana* var. *sorbilis*, 228.
— *parasiticus* on tea, 2628.
?Cephalosporin C produced by *Cephalosporium gramineum* on wheat straw, 1335.
?*Cephalosporiopsis* on *Ranunculus asiaticus*, 910*c*.
Cephalosporium acremonium on maize, 3243.
— *gramineum* in soil, 1611.
— — on cereals and weeds, 2307*h*.
— — on wheat, 1335, 1610, 1611.
— *gregatum* on soybean, 1222, 1850.
— *maydis* on maize, 3243.
*— *zonatum* on *Boehmeria nivea* and *Luffa*, 327*e*.
Ceratobasidium ramicola perfect state of *Rhizoctonia ramicola* on *Pittosporum tobira*, 963.
Ceratocystis adiposum on sugarcane, 550.
— *caerulescens* on pine, 3497.
— *fagacearum* on oak, see Oak.
— —, ergosterol in, 372.
— —, lysosome contents, 2291.
— *fimbriata*, lysosome contents, 2291.
— — on cacao, 1580, 2806, 2807.
— — on carrot, 1528.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 831.
— — on stone fruit, 211.
— — on sweet potato, 1246, 1528, 1866, 2281.
— —, perithecial formation, 2757.
— *ips* and *C. minor* on pine, 3497.
— *minor*, producing enzymes, 953.
— *montia* in mycangium of *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, 3038.
— —, *C. multiannulata* and *C. olivacea* on pine, 3497.
— *paradoxa* on banana, 1100, 3403.
— — on oil palm, 1873*a*.
— — on sugarcane, 242, 550, 833.

[*Ceratocystis*] *piceae* on timber, 586.
— *pilifera* on pine, 3497.
— *pini* on timber, 586.
— *ulmi* on elm, see Elm.
— —, perithecial formation, 3012.
Ceratoma trifurcata, transmitting bean pod mottle virus, 3084*h*; bean southern mosaic virus, cowpea str., 2243.
**Cercospora bauhiniae* on *Bauhinia purpurea*, 715.
— *beticola* on beet, see Beet.
*— *canescens* on *Stizolobium deeringianum*, 3738.
— *capsici* on *Capsicum*, 714.
— *caribaea* on cassava, 907.
— *citrullina* on Cucurbitaceae, 2805.
*— — on *Sechium edule*, 715.
— *coffeicola* on coffee, 151, *1026.
*— *coriandri* on coriander, 815.
— *cruenta* on cowpea, 2245.
— *elaeidis* on oil palm, 2154*a*, *2581, 3433.
— *gossypina* on cotton, 1029.
*— *handelii* on rhododendron, 3736.
— *henningsii* and *C. hibisci*, growth and sporulation, 38.
— *jasminicola*, N requirements, 1944.
— — on jasmine, 2090.
— *koepkei* on sugarcane, 714, *917*a*.
*— *lathyrina* on *Lathyrus sativus*, 717.
— *nasturtii* on watercress, 330*h*.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco, see Tobacco.
*— *oryzae* on *Panicum repens*, 2477.
*— — on rice, 90.
*— *penniseti* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 3256.
— *piricola* on pear, 1083.
— *psidii* on guava, 1742.
*— *rubi* on raspberry, 717.
— *sawadae* on guava, 1742.
*— *stizolobii* on *Stizolobium deeringianum*, 3738.
— *viticola* on grapevine, 2948.
— *zebrina* on clover, 1059.
Cercosporella herpotrichoides on barley, 2425, 2441, 3078*a*.
— — on cereals, 426, 2307*b*, *j*, 3773.
— — on Gramineae, 2282*j*, 2426.
— — on oats, 2282*j*.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, str. specificity, 635*f*.
Cercosporidium bougainvilleae on *Bougainvillea*, 330*p*.
Cereals, barley yellow dwarf virus on, Colombia, 2809; effect of systemic chemicals, 2307*b*; effect on yield, transmission by vectors and var. react., 2808.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, Scotland, 1870*a*.
—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, effect of crop conditions on, hosts, and survival, 2307*h*.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, effect of CCC, 426; of soil treatment, 2307*j*; of crop rotation, 3773; of systemic chemicals, 2307*b*.
— diseases, Argentina, 2803; NSW, 986; USSR, 92; assessment, 2803; breeding against, 3556*a*; control, 92, 1547; effect on, 2307*a*; var. react., 2803.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, biology, 425; control, 425, 1584, 2307*c*, 2308*e*, 2727*c*, 3077*l*; effect of systemic chemicals, 2307*b*; epidemiology, 3077*l*; symptoms, 425.
—, fungi on seed, factors affecting, 427.
[Cereals], *Fusarium* on, effect of soil treatment, 2307*j*.
—, — *culmorum* and *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on, effect of CCC, 426.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, effect of soil treatment, 2307*j*; factors affecting, 3191; resistance, 1585.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, USSR, 2811; nature of foci, 2802; physiologic races, 2811.
—, *Pyrenophora graminea* on, Finland, 2031, 3753; effect of seed treatment, 3753.
—, *Pythium* on, effect of soil treatment, 2307*j*.
—, seed and soil-borne pathogens of, 2307*i*.
—, — treatment, 635, 2307*k*; Finland, 3753.
—, *Septoria* on, USSR, 2100.
—, storage disorders, Ethiopia, problems, 1586.
—, *Tilletia* on, Finland, 2031; electron microscopy, 968.
—, — *caries* on, Finland, seed treatment, 3753.
—, Uredinales on, 635*c*.
—, Ustilaginales on, Italy, 2407.
—, virus diseases, India, 326; Scandinavia, 424; classification and identification, 1587.
Ceresan against *Corticium solani* on tomato, 566; *Diplodia natalensis* on mango, 2941; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato, 566; as seed treatment for maize, 3249; potato, 2610; sesame, 2961; sorghum, 468; soybean, 2708; wheat, 2429, 3211.
— L against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli*, 330*s*.
— M against rice microflora, 754; as seed treatment for barley, 452.
— wet against *Corynespora cassiicola* on sesame, 2960; *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 1645; *Trichoconis padwickii* on rice, 1022; as seed treatment for cotton, 3313.
Ceriporiopsis placenta, taxonomy, 2687.
Cerotelium fici on mulberry, 3134.
Cestrum parqui, tobacco mosaic virus on, Argentina, 844.
CFA salt as timber preservative, 590.
Chaetomium globosum, cell wall proteins, 1956.
— —, effect of temp. gradients on, 71.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 136.
— — on timber, 1183.
**Chalara quercina* on oak, 1795.
Chalaropsis thielavioides on carrot, 1232.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 3337.
Chamaecyparis, Phomopsis juniperovora on, USA, resistance in epidemics, 2673.
— *lawsoniana, Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, Netherlands, 1538*g*; popular account, 2093.
Chamaedaphne calyculata, Pseudophacidium ledi on, Canada, 1497.
Chamaerops, see Palm.
Charcoal rot complex, 331*p*.
Cheiranthus cheiri, see Wallflower.
Chemical control of postharvest diseases, 3098.
Chenopodiaceae as indicator for potato virus S, 2593.
Chenopodium as host for apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, 1698.
—, *Colletotrichum spinaceae* can infect, 3555*g*.

[*Chenopodium*], parsnip mosaic virus on, 1857.
*—, potato virus S on, 2593.
—, *Setaria* mosaic virus on, 5*i*.
— *album*, *Colletotrichum spinaceae* can infect, 3555*g*.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 1478.
— — inhibiting watermelon mosaic virus, 311.
— —, *Mycosphaerella cruenta* on, India, 606.
— —, pea virus disease on, 5*n*.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus and turnip mosaic virus Japanese str. on, translocated necrotic lesions, 402.
— *amaranticolor*, apple chlorotic leafspot+ strawberry latent ringspot viruses on, interaction, 3384.
— — as host for apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, 1698.
— — as indicator for carnation Italian ringspot virus, 2881; cherry rasp leaf virus, 208; potato viruses, 2586.
— —, barley stripe mosaic virus can infect, 2434.
— —, — virus A can infect, 3776.
— —, *Crotalaria* mosaic virus ?can infect, 417.
— —, grapevine fanleaf virus on, electron microscopy, 808.
— —, groundnut mottle virus can infect, 2286*b*.
— —, inhibiting watermelon mosaic virus, 311.
— —, melon vein necrosis virus can infect, 2268.
— —, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 292.
— —, — virus on, 5*n*.
— —, strawberry latent ringspot virus on, inclusion bodies, 3154.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of water supply on susceptibility, 403; factors affecting RNA infectivity, 3706; inhibition of, 2020; translocated necrotic lesions, 402.
— —, — necrosis virus on, inhibition, 2020.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, inhibition by pine juice, 1186.
— —, — — — Japanese str. on, translocated necrotic lesions, 402.
— *ambrosioides*, plum pox virus can infect, 2547.
— *foetidum*, plum virus can infect, 2545, 2920.
— *foliosum*, beet yellows virus on, transmission mechanically, 594.
— —, plum pox virus can infect, 2547.
— *giganteum*, *Narcissus* mosaic virus can infect, 2889.
— *murale*, *Mycosphaerella cruenta* on, India, 606.
— —, potato viruses X+Y on, interference between, 2589.
— *quinoa*, apple stem grooving virus can infect, 1075.
— —, — viruses on, 5*k*.
— — as indicator for apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, 189, 1698; apple viruses, 195; cherry rasp leaf virus, 208; grapevine fanleaf virus, 1443; plum pox virus, 2920; strawberry latent ringspot virus, 1158; tobacco mosaic virus, 2998; tomato bushy stunt virus on apple, 1076.
[*Chenopodium quinoa*], beet mosaic virus on, purification, 593.
— —, — yellows virus on, transmission mechanically, 594.
— —, grapevine viruses can infect, 3415.
— —, groundnut mottle virus can infect, 2286*b*.
— —, pea virus on, 5*n*.
— —, raspberry ringspot virus on, transmission by vectors, 414.
— —, *Sambucus canadensis* virus can infect, 3557*i*.
— —, tobacco streak virus on, 909*m*; factors affecting component ratios, 3166.
— —, tomato black ring virus on, transmission by vectors, 414.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*), apple chlorotic leaf spot virus on, 189, 1698.
—, *Blumeriella jaapii* on, Poland, 2105; USSR, 2127; control, 190*c*, 2105, 2127; factors affecting, 2127; resistance, 519.
— detrimental canker, study on, 2522*o*.
—, *Dibotryon morbosum* on, organisms associated with, 324*l*.
— diseases, control, 650.
—, *Gnomonia erythrostoma* on, USSR, 3392.
—, *Lambertella corni-maris* can infect, 202.
— leaf roll virus, hosts, 2725*h*.
— — — — on cherry, 2725*h*; detecting, 2523*f*.
— — — — on fruit, 785.
— — — — on *Nicotiana rustica*, 76, 3153, 3555*o*, *p*.
— — — — tubular inclusion bodies in hosts, 3153.
— line pattern virus on cherry, not identical with plum line pattern virus, 2522*p*.
*— little cherry virus, NZ, symptomless host, 2919.
— necrotic ringspot virus on rose, 1538*r*.
—, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on, control, 199.
—, prune dwarf virus on, 3383; inactivation in seed, 1087; serology, 209.
—, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus on, inactivation in seed, 1087; serology, 209.
*—, *Pseudomonas* on, Canada, similarity of symptoms to those in England and USA, 1434.
—, — *mors-prunorum* on, Germany (W.), 2554; epiphytotic survival, 1723; eradicating, 2725*a*; host specificity, 2725*a*; var. react., 2554.
— rasp leaf virus, transmission by vectors, 208.
— ringspot virus on cherry, Czechoslovakia, 1428.
— — viruses on *Prunus*, 2522*x*.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, Germany (E.), 2284.
— spur virus on cherry, hosts, 1431.
*—, *Taphrina flectens* on, Canada (BC), 257*f*.
— virus diseases, Denmark, 1416; serology, 2523*e*.
Cherry-plum, see *Prunus cerasifera*.
*Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Cylindrosporium castaneae* on, Greece, 3736.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, hypovirulence, 861, 862.

[Chestnut], zinc toxicity in, 913.
Chevron PP675 as soil treatment, 626.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
*Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*), *Corticium solani* and *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, Italy, 1569*a*.
Chilli, see *Capsicum*.
China aster, see Aster.
*Chives (*Allium schoenoprasum*), *Puccinia mixta* on, Canada, 1525.
Chloramphenicol, effect on tobacco mosaic virus on cucumber and *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 3158; on tobacco, 843.
Chlorine injury to plants, 1578.
Chlormequat as seed treatment for oats, 2307*o*.
p-chloroformanilide, effect on *Verticillium* on cotton, 1036.
Chloroneb against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 159; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on crop plants, 1900.
— ineffective against *Ustilago striiformis* on *Poa pratensis*, 2098.
— translocation in cotton, 1039.
Chloropicrin against *Verticillium dahliae* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 3335; as soil treatment, 895, 1178, 1538*h*, 1611, 2727*l*, 2828.
—, fungitoxicity in soil, 3660.
Chlortetracycline hydrochloride against eggplant little leaf and *Vinca rosea* little leaf, 317.
Choanephora cucurbitarum on cauliflower, 3731*a*.
— — on *Hibiscus esculentus* and *Luffa cylindrica*, 1863.
— — on watercress, 330*h*.
?*Chrysanthemum* aspermy virus on *Chrysanthemum*, Italy, description, 495.
— diseases, Spain, 1047; control, 2499, 3329.
—, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, legislation against, Sweden, 1909.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *chrysanthemi* on, description and relationships with other ff.sp., 2885.
— mild mottle virus on *Chrysanthemum*, Japan, hosts, properties, transmission, 3331.
— mosaic virus on *Chrysanthemum*, transmission, 3330.
*—, *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on, Irish Republic, 3558*a*.
— new disease, symptoms, transmission by grafting, viruses not associated, 5*f*.
—, *Oidium chrysanthemi* on, control, 2310.
—, *Phoma* and *P. chrysanthemicola* on, Germany, causing root and stem rot, 2282*d*.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, USA, 1678.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, USA, 2087.
— stunt virus on *Chrysanthemum*, 909*l*; control by meristem culture, 2884.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, UK, producing virus free stock, 2883; transmission, 3330.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, USA, 2087.
— virus B on *Chrysanthemum*, control, 1538*r*.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum indicum*, 2882.
[*Chrysanthemum* virus B] on *Petunia*, 774.
— — diseases, elimination by heat treatment and meristem-tip culture, 909*s*.
— *indicum*, *Chrysanthemum* virus B on, Germany (E.), economic importance, 2882.
— —, *Phoma chrysanthemicola* on, Germany, 2501.
— —, tomato aspermy virus on, Germany (E.), economic importance, 2882.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, Czechoslovakia, 3332.
— — virus diseases, Germany (E.), economic importance, 2882.
Chrysomyxa ledi ff.sp. *glandulosi* and *rhododendri*, germination, 1282.
— — var. *glandulosi* on *Ledum glandulosum*, 1179.
— *ledicola*, *C. piperiana* and *C. roanensis*, germination, 1282.
— *weirii*, CMI description, 2338.
Cicadulina bipunctella and *C. coinai* transmitting *Eleusine coracana* virus, 2470.
Cicer arietinum, *Ascochyta rabiei* on, Israel, infection of seed, 3059; variability in, 1854.
— —, *Aspergillus niger* in rhizosphere, effect of maleic hydrazide, 365.
*— —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, India, connexion with *Sclerotinia*, 610.
— —, fungi in rhizosphere, India, 2247.
— —, *Fusarium lateritium* f.sp. *ciceri* on, Iran, 1520.
— — virus diseases, Iran, hosts, transmission, 1519.
Cichorium endivia, see Endive, Escarole.
— *intybus*, see Chicory.
Cicinnobella aequatorialis on *Piper betle*, 1109.
Cicinnobolus compositarum on *Oidium abelmoschi*, 3572.
Cinchona officinalis and *C. succirubra*, effect of extracts on potato virus X, 2156.
Cineraria (*Senecio cruentus*), *Alternaria senecionis* on, Italy, cultural characters, 2502.
— phyllody virus, resembling clover dwarf virus, 2496.
*—, *Sphaerotheca fusca* on, Denmark, 3081.
Citrange (*Citrus* hybrid), citrus psorosis virus on, transmission by seed, 3274.
— stunt virus on citrange, transmission mechanically, 3275.
— — — on lemon, 2480.
Citrinin, inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus infection and oxidase activities, 556, 2987.
— produced by *Penicillium*, 556.
Citrullus vulgaris, see Watermelon.
Citron (*Citrus medica*), citrus exocortis virus on, study, 475.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), air pollution, effect of, 2484.
—, *Alternaria alternata* on, effect of inorganic chemicals, 481.
*—, *Aspergillus niger* and *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, India, 1650.
— cachexia virus on orange, 2480.
—, *Candida krusei* on stored, biphenyl ineffective against, 3282.
*— crinkly leaf virus on citrus, USA (Fla), 330*c*.
— decay, 2-aminobutane residues, 3284.

[Citrus] decline, Brazil, cause unknown, 2071.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, legislation against, Lebanon, 1555.
—, *Diplodia* can infect, 2121.
—, — *natalensis* on, Colombia, 3281; Iran, causing gummosis, 2862; control, 1025; var. react., 3281.
— diseases, Ghana, 88; air blast spraying, 330*a*; general review, 148.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, non-occurrence in USA (Calif.), 2804.
— exocortis virus on citron, 475.
— — — on citrus, 330*e*; Brazil, 756; Chile, 2480; non transmission by vectors, 1374; properties, 3278; study, 475; synergism with citrus psorosis virus, 2480.
— — — on lemon and lime, 475.
— — —, survival on implements, 2068.
— 'finger marks', Italy, 147; Turkey, 2389*c*.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 479.
—, *Gloeosporium foliicola* on, USA, 2073.
—, — *limetticola* on, Fiji, 2392.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, India, 758; control, 1025; toxic metabolite production, 758.
— greening virus on citrus, India, 3272; Malawi, 1874*e*; S. Africa, 2857; effect on macroelement content of leaves, 2857; indexing, 3272; transmission by vectors, 3277.
— — — on orange, 2858.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, 1025; NSW, 2074; control, 2074, 2075; factors affecting, 2074.
— gummosis in Iran, 2862; USA, 1649; *Diplodia natalensis* causing, 2862.
— hard pit virus, Lebanon, 755.
— impietratura virus, anatomical changes induced by, 477.
— — — on citrus, Israel, ?citrus psorosis virus associated with, indexing, 3799.
— — — on grapefruit, 1876*a*.
—, Indexing procedures for 15 virus diseases, manual, 2067.
— infectious variegation virus on bean, 3724.
— — — — on citrus, Australia, legislation against, 3273.
— micro-organisms, classification and identification, 482.
—, *Penicillium* on, causing post harvest decay, 3282; control, 759, 3282.
—, — *digitatum* on, 760; control, 1025; pectic enzymes associated with, 2072; synergistic effect of gamma radiation and heat, 149.
—, *Phytophthora* on, causing post harvest decay, 3282.
—, — *citrophthora* on, Qd, 480; USA, 1649, 3800; control, damage and symptoms, 3800.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, Colombia, 3281; Fiji, 1877*b*; Qd, 480; USA, 1649, 3800; control, 1376, 3800; factors affecting, 1376; var. react., 3281.
— 'pop corn', Italy, 147.
— psorosis virus complex, study on, 755, 2728*i*
[Citrus psorosis virus] on citrange, 3274.
— — — on citrus, Australia, 3273; Brazil, 756; Chile, 2480; Lebanon, 755; W. Malaysia, 3279; legislation against and symptoms, 3273; synergism with citrus exocortis virus, 2480.
— — — on orange, 2859.
—, *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on, control, 479.
— 'ring pattern', ?citrus psorosis virus causing, 476.
— ringspot virus on citrus, 1373; *Iran, 2860; Italy, 146.
— — — on grapefruit and lemon, 146.
— — — on lime, 1373.
— — — on orange, 146, *2860.
— (Satsuma) dwarf virus on citrus, susceptibility, 478.
— seed treatment, effect on viability, 3285.
—, *Septoria citri* and *S. limonum* on, control, 1024.
— storage disorders, Australia, 3404; advisory booklet, French, 220; control, 330*k*, *l*, 3282, 3404.
— stubborn disease virus on citrus, Cyprus, 1876*b*; Italy, 145; Lebanon, 755.
— — — — on grapefruit and orange, 145, 2070.
— tatter leaf virus on lemon, 2480, *3738.
— — —+citrange stunt viruses on lemon, 3275.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, susceptibility, 3280.
— tristeza virus causing Hassaku dwarf, 757.
— — — on citrus, 1375; Brazil, 756; Guyana, 3560*b*; India, 3272; W. Malaysia, 3279; indexing, 3272; legislation against, in Lebanon, 1555; transmission by vectors, 756.
— — — on lemon, 1375, 2480.
— — — on orange, 330*d*, 1375, 2481, 2856.
— — —, partial purification, 2069.
— variegation virus on *Antirrhinum* and *Petunia*, 3175.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, non-occurrence in USA (Calif.), 2804; str. studies, 1651.
— xyloporosis virus, Brazil, 756.
— —-cachexia virus, Lebanon, 755.
— *aurantifolia*, see Lime.
— *aurantium*, see Orange.
— *limonia*, see Lemon.
— *maxima*, see Shaddock.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, see Orange.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— *tankan*, see Orange.
— *trifoliata*, see *Poncirus trifoliata*.
Cladophora, *Labyrinthula* on, Cuba, antagonism to fungi, 1251.
Cladosporium cladosporioides, effect on *Cochliobolus sativus*, 3222.
— — on grain, 97.
*— *cucumerinum* on cucumber, 1320.
— *herbarum*, effect of CO_2 and O_2, 1948.
— — effect on *Cochliobolus sativus*, 3222*a*.
— *hordei* and *C. linicola* in rhizosphere of tomato, 3009.
*— *oxysporum* on grapevine, 2950.
*— — on *Hevea* rubber, 329*c*.
— *phlei* on *Phleum pratense*, 1406, 1407.

[*Cladosporium*] *resinae* in soil, 50.
— — on birds, 3571.
— *scillae* on *Scilla peruviana*, 3183.
— *transchelii* in rhizosphere of tomato, 3009.
Clasterosporium carpophilum, see *Stigmina carpophila*.
Claviceps microcephala on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 3791.
— *purpurea*, alkaloid fermentations, 3104*d*.
— —, effect of CO_2 and O_2 on growth, 1943.
— — on barley, 123.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 3358.
— — on rye, see Rye.
— — on wheat, 3212.
— — on *Zizania*, 2066.
— —, physiology of sclerotia, 2329.
— —, ricinoleic acid in, as indication of sclerotial-like tissue, 1276.
— *zizaniae* on *Zizania*, 2066.
Clematis, *Ascochyta clematidina* and *Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae* on, Netherlands, 1538*g*.
**Clitocybe tabescens* on *elm and oak, 864.
Clonostachys araucaria var. *rosea* in soil, 3663.
Clove (*Eugenia aromatica*), *Cryptosporella eugeniae* on, causing dieback, *Endothia eugeniae* proposed for, 64.
Clover (*Trifolium*), alfalfa mosaic virus on, 179*c*; Czechoslovakia, 2897.
—, *Alternaria alternata* and *Ascochyta trifolii* on, 1059.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, hosts, 179*c*.
—, *Cercospora zebrina* on, 1059.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, Japan, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride*, dissemination and survival in soil, 782.
—, *Curvularia trifolii* on, review, 179*b*.
—, *Cymadothea trifolii* on, 1059.
— damping-off, 504.
— disease, Canada, transmission by vectors, 1408.
— diseases, 783; Japan, 179*a*.
?— dwarf virus on rape, 2215, 3041.
—, effect of ozone, 1061.
—, *Erysiphe communis* f.sp. *trifolii* on, conidial germination and overwintering, 3359.
—, — *polygoni* on, effect on epidermal cells of resistant and susceptible vars., 3360; electron microscopy, 1060.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 783.
—, *Kabatiella caulivora* on, 1059.
—, *Leptosphaerulina trifolii* on, 635*e*.
—, moulds on, NZ, 2517.
—, *Mycosphaerella cruenta* on, India, 606.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, biology, 503; toxin produced by, 2519.
—, — *verrucaria* on, biology, 503.
—, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 292.
—, — mosaic virus on, USSR, reservoirs of infection, 1837.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, Poland, 184.
— phyllody, hosts, 1315.
— —, mycoplasma-like organisms in, 1315, 3178, 3728.
— — on Leguminosae, 3691.
[Clover], *Phyllosticta trifolii* and *P. trifoliiseda* on, 1059.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, pathogenicity, 504.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, 1059; description, 505.
—, *Pseudopeziza trifolii* on, 1059.
—, *Pythium* on, NSW, 2728*c*.
—, red, enation mosaic virus on clover, Czechoslovakia, 2897.
—, —, mottle virus on bean and broad bean, 416.
—, —, — — on clover, Czechoslovakia, 2897; *Germany (E.), 2518; hosts, properties, and symptoms, 2518.
—, —, — — on pea, 416.
—, —, necrotic mosaic virus on clover, Czechoslovakia, 2897.
—, —, vein mosaic virus on clover, Czechoslovakia, 2897.
—, —, — — on Leguminosae, 3691.
—, —, — — — on pea, 1836.
—, —, — — —+*Fusarium* on red clover, synergism, 1692.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, Finland, 1693; effect of fungicides, 1694; overwintering, 1693; var. react., 3078*a*.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, 720.
—, soybean dwarf virus on, symptomless carrier, 1220.
—, *Stagonospora meliloti* on, 1059.
—, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, 635*e*.
—, stolbur C & SM on, mycoplasma-like organisms in, 1315.
—, subterranean, stunt virus, control, 1575*d*.
—, —, — —, pea top yellows virus similar to, 2728*h*.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, Spain, distribution, 1836.
— virus diseases, Czechoslovakia, 2897.
—, white, enation virus on clover, morphology and localization, 781.
—, —, mosaic virus on clover, 179*c*; Czechoslovakia, 2897.
—, —, — — on Leguminosae, 3691.
?—, —, — —, preservation of infectivity, 409.
—, —, — —, serology, 977.
— wound tumour virus, cytopathology, 980.
— — — —, fine structure, 1567.
— — — —, hosts, 980.
— — — —, multiplication, 412, 980.
— — — — on clover, tumours in, 980.
— yellow mosaic virus, serology, 977.
**Clypeolella ricini* on *Ricinus communis*, 327*e*.
CMI descriptions of pathogenic fungi and bacteria set 22, 1975; set 23, 2338; set 24, 3090; set 25, 3131.
— distribution maps of plant diseases, 84.
—/AAB descriptions of plant viruses, set 1, 3151.
Cobalt, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, 1033; on resistance of potato to diseases, 2967; on virus diseases of potato and tomato, 1305.
COBH as soil treatment, 1167.
Cobre sandox against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 1043.
**Coccoloba diversifolia*, *Phyllachora simplex* on, USA, 773.

Cochliobolus carbonum, auxotrophic mutants, 965.
— —, mating of isolates, 2347.
— — on bean, 1212.
— — on grasses, 182.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — producing amines similar to victoxinine, 2762.
— *heterostrophus* on Gramineae, 65.
— — on maize, 463, 2845, 3786.
— *lunatus* on sugarcane, 2169.
— *miyabeanus*, electron microscopy, 1931.
— —, growth and pigmentation in relation to nutrition, 1020.
— —, host selectivity, 141.
— —, utilization of hormones and vitamins, 2763.
— *nodulosus*, CMI map, 84.
— *sativus* cell wall, 945.
— —, effect of ozone, 360; of plant excretions, 1964; of UV light on sporulation, 2282*j*.
— —, factors affecting toxin production, 1935.
— — in soil, 49, 382*a*, *b*, 683.
— —, lysis, 3635.
— —, nutrition, 2763, 3205.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cotton, 158.
— — on grasses, 2896.
— — on maize, 741, 3783*a*.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 3353.
— — on turf, 3355.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *spicifer* in soil, 49.
— — on broad bean, 3052.
— — on cotton, 1662.
*— — on *Cynodon dactylon*, 3352.
— — on *Nicotiana rustica*, 1568*a*.
— — on rice, 754.
— *victoriae* in soil, 1966.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — producing victorin, 121, 1623.
— —, separation of diseased isolates, 1932.
Cocksfoot (*Dactylis glomerata*) diseases, Japan, 179*a*.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, hosts, 2895.
—, *Mastigosporium rubricosum* on, 635*e*.
— mottle virus on cocksfoot, UK, epidemiology, 180.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, Kenya, 2406; control, effect on yield, and factors affecting, 1688.
— streak virus, hosts, 2514.
*Coconut (*Cocos nucifera*), *Ascochyta cocoina* on, India, 2966.
*— broken leaf, Caribbean, 231.
— bronze leaf wilt, Trinidad, 230.
— cadang-cadang disease, Philippines, FAO research, 819.
— coronie wilt, Surinam, symptoms, and ?transmission by vectors, 3564*d*.
— diseases, Ghana, 88.
*—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, India, 2966.
*—, *Helminthosporium incurvatum* on, Sabah, 329*e*.
*—, *Hendersonia palmigena* on, India, 2966.
— lethal bole rot, E. Africa, *Marasmius* causing, 2286*j*.
— — frond drop, Philippines, 1568*b*.
— — yellowing, Jamaica, spread, 3564*b*, *c*; ?transmission by vectors, 3564*b*.
[Coconut], magnesium deficiency symptoms, 1448.
—, *Marasmiellus cocophilus* on, E. Africa, description, 1110.
—, *Marasmius* on, causing lethal bole rot, 2286*j*.
—, *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* can infect, 2720.
*—, *Phoma* and *Phomopsis cocoes* on, India, 2966.
—, *Pythium* and **Rhizoctonia* on, Nigeria, resemblance of symptoms to oil palm blast disease, 2154*b*.
Cocos nucifera, see Coconut.
Coded 6334 against *Ustilago hordei* on oats, 737.
Coffea, see Coffee.
Coffee (*Coffea*), *Armillaria mellea* and *Ascochyta tarda* on, Ethiopia, 918.
— berry disease, see *Glomerella cingulata*.
—, *Cercospora coffeicola* on, 151; *Cape Verde Is., morphological characters and symptoms, 1026.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, control, 1378*b*; name preferred to *Glomerella cingulata*, and types of isolates, 1378*a*.
— culture in Malawi, 1377.
— decline disease, India, 1381.
— die-back, India, biochemical constituents, 1380.
— diseases, aerial spraying in relation to, 3291; control, 1379.
*—, *Fomes lignosus* on, Sabah, 329*e*.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, C. African Rep., 1028; E. Africa, 2286*k*; Kenya, 152*a*, 1652, 1653, 2400, 2863*a*, *b*, 2864, 3290; Tanzania, 3292; aerial spraying in relation to, 3291; comparison of spraying apparatus, 3292; control, 483, 1028, 1652, 2863*a*, *b*, 3288, 3290; effect of Cu, 484, 2400; of foliar nutrients, 1654; of fungicides, 484, 1027; epidemiology, 483; factors affecting, 483, 1653, 2863*b*, 2864; history and review, 3287; losses, 1028; morphological characters, 1026; natural inhibitor, 3289; spec. react., 1028; spore dispersal by rain, 2863*b*; sporulating capacity, 152; symptoms, 1026; testing fungicides against, 3288.
*—, *Hemileia vastatrix* on, Brazil, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296; Ethiopia, 918; Kenya, 3290; Papua & New Guinea, 1878; Singapore, 3134; control, 16*a*, 3290, 3295; eradication, 1878; factors affecting, 3295; pathologic histology and morphology of haustoria, 150; spread, 3295.
—, microflora in rhizosphere, 1381.
— new disease, India, resembling Elgon dieback in Kenya, 3297.
— physiological dieback, Ethiopia, 918.
— root rot, Papua & New Guinea, 1878.
—, *Rosellinia bunodes* on, Guatemala, review, 485.
**Coix gigantea*, *Helminthosporium coicis* on, India, 1634.
Cola acuminata, see Kola.
Cold water treatment against *Pezicula alba* on apple, 1708.
Coleosporium campanulae on *Adenophora triphylla*, 277.
— *cimicifugatum* and *C. phellodendri*, hosts, 277.

Colladonus germinatus and *C. montanus*, transmitting peach western X disease virus, 2797.
Colletotrichum acutatum on pine, 1806, 2286*l*.
— *agaves* on sisal, 1046.
— *atramentarium* on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *capsici* on *Capsicum*, 2276, 2277.
*— — on *Desmodium gangeticum*, 2578.
— —, utilizing monosaccharides, 667*a*.
— *coccodes* on potato, 191*o*.
— — on Solanaceae, 716.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, technique for lyophilization of sterile cultures, 393.
— *crassipes* on *Hevea* rubber, 2616*b*.
— *dematium* on *Hevea* rubber, 2616*b*.
— — on lily, 2888.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 768*b*.
*— *graminicola* on maize, 2846.
— — on sorghum, 1928.
— — on *Sorghum bicolor*, 2057.
— *guaranicola* on *Paullinia cupana* var. *sorbilis*, 228.
— *kruegerianum* on tomato, 3004.
— *lagenarium*, effect of ozone on germination, 671; of temp. on germination and formation of appressoria, 34, 1930.
— —, enzymes in conidia and conidial matrix, 361.
— — on melon, 904, 2717.
— — on watermelon, 2717.
— —, principal constituents of conidia, 666.
— *lindemuthianum*, effect of 6-azauracil, 2316; of ozone, 360.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— *musae*, CMI description, 2338.
— —, inhibition by benomyl and thiabendazole, 2314.
— — on banana, see Banana.
— *papayae* on papaw, 3409.
— *spinaciae* on beet, 3555*g*.
— *tabacum* on tobacco, 558*a*.
— *trifolii* on lucerne, 2898, 3364.
— *truncatum* on soybean, 3055.
Colloidox against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 16*a*.
Collybia velutipes on trees and shrubs, 1156.
Colocasia esculentum var. *antiquorum*, *Fusarium solani* on, UAR (Egypt), hosts and morphology, 2280.
Colza (*Brassica campestris* var. *oleifera*), *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, development and spread, 1822.
Comandra umbellata, alternate host of *Cronartium comandrae*, 275.
Commelina erecta, source of inoculum of *Pyricularia grisea* on banana, 2135.
Comptonia asplenifolia, *Cronartium comptoniae* on, Canada, 257*b*.
Conferences, Congresses, Symposia, etc. [see also Reports], American Phytopath. Soc. (61st), 5; (Caribbean Div.), 919; (N.C. Div.), 2028; (N.E. Div.), 3083; (Potomac Div.), 1247, 3565; (S. Div.), 3084; Biology of alder, Washington, 260; (International) Botanical (11th) Seattle, 311; British Insecticide & Fungicide (5th), 2307; British Wood Preserving Ass. Cambridge, 2682; (International on) Chemistry in Agriculture, Bratislava, 3593; Czechoslovak Plant Virologists, Olomouc (1967), 2008; European, on fruit tree virus diseases (7th), Berlin, 2522; European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization, 1871; Indian Acad. Sci., Aurangabad, 3082; IIT, Bombay, 326; Interactions between arthropods and plant pathogenic viruses, Tokyo, 2010; Interactions between components of small viruses, Norwich, 2009; Lime induced chlorosis, Kishinev, USSR, 3667; Mediterranean Phytopathological Union, 910; Natural rubber, Malaya, 2165; Non-parasitic plant diseases, Bernkastel-Kues, 913; NSW Association of Nurserymen, 1575; (International on) Pesticide residues, tolerance and intake, Paris, 3594; (International) Phytopharmacy and phytiatry (21st), Netherlands, 2727; Plant breeding, Bangalore, 1577; Plant disease control IARI, New Delhi, 1875; Plant pathology, Canada, 325; Plant protection, Vienna, 912; Potato Ass., Mich., 1969, 1754; Potentials in crop protection, N.Y., 3729; (International on) Protection of sugar beet (2nd), Yugoslavia, 3508; Soil and water pollution damage to terrestrial plants, Washington, 376; (EAAFRO) Yellow wilt of Sugarcane, Nairobi, 2985; Technical significance of air quality standards, Fluoride criteria for vegetation, N.Y., 3750; (4th International) Tobacco Scientific Congress, Athens, 558; Timber preservation, IUFRO, London, 1182; (International for) Virology (1st), Helsinki, 3150; World Forestry (6th), Madrid, 2190; (International on) Yeasts (3rd), Delft—The Hague, 3670.
Coniferae, actinomycete on, forming mycorrhiza, 3611.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, Canada, 3032.
—, *Cucurbidothis pithyophila* on, effect of insects on development, 1164.
—, *Cylindrocladium floridanum* on, USA, morphology, previously identified as *C. scoparium*, 1165.
— damping-off, USSR, 3023.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, Canada, 3028; control, 645*a*; detecting, 3029; distribution, 3028.
—, *Fusarium* on, USSR, 3023.
— mycorrhiza, effect of continuous illumination, 934; review, 24.
—, *Phytophthora* and *P. cinnamomi* on, factors affecting, 1800.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, USSR, 3023.
—, sensitivity to ozone, 857.
— virus diseases, 2189*i*.
Coniochaeta velutina on *Acer saccharum*, 859.
Coniophora arida on timber, 2688.
*— *fusispora* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 257*f*.
— *puteana* on birch, 3039.
— — on pine, 1809, 3039.
— — on timber, see Timber.
Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae on clematis, 1538*g*.
— *minitans* inhibiting *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 308*a*.
— — parasitizing *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 682, 1981.
— *wernsdorffiae* on rose, 499, 500.

Conium maculatum as source of infection for western celery mosaic virus, 3066.
— —, celery virus on, serology, 3555*m*.
Convolvulus, stolbur on, USSR, transmission by vectors, 3172.
— *arvensis*, mycoplasma-like particles in phloem, 497.
— —, source of infection for stolbur on *Capsicum*, 2275.
Copper causing N deficiency in sugarcane, 2984.
—, effect on cellulose decomposition by fungi, 366; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 2400; *Phytophthora palmivora* on black pepper and *Piper betle*, 1447; *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 1456.
— chrome arsenate as timber preservative, 2682*b*.
— — —, effect on wood-destroying fungi, 2682*e*.
— fungicides against *Acroconidiella tropaeoli* on *Tropaeolum majus*, 1685; *Cercospora beticola*, 1828; *Colletotrichum* on coffee, 1398*b*; cotton boll rot, 3298*c*; *Fusarium* and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on *Sansevieria*, 3350; *Gloeosporium psidii* on banana and papaw, 2940; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 1028; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 3290; *Marasmius equicrinis* and *M. scandens* on cacao, 3562*a*; *Marssonina salicicola* on *Salix alba*, 3490; *Oidium begoniae* on begonia, 3322; *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on *Piper betle*, 535; *Plasmopara viticola*, 223, 3593*a*; pome fruit bark disease, 2534; *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hop, 1747; *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on grapevine, 2569; *Scirrhia pini* on pine, 854*e*, 1805*b*, 2286*m*; *S. pini* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 854*e*; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 2282*k*; *Sphaceloma perseae* on avocado pear, 2140; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 160; *X. oryzae* on rice, 472.
— —, effect on *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 484.
— oxide against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1645.
— — deposits, factors affecting, 3079*b*.
— oxychloride against *Cronartium ribicola* on currant and gooseberry, 213; *Exobasidium vexans*, 2170*e*; *Peronospora manshurica* on soybean, 1521; *P. tabacina*, 250; *Phoma urens* on poplar, 270; *Phomopsis vexans* on eggplant, 2722; *Phytophthora* on *Hevea* rubber, 831; *P. palmivora* on orange, 2483; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 2925; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1645; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 169; as timber preservative, 1814.
— —, effect on *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1761.
— —, interaction with thiram, 3599.
— oxyquinolate as seed treatment for cereals, 2307*k*.
— sandoz against *Alternaria tenuissima* on *Capsicum*, 631; *Corynespora cassiicola* on sesame, 2960.
— sulphate against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on grapevine, 1446; *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 1787; *Cryptosporiopsis corticola* on apple, 2112; *Gloeosporium foliicola* on citrus, 2073; as timber preservative, 589.
[Copper sulphate], effect on *Phytophthora* on tomato, 3483; wood destroying fungi, 2682*e*.
— — for isolating symbiotic fungi, 2746.
— trichlorophenol as seed treatment for tobacco, 250.
Coprantol against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on squash, 1239.
Coprinus comatus, antibacterial activity of mycelia, 3607*b*.
Corchorus capsularis and *C. olitorius*, see Jute.
— *fascicularis*, *Xanthomonas nakatae* var. *fascicularis* on, India, cultural characters and morphology, 2083.
Cordana musae on banana, 3402.
Cordia alliodora, *Puccinia cordiae* on, Trinidad and Tobago, 2657.
Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*), *Alternaria poonensis* on, factors affecting, 226.
*—, *Cercospora coriandri* on, India, 815.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 2008*f*.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *coriandri* on, India, inoculum potential, 2953.
*—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, India, morphology, 816.
— mild yellows virus proposed as name for coriander virus C5S, 3555*k*.
—, *Protomyces macrosporum* on, effect on viability of seed, 1106*b*; survival in soil, 1106*a*.
—, *Ramularia coriandri* on, 225.
— seed treatment, effect of fungicides, 3426.
— viruses C5R and C5S, 3555*k*.
—, western celery mosaic virus on, UK, 3066, *3555*k*; *Conium maculatum* as source of infection, 3066.
Cornus, USA, sensitivity to ozone, 857.
Coronilla varia, effect of ozone, 1061.
Corticium bicolor on spruce, forming mycorrhiza, 3611.
— *fuciforme* on *Lolium perenne*, 635*e*.
— *invisum* on tea, 2628.
— *rolfsii*, effect of calcium cyanamide, 1553*b*; of CO_2 and O_2 on mitochondria, 368; of fungicides, 2727*n*; of herbicides on germination of sclerotium, 3103; of hormones on growth, 2753; of medium on respiration, 3114.
— —, electron microscopy of surface structure of sclerotia, 2453.
— —, enzymatic degradation of galactan, galactomannan and xylan, 37.
— —, hosts, 3074.
— — in soil, 1066, 2773.
— —, morphogenic factor for sclerotia, 1275.
*— — on *Alternanthera amoena*, 167.
— — on bean, 2700.
— — on beet, 289, 290, 3423.
— — on cauliflower, 3731*a*.
— — on clover, 782.
— — on cotton, 1029.
— — on *Datura innoxia*, 3423.
— — on eggplant, 3074.
— — on onion, 2727*n*.
— — on radish, 3731*a*.
— — on wheat, 3211.
— — on *Zinnia*, 3423.
— —, physiological studies, 367, 1942.
— — producing arabanase, 1274.
— —, ultrastructure of sclerotia and hyphae, 390.

*[*Corticium*] *salmonicolor* on *Durio zibethinus* 1173*d*.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 831.
— — on *Ricinus communis*, 3562*i*.
— *sasakii* on rice, 3269, 3798.
— *solani*, accumulating quintozene, 1277.
— —, adaptation to fungicides, 3601.
— —, anastomosis grouping among isolates, 388.
— — control, 3593*i*.
— —, effect of carboxin and oxycarboxin, 3102; of fungicides, 2727*n*; of plant excretions, 1964; of soil treatment, 2727*l*.
— —, electron microscopy of surface structure of sclerotia, 2353.
— —, factors affecting growth and respiration, 3649.
— —, formation of perfect state, 962, 963.
— —, genetics, 389.
— —, *Gliocladium roseum* on, 51.
— —, growth limitation, 3621.
— —, hosts, 1569*a*, 3600.
— —, hyphal fusion and nuclear condition, 963.
*— —, Italy, 1569*a*.
— — in rhizosphere of lucerne, 3363.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— —, meta-hydroxylation of phenylacetic acid, 3648.
— —, morphology, 962, 2000.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— — on beet, see Beet.
— — on *Begonia*, 2085.
— — on cantaloupe, 623.
*— — on *Celosia cristata*, 85*a*.
*— — on Chinese mustard, *1188, 3562*i*.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on cucumber, 3543.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 2886.
— — on field crops, 1297.
— — on flax, 2878.
*— — on *Gaillardia* and *Hibiscus esculentus*, 85*a*.
— — on *H. sabdariffa* var. *altissima*, 2082.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus*, 510.
— — on lucerne, 1411.
— — on maize, 2844.
— — on *Musa textilis*, 3562*h*.
— — on parsley, 2256.
— — on *Phaseolus aureus*, 2236*a*, *b*, 2704.
— — on pine, 661, 1167.
— — on potato, see Potato.
*— — on *Salvia splendens*, 501.
— — on tomato, 566, 1781*c*.
— — on tulip, 2727*k*.
— — on turf, 3355.
— — on vanilla, forming mycorrhiza, 1107.
— — on vegetables, causing damping-off, 3188.
*— — on wheat, 2428.
— — on *Zinnia*, 85*a*.
— —, physiology, 2000.
— —, production of proteolytic enzymes, 1939.
— —, translocating glucose, 369.
Corylus avellana, 'filbert stunt' disease, USA, 2194.
— — mycorrhiza, Poland, 3616.
— —, *Tuber aestivum*, *T. brumale* and *T. melanosporum* on, forming mycorrhiza, 3615.
— *colurna* mycorrhiza, Poland, 3616.
Coryne sarcoides on pine, 1809.
— — on spruce, 585.
Corynebacterium beticola on beet, a new sp., 1197.
— *fascians* on *Begonia*, 2085.
— — on pea, 897.
*— — on **Petunia* and *tobacco, 1320.
— *insidiosum* on lucerne, 186, 2728*b*, 3556*f*.
— *michiganense* in soil, 3585.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *oortii* on tulip, 1392.
— *sepedonicum* utilizing methionine, 2285*k*.
— — str. 51, bacteriophages, 925.
— *tritici* on wheat, 445, 918.
Corynespora cassiicola on banana, 919*c*.
— — on cucumber, 919*c*, 2264.
— — on papaw, 1740*a*.
— — on sesame, 2960.
Coryneum beijerinckii, see *Stigmina carpophila*.
*— *cardinale* on *Thuja orientalis*, 2203.
Cosan against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on peach, 2551.
Cotinus coggygria, phycomycete on, forming mycorrhiza, Poland, 3617.
Cotoneaster, *Botrytis* on, 2*b*.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Alternaria* on, Qd, 1029; Zambia, 636*c*; associated with boll rot, 103*c*; control, 1029.
—, — *alternata* on, Iran, 1664.
—, — *citri* on, control, 158.
—, — *tenuissima* on, Iran, 1664.
— anthocyanosis virus on cotton, effect of tobacco streak virus, 762.
—, *Ascochyta* on, Zambia, 636*c*.
—, — *gossypii* on, Qd, 1029.
—, *Aspergillus candidus*, *A. flavus* and *A. fumigatus* on, Iran, 1664.
—, — *niger* on, C. African Repub., resistance, 3298*a*; Iran, 1664.
—, — *wentii* on, Iran, 1664.
— blue disease, C. African Repub., ?virus causing, 3298*a*.
— boll rot, C. African Repub., 3298*a*; Ivory Coast, 3298*c*; Taiwan, 2079; USA, 3312; control, 2079, 3298*c*; *Diplodia gossypina* associated with, 488; effect of floral bracts, 488, 1663; *Erwinia herbicola* associated with, 3312; factors affecting, 3298*a*; fungi associated with, 1030, 1383, 2077; insects in relation to, 2079; microscopic observation, 1383.
— boron deficiency, C. African Repub., symptoms, 1665.
—, *Botrydiplodia theobromae* on, C. African Repub., resistance, 3298*a*.
—, *Cephalosporiopsis* on, associated with boll rot, 1030.
—, *Cercospora* on, Zambia, 636*c*.
—, — *gossypina* on, Qd, distribution and symptoms, 1029.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, control, 158.
—, — *spicifer* on, hosts, 1662.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, diversity in forms, 768*a*.
—, — *gossypii* on, 768*b*.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, Qd, distribution and symptoms, 1029.
—, — *solani* on, 649; Iran, 1664; Qd, 1029; control, 159, 160, 1029, 1040, 1659, 2078, 3310; effect of exudation, 1382; of nutrition on virulence, 1038; factors affecting, 1382; producing cellulolytic and pectic enzymes, 3310.

[Cotton] degrading vitavax, 1041.
— diseases, Ghana, 88; Qd, 1029; synergistic effect of nematodes, 2874.
—, *Erwinia herbicola* on, USA, causing boll rot, 3312.
—, *Escherichia coli* on, antagonism of actinomycetes in rhizosphere to, 161.
—, fungi on, control, 160.
—, — in rhizosphere, effect of seed and root exudates, 379.
—, *Fusarium* on, Argentina, Cambodia and Togo, 1664; associated with boll rot, 1030; control, 1660; factors affecting and var. react., 3306.
—, — *culmorum* on, control, 158.
—, — *orthoceras* on, antagonism of actinomycetes in rhizosphere, 161.
—, — *oxysporum* on, Iran, 1664; morphological characters, 66.
—, — — f.sp. *apii* on, 422.
—, — — — *vasinfectum* on, 422, 1034; Brazil, 2869; amino acid content in resistant and susceptible plants, 2871; biology, 155; control, 155, 158; effect of bacteria in roots, 2873; of cobalt, 1033; of phenols, 3308; of plant remains, 1032; effect on mineral content, 2872; factors affecting, 3309; morphology and pathogenicity, 1031; physiology, 155; pigments associated with defruited plants, 3307; red leaf technique for recording incidence, 761; resistance, 2080; selecting resistant vars., 2869; studying relations between, 2870; testing resistance, 2487.
—, — *solani* on, control, 158.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, Iran, 1664.
—, — *zeae* on, control, 158.
—, *Glomerella* on, diversity in forms, 768*a*.
—, — *cingulata* on, C. African Repub., 3298*a*.
—, — *gossypii* on, 768*a*; C. African Repub., 3298*a*; associated with boll rot, 1030; resistance, 3298*a*.
— internal fluorescence, USA, 3301.
—, *Khuskia oryzae* on, control, 158.
— leaf curl virus on cotton, review, 2485; technique for vector transmission, 3300.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, effect of organic amendments, 487; pycnidial formation, 65.
—, microflora in rhizosphere, 1034.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, India, 1661.
—, peach virus can infect, 3565*d*.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, control, 3311*a*; effect of sclerotial inoculum density, 3311*b*.
—, *Physalospora rhodina* on, Taiwan, 2079; control, 2078, 2079.
—, producing methyl-2-benzimidazole carbamate, 1042.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, antagonism of actinomycetes in rhizosphere, 161.
—, *Pythium* on, Qd, 1029; control, 1029, 1660.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, control on, 1660.
— seed treatment, C. African Repub., 3298*a*; Dahomey, 3298*d*; Ivory Coast, 3298*c*; Mali, 3298*b*.
—, soil micro-organisms, colonization of roots, 769.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, subliminal infection, 2076.
[Cotton, tobacco] ringspot virus strs. on, inoculating, 3299.
—, — streak virus on, effect on cotton anthocyanosis virus, 762.
—, translocation of chloroneb and vitavax in, 1039.
—, *Verticillium* can infect, 984.
—, — on, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride*, 681; associated with boll rot, 1030; control, 92, 1657; effect of *p*-chloroformanilide, 1036; factors affecting, 3306; genetics, 157; resistance, 2489; spec. react., 1037; var. react., 3306.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, 649; conidia, electron microscopy, 154; defoliation by and growth regulator changes, 3305; effect of heat treatment, 153*c*; of temp. on resistance and phytoalexin synthesis, 153*b*; enzyme synthesis by haploid and diploid forms, 2866; factors affecting growth, 3304; genetics of resistance, 2488, 2865; obtaining xylem fluid from, 2081; phytoalexin production, 153*a*; polygalacturonase production, 2325, 3303; resistance, 153*a*, 534; separating strs., 1656.
—, — *dahliae* on, C. Asia, 486; Iran, 766; Qd, 1029; auxotrophic variant, 486; biology, 155; control, 155, 156, 158, 1029, 1658, 2867; effect on proteins, 3302; factors affecting, 1035; non-detection in seed, 766; physiology, 155; properties of toxins, 767; review, 2868; var. react., 1035.
—, — *nigrescens* on, conidia, electron microscopy, 154; factors affecting growth, 3304; polygalacturonase activity and cultural characteristics, 3303.
— virescence, French W. Africa, 1655*a*; Upper Volta, economic importance, 763; epidemiology, 1655*a*; mycoplasmas causing, 764, 765; transmission, 1655*b*.
— wilt, USA, *Fusarium*-nematode complex causing, 2875; papers on, 155.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, 489.
—, — *malvacearum* on, C. African Repub., 3298*a*; India, 2877; Ivory Coast, 3298*c*; Mozambique, 1384; Qd, 1029; Sudan, 2490; Tanzania, 761*a*; alteration of host specificity, 249*z*; antagonism of actinomycetes in rhizosphere, 161; control, 160, 1029, 1043, 3313; distribution, 1029; factors affecting, 761*a*, 1384, 3095; genetics, 1384, 2876; inoculating, 3298*c*; pathogenicity, 2077; pigments associated with defruited plants, 3307; physiologic races, 2491, 3314; resistance, 328*d*, 3298*a*; review, 2490; var. react., 761*a*, 1384; virulence, 2877.
Courgette (*Cucurbita pepo*), mycoflora on roots, Lebanon, 716.
Coversan as seed treatment for maize, 3249.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), bean mosaic virus on, 910*i*.
—, — southern mosaic virus cowpea str. on, genetics of resistance, 3056.
— C virus, cowpea veinbanding virus proposed as name, particle size and transmission, 2286*f*.
—, cacao swollen shoot virus on, 721*a*.
—, *Cercospora* on, Guyana, evaluating chemicals against, 3560*e*.

[Cowpea, *Cercospora*] *cruenta* on, UAR (Egypt), morphology and pathogenicity, 2245.
— chlorotic mottle virus on cowpea, effect of actinomycin D on multiplication, 3157; RNA synthesis, 3156.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 1478; effect on epidermal cells, 1565, 2378; proteinaceous inhibitors, 1312.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, biology, 1852; control, 3057; stages of infection, 2246.
—, legume little leaf disease on, electron microscopy and relationship with mycoplasma-like bodies, 2798.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, factors affecting, 1576.
— mosaic virus, antigenic links, 2008*a*.
— — —, conversion of electrophoretic forms, 605.
— — —, demonstration, 1538*m*.
— — — on bean, 3157.
— — — on cowpea, Puerto Rico, 2710; effect of actinomycin D, 3157; effect on host and on ethylene production, 2709; resemblance to Ark. cowpea mosaic virus and transmission by vectors, 2710.
— — — yellow str., transmission by vectors, 2286*f*.
—, *Mycosphaerella cruenta* on, India, hosts, 606.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of actinomycin D, 3157; electron microscopy, 404.
—, — rattle virus can infect, 3321.
— veinbanding virus proposed as name for cowpea C virus, 2286*f*.
— virus, effect of extracts from basidiomycetes, 3697.
— — diseases, UAR (Egypt), differentiation, 2244.
—, *Xanthomonas vignicola* on, 1853.
**Crambe abyssinica, Alternaria* on, Poland, 2148.
— —, — *brassicicola* on, USA, effect on seed, 2149.
— —, *Fusarium* on, Poland, pathogenicity, 2147; USA, 2149.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, USA, 2149.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus U1 str. and tobacco necrosis virus str. 6 on, symptomless host, 3703.
Crataegus, source of infection for *Erwinia amylovora*, 792.
*—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, Denmark, 3081.
CRD 68-5252 as seed treatment for cotton, 3298*d*.
Creosote against *Armillaria mellea* on ash, elm and yew, 1157; as soil treatment, 1426; as timber preservative, 587, 2691, 2692.
o- and *p*-cresol against *Cercospora beticola*, 1830.
Cristulariella depraedans on *Acer pseudoplatanus*, 2189*f*.
— *pyramidalis* on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 770.
Crocus, Pythium and *Sclerotinia gladioli* on, causing root rot, 3333.
Cronartium comandrae on pine, 274, *275, 2209.
— —, technique for sampling spores, 1803.
— *comptoniae* on *Comptonia asplenifolia*, 257*b*.
[*Cronartium comptoniae*] on pine, 2209.
— *fusiforme* on pine, 580, 2674.
— —, technique for sampling spores, 1803.
— *quercuum* on pine, 872.
— *ribicola* on currant and gooseberry, 213.
— — on pine, see Pine.
Crops, tropical, pests and diseases, Engl. ed. of German book, 3575.
Crotalaria mosaic virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 417.
— — — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 3176.
— *juncea, Pythium debaryanum* can infect, 3061.
— —, sunn-hemp mosaic virus on, accumulation of radioactive P, 3719.
Croton plandianum, mycoflora in rhizosphere of healthy and virus infected plants, 3715.
Crotothane against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on peach, 2551.
Crown gall, see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
*Cruciferae, *Peronospora parasitica* on, Norway, 3502.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, NSW, control, 2728*g*; effect of overhead irrigation, 1318.
Crumenula sororia, Digitosporium pinophilum conidial state of, 1808.
— — on trees, 2189*h*.
Cryptodiaporthe populea on poplar, 1492, 1796.
— *salicella* on *Salix*, 3133.
Cryptosporella eugeniae on clove, 64.
Cryptosporiopsis corticola on apple, 2112.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), *Ascochyta melonis* on, strs., 629.
—, *Aspergillus*, basidiomycete, and *Botrytis* in rhizosphere, 1240.
—, cassava mosaic virus on, India, transmission by vectors, 2262.
*—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, Iran, 1320.
—, *Corticium solani* on, control, 3543.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, 919*c*; USA, var. react., 2264.
— diseases, control, 1547.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, USA, 2264; control, 313, 1239; var. react., 2264.
—, — *polygoni* on, control, 1269, 3602.
—, — *polyphaga* on, 1845.
—, *Fusarium* in rhizosphere, 1240.
—, — on, control, 627.
— green mottle mosaic virus on *Lagenaria siceraria*, 624.
— mosaic virus, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
— — —, determination of molecular mass, 706.
— — —, effect of extracts from basidiomycetes, 3697.
— — —, USSR, overwintering and transmission by vectors, 1236.
— — — on *Asparagus*, 309.
— — — on *Buddleia davidii*, 3323.
— — — on *B. nivea*, 771.
— — — on cantaloupe, 623.
— — — on *Capsicum*, see *Capsicum*.
— — — on carrot, 3065.
— — — on celery, 1858.
— — — on *Cicer arietinum*, 1519.
— — — on coriander, 2008*f*.

[Cucumber mosaic virus] on cowpea, 1312, 1565, 2378.
— — — on cucumber, 2263; effect on chlorophyllase activity, 3541; var. react., 2285*a*.
— — — on Cucurbitaceae, 622.
— — — on currant, 2130.
— — — on *Delphinium*, 3334.
— — — on eggplant, 1243.
— — — on *Gladiolus*, 2088.
— — — on lettuce, 3555*i*.
— — — on lily, 498.
— — — on lucerne, 1063, 1064, 2520.
— — — on *Lycium halimifolium*, 3721.
— — — on melon, 1.
— — — on *Nicotiana rustica*, 3555*o*.
— — — on pumpkin, 2023.
— — — on *Ranunculus asiaticus*, 910*f*.
— — — on squash, 312.
— — — on *Stellaria media*, 2261.
— — — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — — on weeds, 3555*i*.
— — —, preservation of infectivity, 409.
— — —, serological relationship with groundnut stunt and tomato aspermy viruses, 2022.
— — —, technique for detecting virus particles, 396.
— — —+tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 3470; intranuclear inclusions, 2634.
— — —+— — — on tomato, 1485.
— — — Y, effect on CO_2 fixation, 3698.
— — — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 3168.
—, mycoflora on roots, Lebanon, 716.
— necrosis virus in soil, 1308.
— — —, transmission by *Olpidium brassicae*, 1307; by vectors, 324*x*.
— necrotic spot virus on *Capsicum*, 3547.
—, *Oidium* on, control, 1898.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere, 1240.
—, *Phomopsis sclerotioides* on, Germany (W.), control, 2266, 2282*k*; infested soil in relation to, 2282*k*; predicting rate of spread, 909*c*.
—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, Iran, 1530.
—, plum virus can infect, 2524.
—, prune dwarf and *Prunus* necrotic ringspot viruses on, indicator for, 3383.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on Germany (E.), 2284; *Iran, 418; Italy, 2267; USSR, 1859; causing leaf spot, 315; control, 2267, 3544; factors affecting, 3095; symptoms, 2267.
—, — *syringae* on, symptoms, 2299.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, Iran, 3735*a*; USA, 2264; control, 2265; factors affecting sporulation, 1532; resistance and var. react., 2264.
—, *Pythium* on, control, 627, 3543.
—, — *aphanidermatum* on, control, 3543.
—, — *butleri* on, 1862.
—, — *debaryanum* on, effect of 6-azauracil, 3068.
—, seedborne fungi on, control, 3542.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, control, 2263, 2308*b*, 3069; effect of viruses, 2263.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, factors affecting, 3158.
—, — rattle virus can infect, 3321.
—, tomato black ring virus on, transmission by vectors, 3701.
—, — ringspot virus can infect, 1399.
—, *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere, 1240.
Cucumis melo, see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
Cucurbidothis pithyophila on Coniferae and larch, 1164.
Cucurbita maxima, see Squash.
— *pepo*, see Courgette, Pumpkin, Vegetable marrow.
Cucurbitaceae, *Cercospora citrullina* on, Malaysia, study, 2805.
—, *Chaetomium* and *Cladosporium* on, 659.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Qd, 622.
—, *Curvularia* on, 659.
—, papaw mosaic and ringspot viruses can infect, 1740*b*.
—, *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* on, Lebanon, 716.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, biology, 2716.
—, *Rhizopus* on, 659.
—, squash mosaic virus on, Queensland, 622.
— virus diseases, 2008*c*.
Cucurbitaria caraganae on *Caragana arborescens*, 3627.
?— *piceae* on spruce, 2282*d*.
Cufraneb, effect on *Sclerotinia squamosa* on onion, versus benomyl and maneb, 1524.
Culture collection catalogue, Japanese, 971; Tropical Prod. Inst., 970.
Cultures, legislation for packaging and shipping in USA, 2292.
Cuman against *Alternaria burnsii* on cumin, 817; *Diplodia natalensis* on mango, 2941.
Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*), *Alternaria burnsii* on, control, 817.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini* on, Iran, control, 2952; inhibition by *Bacillus subtilis*, 818; pathogenicity and symptoms, 2952.
— seed treatment, effect of fungicides, 3426.
Cunninghamella echinulata not affecting seed germination, 48.
— *elegans* inhibited by *Fusarium oxysporum* filtrate, 1924.
Cupral 45 against *Plasmopara viticola* and toxicity to grapevine, 2567.
Cupravit against *Peronospora parasitica* on Indian mustard, 1823; *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 423.
— toxicity to Cucurbitaceae, 2717.
Cupressus, *Phomopsis juniperovora* on, USA, resistance in epidemics, 2673.
—, *Poria hypobrunnea* on, E. Africa, 2286*n*.
*— *arizonica*, *Kabatina thujae* on, France, causing dieback, 3500.
— *lusitanica*, *Monochaetia unicornis* on, E. Africa, strs., 1801.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cuprinol as timber preservative, 589.
Cuprofix against *Plasmopara viticola*, 223.
Cuprosan against *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 2127; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 826; as soil treatment, 1784.
— *ultra* against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 2570.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Cuprozineb against *Cycloconium oleaginum* on olive, 3413.
Curcuma longa, see Turmeric.

Currant (*Ribes* spp.), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, detecting, 2523*f*.
—, blackcurrant reversion virus on, hypersensitivity, 2557.
—, *Cronartium ribicola* on, USSR, 213.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Advis. Leafl. on aphid vectors, 2130.
— diseases, control, 1547; effect of fungicides, 2725*j*.
—, *Microsphaera grossulariae*, Advis. Leafl., 1731.
—, *Mycosphaerella ribis* on, USSR, 1092.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, USSR, 2558, 2925; control, 214, 2925, 2307*q*, 3079*c*; effect of fungicides, 214; var. react., 2558.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, Germany (E.), 2559; control, 2307*r*, *s*, 2559, 2926, 3079*c*; effect of fungicides, 351*a*; overwintering, 2559; var. react., 2927.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, 2556.
— virus diseases, review, 2924; Russian manual, 3397.
Curvularia eragrostidis on oil palm, 3562*g*.
— *lunata*, see *Cochliobolus lunatus*.
— *lunata* var. *aeria* on mango, 3638.
— — on tomato, 1488.
— *ovoidea* on *Capsicum*, 3549, 3638.
— *pallescens*, effect of $MgSO_4$ on growth and sporulation, 944.
— — on eggplant, 3636.
— — on turf, 2515.
— *trifolii* on clover, 179*b*.
— — f.sp. *amaryllidis*, *Curvularia* on *Amaryllis* tentatively named, 919*a*.
— *tuberculata* in soil, 3665.
— —, oligosaccharide synthesis, 943, 3637.
— — on sorghum seed, 2848.
Cuscuta, see Dodder.
Custard apple (*Annona reticulata*) diseases, India, 87.
Cyamopsis psoraloides, *Alternaria*, *Aspergillus* and *Cephalosporium* on, control, 1855.
— —, *Crotalaria* mosaic virus on, local lesion formation, 3176.
— —, *Dolichos* enation mosaic virus on, effect on respiration, 901; local lesion formation, 3176.
— —, *Fusarium* on, control, 1855.
— —, *Pythium debaryanum* can infect, 3061.
— —, — *myriotylum*, India, 86.
— —, *Rhizopus* on, control, 1855.
— —, soybean mosaic virus can infect, 3528.
— —, *Xanthomonas cyamopsidis* on, USA, new virulent race, 2249.
Cyanide associated with *Stemphylium loti* on *Lotus corniculatus*, 2102.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive, 1441, 3413.
Cycloheximide against *Didymascella thujina* on *Thuja plicata*, 2308*o*.
—, effect on tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 843.
— toxicity to tea, 1133.
Cyclomorph against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 2307*e*.
4 - (1 - cyclopentylpentyl) - 2,6 - dinitrophenol against *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 3374.
Cycocel, effect on wheat, 2829.
Cydonia, *Erwinia amylovora* on, resistance, 1721.
— *oblonga*, see Quince.
Cylindrocarpon panacis on ginseng, 229.
Cylindrocladium avesiculatum proposed as name for *C.* on holly, 3084*b*.
*— *crotalariae* on *Liriodendron tulipifera*, 3016.
— *floridanum* on Coniferae, 1165.
— — on *Liriodendron tulipifera*, 3016.
— *scoparium*, *C.* on *Mahonia bealei* different from, 3084*g*.
— —, *C. floridanum* previously identified as, 1165.
— — in soil, 3126.
*— — on *Azalea*, 3081.
— — on *Liriodendron tulipifera*, 3016.
— — on lucerne, 3364.
**Cylindrosporium castaneae* on chestnut, 3736.
*— *pomi* on quince, 1717.
Cymadothea trifolii on clover, 1059.
Cymbidium mosaic virus in relation to *Cattleya* flower necrosis, 2092.
— — — on *Cattleya*, 1247*c*.
— — — on orchid, 778, 3344.
Cynara cardunculus, *Leveillula taurica* on, UK, 1389.
— *scolymus*, see Artichoke.
Cynkomiedzian against *Cercospora beticola*, 1832.
Cynkotox against tomato diseases, 1148.
**Cynodon dactylon*, *Cochliobolus spicifer* on, control, 3352.
— —, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, Malaya, 3561*a*.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.
—, bald, see *Taxodium distichum*.
Cyprex 65-W against *Venturia inaequalis*, 2285*j*.
Cystotheca, geographical distribution and host range, 2344.
Cytokinins, role in pathogenesis, 1947.
Cytospora abietis on *Abies concolor* and *A. magnifica*, 1166.
— *capitata* on apple, 1080.
— *schulzeri* on apple, 2111.

1,3-D as soil treatment, 895.
Daconil against barley diseases, 2435; *Cladosporium fulvum*, 2653; *Glomerella cingulata* on *Hevea* rubber, 831; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 2307*q*; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 3540; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 3565*e*.
— injury to citrus, 2075.
— 2787 against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 2604; *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 321*a*; *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on Brussels sprouts, 2218; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1537*l*; on tomato, 321*a*; *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on *Bougainvillea*, 3084*a*.
Dactylariopsis brochopaga on *Elaphostrongylus panticola*, 348.
Dactylis glomerata, see Cocksfoot.
**Dactyloctenium aegyptium*, *Helminthosporium holmii* on, India, cultural characters and morphology, 2894.
— —, — *rostratum* on, India, hosts and pathogenicity, 1689.
— —, *Pythium acanthicum* in rhizosphere, Guam, 2774.

Dactylomyces crustaceus on barley, stored, 1347, 2835*a*.
Dactylorhiza purpurella mycorrhiza inducing DNA synthesis, 3618.
Dactylium dendroides on mushroom, 1869.
Daffodil, see *Narcissus*.
Dahlia, Entyloma calendulae f.sp. *dahliae* on, epidemiology and pathogenesis, 1050*a, b*.
—, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, incidence, 1392.
—, extracts inhibiting watermelon mosaic virus, 311.
— mosaic virus on *Verbesina encelioides*, 909*m*.
— — — on *Zinnia*, 3177.
—, tobacco streak virus on, transmission by seed, 909*m*.
Daikon mosaic virus on tobacco, proteinaceous inhibitors, 1312.
Dalbulus elimatus, mycoplasma in, 739, 3239, 3240.
— — transmitting maize stunt disease, 1247*a*.
— *maidis*, mycoplasma in, 739.
— — not transmitting maize stunt disease in Ohio, 459.
— — transmitting maize 'rayado fino' virus, 1349; maize stunt, 5*d*, 1350.
Damping-off of aster, 960; clover, 504; Coniferae, 3023; Cucurbitaceae, 1530; *Hibiscus sabdariffa* var. *altissima*, 2082; lucerne, 504; pea, 960, 3048; *Phaseolus aureus*, 2704; pine, 1167, 2674; *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1178; subterranean clover, 2728*c*; vegetables, 3188; vetch, 2728*d*.
Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis* on, resistance, 3431.
— —, *Mycosphaerella tassiana* on, Morocco, causing brown blotch, perfect state, 1449.
Datura fastuosa, Mycosphaerella cruenta on, India, 606.
— *innoxia, Corticium rolfsii* on, India, 3423.
— — and *D. metel* diseases, 814.
— *metel*, potato virus Y on, properties and transmission by vectors, 821.
— *stramonium* as indicator for tobacco etch virus, 2990.
— —, *Belladonna* mottle virus on, properties, 707.
— —, clover phyllody on, mycoplasma-like organisms in, 1315.
— — diseases, 814.
— —, potato leaf roll virus on, particle size, 3443.
— —, — virus X on, 2017, 3439; electron microscopy, 408; infectivity of RNA from tissues, 2018; ultrastructure, 40.
— —, rape green petal disease can infect, 3041.
— —, RNase activity in relation to virus inhibition, 401.
— —, stolbur C & SM on, mycoplasma-like organisms in, 1315.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, inhibition of, 2020; by *Pseudomonas* and other soil bacteria, 2019.
— —, — necrosis virus on, inhibition of, 2020.
[*Datura stramonium*, tobacco] streak virus on, transmission by seed, 909*m*.
— — extracts inhibiting germination of *Diplodia natalensis*, 1906.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
Dazomet against *Thielaviopsis basicola* on bean, 1972; as soil treatment, 2828, 3563*a*.
DCMO against *Exobasidium vaccinii* on *Vaccinium*, 3396.
—, see also Vitavax.
DCMOD against *Drechslera poae* on *Poa pratensis*, 2098.
— ineffective against *Ustilago striiformis* on *Poa pratensis*, 2098.
—, see also Plantvax.
DCNA against *Monilinia* and *Rhizopus* on stone fruit, 2119.
— ineffective against *Thielaviopsis basicola* on bean, 1972.
DCT as seed treatment for wheat and soil treatment, 107.
DD against *Trichodorus*, 3557*h*; as soil treatment, 1178, 1538*l*, 2828.
—, effect on tobacco necrosis and tobacco rattle viruses in soil, 1538*l*.
DDAB against *Diplocarpon rosae* and *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 3558*b*.
Deightoniella torulosa on banana, 1933.
— — on *Musa textilis*, 1873*c*.
Delan 75 W.P. against *Venturia inaequalis*, 2285*j*.
Delphacodes pellucida, effect of wheat striate mosaic virus on longevity, 3077*i*.
— —, electron microscopy of virus-like particles in, 3077*j*.
— — transmitting oat sterile dwarf virus, 3779.
Delphinium, Botrytis and cucumber mosaic virus on, and dieback, Hawaii, 3334.
Demethyl-chlortetracycline against eggplant little leaf, 317.
Demeton-methyl against vectors of carrot mottle+carrot red leaf viruses, 310.
Demosan, adaptation of *Corticium solani* to, 3601.
— as seed treatment for cotton, 3298*a*.
— 65W against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 1659.
Dendrobium cunninghamii mycorrhiza, NZ, 2750.
Dendroctonus ponderosae, fungi in maxillary mycangium, 3038.
*Deodar (*Cedrus deodara*), *Peniophora luna* on, India, mode of entry, 2671.
*—, *Scleroderris lagerbergii* on, USSR, 2203.
Desmodium canum, Desmodium mosaic virus on, electron microscopy and transmission, 2248.
*— *gangeticum, Colletotrichum capsici* on, India, 2578.
— —, *Volutella* on, India, causing leaf spot, 3559.
— *illinoense, Elsinoe wisconsiensis* on, host-parasite relations, 2900.
— *paniculatum* virus, related to bean pod mottle virus, properties, 3084*e*.
— yellow mottle virus, properties, 3084*f*.
Deuteromycetes, Hungary, 1980, 2340.
Deuterophoma tracheiphila on citrus, 1555.
— — on orange, 2482.

Dexon as seed treatment for pea, 3048; as soil treatment, 293, 2027*c*, 2886.
—, effect on *Aphanomyces* on beet, 1196; *Phytophthora* and *Pythium* in soil, 2776; *Pythium* on hyacinth, 777.
Diabrotica longicornis associated with fungi on maize, 1357.
Dianthus barbatus, carnation virus diseases can infect, 1394.
— *caryophyllus*, see Carnation.
Diaphorina citri transmitting citrus greening virus, 3277.
Diaporthaceae, Japan, life history and taxonomy, 3140.
Diaporthe alleghaniensis on birch, 2192.
— *perniciosa*, factors affecting germination, 2288.
— — on apple, 1425, 1710.
Diatrype stigma on *Acer saccharum*, 2661.
Diazinon against maize nematodes, 1632; rice tungro virus, 2472.
Dibotryon morbosum, CMI description, 2338.
— — on cherry, 324*l*.
— —, preserving cultures, 2359.
— —, taxonomy, 1247*h*.
1-2-dibromo-3-chloropropane against *Phytophthora* and *Pythium* in soil, 3659.
Dichanthium annulatum, effect of fungi in rhizosphere on seed germination, 48.
Dichlofluanid against *Didymella applanata* and *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 2307*x*; *Fusicoccum amygdali* on almond, 2125; *Peronospora parasitica* on *Brassica*, 3555*a*; *Venturia pirina*, 2915.
—, effect on *Botrytis cinerea*, 353.
— residues on tomato, 909*a*.
— toxicity to *Brassica*, 3555*a*.
— versus benomyl, 1269.
Dichlone injury to apple, 1072.
Dichloran against *Rhizopus arrhizus* on tobacco, 1774*c*; as soil treatment, 1538*e*.
—, effect on *Botrytis cinerea*, 353.
α-2,4-dichlorophenyl-α-phenyl-5-pyrimidine-methanol against *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 3374.
—, see also EL-273.
1,2-dichloropropane as soil treatment, 2413.
Dichloropropene as soil treatment, 895, 2413.
Didecyldimethyl ammonium bromide, see DDAB.
Didymascella thujina on *Thuja plicata*, 2189*c*, 2308*o*.
Didymella applanata on raspberry, 2307*x*, 2725*e*, *j*.
— *exitialis* in air over wheat field, 996.
Dieffenbachia picta, Erwinia chrysanthemi on, Italy, 1680.
Dieldrin against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 2537; as seed treatment for cotton, 3298*b*, *c*, *d*.
Difolatan against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 2604; *Colletotrichum agaves* on sisal, 1046; *Exobasidium vexans*, 2170*e*; *Fusicoccum amygdali* on almond, 2125; papaw rots, 1740*a*; *Physalospora rhodina* on cotton, 2079; *Phytophthora* on tomato, 3483; *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on citrus, 1376; *Scirrhia pini* on pine, 2286*m*; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 3540; *Venturia inaequalis*, 1537*j*; as bulb treatment, 1538*h*; as seed treatment for pea, 3048; pine, 16*b*; as soil treatment, 2728*g*.
[Difolatan], efficiency as fungitoxicant, 652.
— injury to citrus, 2075.
Digitalis diseases, 814.
**Digitaria procumbens, Puccinia oahuensis* on, Puerto Rico, effect of dithane M45, 919*b*.
Digitosporium piniphilum on pine, 1808.
Dihydrostreptomycin against *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on olive, 1442.
o,o-diisopropyl-5-benzyl phosphorothiolate, see IBP.
*Dill (*Anethum graveolens*), *Erysiphe heraclei* on, Italy, 1569*a*.
Dimecron 20 against *Cercospora beticola*, 3508*s*.
Dimethirimol against *Erysiphe* on crops, 2308*e*.
—, popular review, 3596.
Dimethylamino - benzene - diazosulphonate against *Phytophthora fragariae*, 2307*w*.
Dimethyl dithiocarbamate against *Alternaria* on aster, 330*r*.
Dinitrophenols, mode of action, 2308*l*, 3079*d*.
Dinitrorhodane-benzol against *Uncinula necator*, 810; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 169.
Dinocap against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 2890; *Leveillula taurica* on tomato, 1487; *Oidium begoniae* on *Begonia*, 3322; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 513, 2310; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 2890, 2891.
—, effect on currant, 214.
—, see also Karathane.
Dioscorea, see Yam (unless specified).
— *dumetorum*, *Penicillium oxalicum* on, Nigeria, resistance, 3552.
*— —, *Phyllostictina dioscoreae* on, Nigeria, 327*e*.
— *japonica* black scurf, Japan, relation to soil toxins, 1245.
Diospyros kaki, see Persimmon.
Diplocarpon earlianum, CMI map, 84.
— — on strawberry, 1437.
— *rosae* on rose, see Rose.
Diplocladium minus on mushroom, 1869.
Diplodia atrata on *Acer negundo*, 3627.
— *cajani* on mango, 526.
— *gossypina* associated with cotton boll rots, 488.
— *macrospora*, effect of C & N sources on growth and taxonomic characters, 1987*a*, *b*.
*— —, Ethiopia, 3739.
— *maydis*, cellulolytic enzymes, 3113.
— —, effect of C & N sources on growth and taxonomic characters, 1987*a*, *b*.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— —, resistance to calcium cyanamide, 1553*a*.
— *natalensis*, effect of C & N sources on growth and taxonomic characters, 1987*a*, *b*.
— —, inhibition of germination by plant leaf extracts, 1906.
— — on avocado pear, 3406.
— — on citrus, 1025, 2862, 3281.
— — on grapevine, 1987*c*.
— — on mango, see Mango.
— — on orange, 526.
— — on pine, 2286*l*.
— *pinea*, CMI map, 84.

[*Diplodia pinea*] on pine, 2190*i*.
— —, *Sphaeropsis necatrix* identical, 278.
— *rosarum* can infect mango, 526.
— — on rose, 526.
— *zeae* on maize, 133.
Diplodina fici on fig, 2104.
Diplogaster iheriteiri transmitting plant pathogenic bacteria, 1893.
Diplomitoporus crustulinus and *D. flavescens*, descriptions, 2687*b*.
Diquat against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on grapevine, 1446.
—, effect on *Fusarium culmorum*, *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Trichoderma viride* on broad bean, 923.
Discella salicis proposed new comb. for *Cryptodiaporthe salicella* on *Salix*, 3133.
Discomycetes, cytology, 2355.
Discula pinicola on timber, 586.
Diseases of ornamental plants in Rumania (book), 1669.
Distreptine 20 against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 1043.
Disyston against vectors of beet yellows virus, 1826.
Dithane against *Alternaria tenuissima* on *Capsicum*, 631; *Colletotrichum* and *Glomerella cingulata* on papaw, 1740*a*; *Plasmopara viticola*, 223.
— 945, effect on *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* on potato, 3455.
— C90 as soil treatment, 2728*g*.
— M against *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* on *Pelargonium*, 2509.
— —, effect on *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3560*f*.
— M-22 against barley diseases, 2435; *Sclerospora* on maize, 3237*c*; *Venturia inaequalis*, 2285*j*.
— —, effect on phytopathogenic bacteria, 2303.
— — toxicity to tomato, 1784.
— M-45 against banana diseases, 1100; barley diseases, 2435; carnation wilt diseases, 1673; *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 2154*a*; *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 1101, 2563; *Diplodia natalensis* on mango, 2941; *Fusarium roseum* on banana, 2563; *Guignardia citricarpa* on citrus, 2075; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 2279; papaw diseases, 3410; *Phytophthora* on tomato, 3483; *Plasmopara viticola*, 223; *Puccinia oahuensis* on *Digitaria procumbens*, 919*b*; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 327*a*; tomato diseases, 1148; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 3565*e*; *Venturia inaequalis*, 2285*j*; as seed treatment for barley, 452; as soil treatment, 269.
— —, effect on phytopathogenic bacteria, 2303.
— — toxicity to tomato, 1784.
— S-31 against barley diseases, 2435.
— Z-78 against *Alternaria burnsii* on cumin, 817; *A. cucumerina* on watermelon, 3546; *Diplodia natalensis* on mango, 2941; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 3536.
Dithianon against *Didymella applanata* and *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 2307*x*; *Marssonina salicicola* on *Salix alba*, 3491; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 2552; *Venturia pirina*, 2915.
Dithiocarbamate against *Mycosphaerella* on groundnut, 328*c*.
Di-trapex against *Verticillium dahliae* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 3335.
Ditylenchus dipsaci in healthy and tobacco mosaic virus-infected tobacco, 1771.
DMOC see Vitavax.
DNOC against *Gnomonia erythrostoma* on apricot, 3392; *Mycosphaerella ribis* on gooseberry, 3394; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1079; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 2922.
Dock (*Rumex*), fungi on, USSR, 3186; on leaf fibrous residue, 3620.
—, see also *Rumex*.
Dodder (*Cuscuta*), mycoplasma in, associated with aster yellows, 2025; clover phyllody and stolbur, 1315.
— not transmitting strawberry latent ringspot virus, 1158.
— transmitting citrus ringspot virus, 1323; papaw yellow crinkle virus, 1740*b*.
Dodine against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 2552; *Venturia inaequalis*, 1537*j*, 3373.
—, effect on apple, 1072; fungi, 2323.
— ineffective against *Venturia inaequalis*, 1701.
— toxicity to apple, 1072; peach, 2123; tea, 1133.
Dolichos enation mosaic virus on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 901, 3176.
— *biflorus*, *Pyrenochaeta dolichi* on, spore germination, 3058.
Dothidea ribesia on *Ribes glandulosum*, 1496.
Dothidella ulei, see *Microcyclus ulei*.
Dothiorella parasitica parasitizing *Fusarium lateritium* var. *mori*, 3572.
Dowcide A-hexamine against citrus storage disorders, 330*l*.
DP 1991 ineffective against *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* on tomato, 2655.
Drazoxolon against *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on currant, 2926.
—, effect on *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 3555*e*.
— ineffective against *Exobasidium vexans*, 2170*e*.
Drechslera australiense, oligosaccharide synthesis, 3637.
— — on tomato, 3008, 3487.
*— *catenaria* on grasses, 2096.
— *dictyoides* on *Festuca arundinacea*, 181.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 1055.
— *halodes* and *D. hawaiiense* on turf, 2515.
*— *phlei* on grasses, 2096.
— *poae* on *Poa pratensis*, 2098.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 917*a*.
**Drepanopeziza punctiformis* on poplar, 2668.
Dupont fungicide 1991, see Benomyl.
**Duranta repens*, *Pleurotus ostreatus* on, Egypt, 1791.
**Durio zibethinus*, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, Sabah, 1873*d*.
Duter against *Alternaria alternata* and *Glomerella cingulata*, 17; barley diseases, 2435; *Cercospora beticola*, 1831; *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 423; *Plenodomus destruens* on sweet potato, 3551.

[Duter] ineffective against *Gibberella fujikuroi, Pestalotia menezesiana* and *Phytophthora infestans*, 17.
— W50, effect on *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3262*a, b*.
Dynamal, as seed treatment for barley, 1372.
Dyrene against *Alternaria* on passion fruit, 806; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 3540.

Echinochloa colonum, Pyricularia oryzae on, Malaya, 3561*a*.
Echinodontium tinctorium on *Tsuga heterophylla*, 324*v*.
Echtes Ackerbohnenmosaik virus, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
Ectostroma rumicum in USSR, 3186.
EDTA inhibiting ethylene production in leaves with tobacco mosaic virus, 3159.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, Brazil, 632.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, India, hosts and susceptibility, 3074.
*— crinkle mosaic virus on eggplant, India, 1243.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, India, 1243.
—, *Curvularia pallescens* on, effect of vitamins on growth and sporulation, 3636.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, Armenian SSR, 2032.
—, — — f.sp. *apii* on, 422.
— little leaf disease, mycoplasma causing, 317, 2026.
— mosaic, India, viruses associated with, 1243.
— — virus, effect of organic Hg compounds, 3693.
*— — — on *Boerhaavia diffusa*, 3073.
— — — on eggplant, Trinidad, hosts and transmission, 978.
*— — — on *Trianthema monogyna*, 3073.
— mottled dwarf virus on eggplant, 910*h*; Italy, particles and transmission by grafting, 316.
—, mycoflora on roots, Lebanon, 716.
—, *Phomopsis vexans* on, India, 2722; control, 2722; cultural characters and pathogenicity, 1244.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, ultrastructure of haustoria, 937.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* can infect, 3579.
—, — — on, C. and S. America, 2735; France, 1; India, 2723; physiologic races and strs. and transmission by vectors, 2735; var. react., 2723.
—, *Pythium butleri* on, 1862.
*— ring mosaic and severe mosaic viruses on eggplant, India, 1243.
—, stolbur on, USSR, transmission by vectors, 3172.
—, tobacco mosaic virus eggplant mild mosaic str. on, India, 1243.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, Armenian SSR, 2032.
*—, — *dahliae* on, *Turkey, 2721; var. react., 2278.
EL-273 against *Venturia inaequalis*, 3565*c*.
Elaeis guineensis, see Oil Palm.
Elaphostrongylus panticola, *Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides, A. conoides*, and *Dactylariopsis brochopaga* on, 348.
Elder, see *Sambucus*.
Electron microscopy of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 301; alfalfa mosaic virus, 3362; *Alternaria brassicicola*, 2349, 2788, 3138; apple chat fruit virus, 2725*g*; *Aspergillus*, 332*e*; *A. amstelodami*, 3678; bean common mosaic virus, 2698; bean southern mosaic virus, 2371; bean yellow mosaic virus, 2698; beet mosaic virus, 406; *Botrytis fabae*, 2308*n*; *Byssochlamys fulva*, 1993; chrysanthemum virus B, 774; *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 1931, 3794; *C. sativus*, 382; *Dahlia* mosaic virus, 3177; *Delphacodes pellucida*, 3077*j*; *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 734; *E. polygoni* on clover, 1060; *Fusarium* spp., 2348; *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*, 2715; *F. roseum*, 1929; grapevine fanleaf virus, 808; groundnut latent virus, 2286*a*; *Hippeastrum* mosaic virus, 3341; legume little leaf-diseased cowpea, 2798; lily symptomless virus, 1053; maize rough dwarf virus, 457; maize stunt, 739; micro-organisms in soil, 3684; *Myzus persicae*, 3155; *Narcissus* mosaic virus, 2889; NEPO virus-infected plants, 3153; papaw viruses, 2286*i*; *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 2216; *Phytophthora capsici*, 2352; *P. palmivora*, 691; *Polymyxa betae* on beet, 1195; potato leaf roll virus, 3443; potato virus X, 407, 3167; potato viruses, 1538*v*, 2727*s*; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3265; *Rhizopus*, 332*e*; rice transitory yellowing virus, 1017; sandalwood spike virus, 866; *Sclerospora macrospora*, 1647; soil, 3655; soybean mosaic virus, 3054; *Sphaerotheca macularis*, 3677; squash mosaic virus, 1237; stolbur, 852, 3480; *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 3128; *Tilletia* on cereals and grasses, 968; tobacco mosaic virus, 404, 836, 837, 2731; tobacco mosaic virus bean str., 1204; tobacco necrosis and satellite viruses, 3161; tobacco rattle virus in *Trichodorus pachydermus*, 3170; tobacco ringspot virus on bean roots, 3519; tomato spotted wilt virus, 3171; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3372; *Xanthomonas phaseoli* bacteriophage, 2701.
Eleusine coracana, microflora in rhizosphere, enzyme activity, 3664.
— — mosaic disease, India, sugarcane mosaic virus str. causing, transmission by sap, 3257.
— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, India, 86.
— — virus, India, transmission by vectors, 2470.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, control, 1157.
—, *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, 331*m*; *Canada (NB), 257*b*; England, 2664; Greece, introduced ?from Bulgaria or Yugoslavia, 575; UK, 2189*f*; USA, 2196; anatomy, 574; control, 2665; coremia production, 262; effect of tissue extracts, 2198; effect on movement of ^{14}C-photosynthate, 863; factors affecting, 263, 2664; growth and morphogenesis, 2663; identifying, 324*u*; rate of movement, 2197; resistance, 1792, 3013, 3014; symptom progression, 2196; thiabendazole ineffective against, 2666; transmission by vectors, 2664; viability, 2198.

*[Elm], *Clitocybe tabescens* on, USA (Miss.), causing dieback, 864.
—, *Erwinia nimipressuralis* on, plastic tubing for draining, 2199.
— witches' broom virus, *Czechoslovakia and Italy, 2008*d*.
Elosal against *Oidium euonymi-japonica* on *Euonymus japonicus*, 1397.
Elsinoe ampelina on grapevine, 326, 2948.
— *fawcettii* on citrus, 2804.
— *kamatii* on *Eugenia jambolana*, 1102, 2954.
— *veneta* on raspberry, 2307*x*.
— *wisconsiensis* on *Desmodium illinoense*, 2900.
Elvaron against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 909*a*.
Elymana virescens transmitting aster yellows, 2387.
Elymus cinereus, Puccinia striiformis on, USA, 1596.
Elytroderma deformans on pine, 257*e*.
**Emblica officinalis, Penicillium oxalicum* on, India, in transit, 85*a*.
Empoasca papaya transmitting papaw bunchy top virus, 1740*b*.
Encoeliopsis laricina on larch, 868.
Endive (*Cichorium endivia*), *Alternaria porri* f.sp. *cichorii* on, Italy, 2260.
*—, *Corticium solani* on, Italy, 1569*a*.
Endocronartium harknessii and *E. pini* on pine, 578.
Endogone forming mycorrhiza, culture, 3077*a*.
— lactiflua on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 22, 3614*a*.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, forming mycorrhiza, 22, 3614*a*.
— *macrocarpa* var. *geospora* on maize and tomato, forming mycorrhiza, 936*a, b*.
Endothia eugeniae proposed for *Cryptosporella eugeniae*, 64.
*— *havanensis* on *Eucalyptus grandis*, 1793.
— *parasitica* on chestnut, 861, 862.
Endria inimica, concentration of wheat striate mosaic virus in, 430.
Enovit as soil treatment, 2183.
Enterobacter proteamaculans, classification, 1888.
Entomophthora scatophagae on flies, USSR, 347.
Entyloma calendulae f.sp. *dahliae* on *Dahlia*, 1050*a, b*.
*— *compositarum* on *Gaillardia aristata*, 322.
— *kundmanniae* on *Kundmannia sicula*, 2342.
— *lineatum* on *Zizania*, 2066.
— *oryzae*, CMI map, 84.
Ephelis ?oryzae on *Panicum miliare*, 749.
Epicoccum nigrum on barley, stored, 1346.
— — on grain, 97.
Epilachna vigintioctomaculata, Beauveria bassiana and *B. tenella* on, 1546.
Epitettix hiroglyphicus transmitting sugarcane white leaf disease, 1130, 1131.
Epithrix atropae transmitting belladonna mottle virus, 2282*f*.
EPN E.C. against cotton boll-rot, 2079.
EPTC, effect on *Corticium solani* in soil, 2773.
Eremothecium ashbyi, effect of polyene antibiotics, 656.
Erianthus arundinaceus, sugarcane red stripe disease can infect, 2625.
Erica, Phytophthora cinnamomi on, popular account, 2093.
Erigeron canadensis, aster yellows on, mycoplasma associated with, transmission by dodder, to *Vinca rosea*, 1314.
Eriochloa annulata, Pyricularia oryzae on, Malaya, 3561*a*.
Eruca sativa, Alternaria brassicae on, India, morphology, 3503.
Erwinia amylovora, hosts, 1909, *3081.
— —, legislation against, in Denmark, 3609; Germany & Norway, 2317; Sweden, 1909.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on *Cydonia*, 1721.
— — on fruit trees, 192, 1085, 2528, 2903.
— — on pear, see Pear.
— — on *Pyrus*, 1721.
— — on tobacco, 2179, 3582.
— —, transmission by nematodes, 1893.
— *aroideae* on cabbage, 2802.
— — on *Zantedeschia aethiopica*, 2086.
— *atroseptica*, differentiation from other *E.* spp., 3578.
— — in soil, 3557*c*.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— *carotovora*, effect of C sources, 3584.
— — in soil, 3557*c*.
— — on banana, 1739, 2564.
— — on cabbage, 2802.
— — on hyacinth, 1392.
— — on lupin, 187, *1695.
— — on maize, 3787.
— — on potato, 2284.
— — on rice, 2062.
— — on sunflower, 2964.
— — on tomato, 330*j*.
— —, production of proteolytic enzymes, 1939.
— —, transmission by nematodes, 1893.
— — f.sp. *zeae* on maize, 3243.
— *chrysanthemi* on carnation, 1676.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 1909.
— — on *Dahlia*, 1392.
— — on *Dieffenbachia picta*, 1680.
— *dissolvens*, taxonomy, 1888.
— *herbicola*, CMI description, 3090.
— — on cotton, 3312.
— *nigrifluens* on walnut, 3022.
— *nimipressuralis* on elm, 2199.
— —, taxonomy, 1888.
— *parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on carnation, 1538*f*.
— *proteamaculans*, classification, 1888.
— *rubrifaciens* in soil, 2737.
— — on walnut, 3022.
— *salicis* on *Salix alba*, 3492.
— *tracheiphila*, CMI description, 3090; map, 84.
— — on hemp, 166.
— *uredovora*, CMI description, 3090.
Erysiphales, Poland, 2343; USA, 3088; USSR, 3366; control, 2308*q*.
Erysiphe betae on beet, see Beet.
— *cichoracearum*, hosts, 313.
— — in USSR, 3186.

[*Erysiphe cichoracearum*] on *Begonia*, 3322.
*— — on *Centaurea moschata*, 1671.
— — on cucumber, 1239, 2264.
*— — on *Helipterum album* and *H. roseum*, 1671.
— — on hops, 918.
— — on melon, 1524, 1531, 2718.
— — on *Mentha cardiaca*, 2579.
— — on papaw, 1417.
— — on peppermint, 2579.
— — on squash, 1239.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — on vegetable marrow, 2271.
— — on watermelon, 3070.
— *communis* f.sp. *trifolii* on red clover, 3359.
— *graminis*, β-amylase activator, 1206.
— — eradication by tridemorph, 2308*g*.
— — in the air, 449, 996.
— —, Israel, ff.sp. and host ranges, 3214.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, see Cereals.
— — on cocksfoot, 2895.
— — on oats, 738, 2443, 3078*a*.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 3358.
— — on rye, 3757.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, physiologic races, 2*e*.
— — ff.sp. on grasses, 1057.
*— *heraclei* on dill, 1569*a*.
— *polygoni* on beet, 1509.
— — on clover, 1060, 3360.
— — on cowpea, 1852, 2246, 3057.
— — on cucumber, 1269, 3602.
— — on pea, 1200, 1513, 1514.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 1269.
— — on swede, 3078*a*.
— —, self-infection, 2289.
— *polyphaga* on bean, 1845.
— — on *Begonia*, 3322.
— — on cucumber, 1845.
*— — on *Saintpaulia ionantha*, 3081.
Erythromycin, effect on aster yellows on *Vinca rosea* and stolbur on *Capsicum*, tobacco and tomato, 354.
*Escarole (*Cichorium endivia*), *Corticium solani* and *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, Italy, 1569*a*.
Escherichia coli, antibiotic activity of basidiomycetes against, 3607*b*.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* not antagonistic to, 658.
— — inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus, 400.
— — on cotton, 161.
Ethanol as soil treatment, 2413.
— produced by *Armillaria mellea* and *Aureobasidium pullulans*, effect on rhizomorph development, 1677.
Ethionine, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato, 941.
Ethion-oil against *Gloeosporium foliicola* on citrus, 2073.
Ethirimol against cereal diseases, 3077*l*; *Erysiphe graminis* on cereals, 2307*c*, 2308*e*.
—, new systemic fungicide, 3077*l*.
Ethyl acetate, produced by *Ceratocystis adiposum* and *C. paradoxa*, 550.
— alcohol, see Ethanol.
Ethylan C.P., use on coffee, 3079*b*.
Ethylene, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* on tomato, 324*b*.
— inducing formation of pisatin in pea, 1841.
— produced by *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on carrot and sweet potato, 1528; cowpea mosaic virus-infected cowpea, 2709; tobacco mosaic virus infected leaves, 2373, 3159.
—bis-dithiocarbamate against *Alternaria* on aster, 330*r*.
Ethyl mercuric chloride as seed treatment for barley, 1342.
— mercury toluene sulphonanilide as seed treatment for beet, 1833.
Eucalyptus ficifolia, *Sporotrichum destructor* on, W. Australia, study, 3015.
— *globulus*, *Armillaria mellea* on, Tasmania, 1794.
*— *grandis*, *Endothia havanensis* on, Surinam, 1793.
— *obliqua* and *E. regnans*, *Armillaria mellea* on, Tasmania, 1794.
Eudarluca caricis, factors affecting growth, 3653.
— — parasitizing *Puccinia sorghi*, 460.
— —, technique for producing conidia for inoculation, 973.
Eugenia aromatica, see Clove.
— *jambolana*, *Diplodia* on, 526.
— —, *Elsinoe kamatii* on, India, 1102; development of ascoma, 2954.
Euonymus europaeus, strawberry latent ringspot virus on, transmission, 1158.
— *japonicus*, *Oidium euonymi-japonica* on, Iran, 1397.
Euparen against *Botrytis* on horticultural crops, 1902; *Botrytis cinerea*, 1901; on grapevine, 2570; on hop, 1747; on strawberry, 802; *Cladosporium fulvum*, 2653; fungi on grapevine, 1745; *Gloeosporium* on apple, 1706; *Plasmopara viticola*, 3418; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1705, 1706; pome fruit diseases, 1707; *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hop, 1747; *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on grapevine, 3418; *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* on *Pelargonium*, 2509; *Sclerotinia fuckeliana* on grapevine, 811; *Sphaerotheca humuli* on hop, 1747; *Uncinula necator*, 1745; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 1675; *Venturia inaequalis*, 1705, 1706.
— WP against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1734.
Eupatorium capillifolium, tobacco ringspot virus on, transmission by vectors, 3700.
Euphorbia lathyris, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, aggressiveness and morphology of strs., 1140.
— *pulcherrima*, ammonia injury to, 913.
— —, *Chalaropsis thielavioides* on, 3337.
— —, effect of fungicides, 1400.
— — root diseases, control, 2886.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, control, 3336.
*— —, *Verticillium dahliae* on, Sicily, 3335.
Europhium clavigerum in mycangium of *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, 3038.
Eurotium amstelodami on barley, stored, 1347.

Euscelidius variegatus, transmitting peach western X disease virus, 2797.
Euscelis plebejus, clover phyllody mycoplasma in, 1315, 3178.
— —, stolbur C and SM mycoplasma in, 1315.
— — transmitting ornamentals phyllody, 2496.
Eutettix tenella, see *Circulifer tenellus*.
Eutypa armeniacae on apricot, 799.
Eutypella parasitica on *Acer saccharum*, 2661.
Exobasidium azaleae on azalea, 2727*h*, *j*.
— *japonicum* on *Rhododendron kaempferi*, 937.
— *vaccinii* on *Vaccinium*, 3396.
— *vexans* on tea, 244, 2170*a*, *e*.

F196 ineffective against *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* on tomato, 2655.
Fabraea maculata on pear, 1719.
Fagopyrum esculentum, see Buckwheat.
Fagus, see Beech.
Falisan against *Gibberella pulicaris* on hop, 2577; as seed treatment for cucumber, 3544.
—, effect on *Gladiolus* corms, 3340.
Fennel, see *Foeniculum vulgare*.
Fenugreek, see *Trigonella foenum-graecum*.
Ferbam against *Gloeosporium foliicola* on citrus, 2073; *Helminthosporium papulosum* f.sp. *pyri* on pear, 3380; pear diseases, 1719; *Sphacelotheca cruenta* on sorghum, 1361; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae* on peach, 1090; *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize, 2461; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 169.
—, factors affecting persistence in soil, 2313.
— injury to *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 1400.
Fernasan against *Pythium debaryanum* on tomato and as seed treatment for tomato, 566.
— D, as seed treatment for barley, 1342.
Fertilizers, effect on *Alternaria* on passion fruit, 806; *A. longipes* on tobacco, 636*a*; beet black leg, 2224; beet yellows virus, 3556*e*; *Cephalosporium gramineum* on wheat, 1611; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 2427; *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 207; *Fusarium* on flax, 1666; on rye and wheat, 3754; *F. oxysporum* on hemp, 1388; *F. o.* f.sp. *conglutinans* on cabbage, 884; *F. o.* f.sp. *lycopersici*, 330*f*, 3485; *F. o.* var. *medicaginis* on lucerne, 1413; *F. solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on bean, 1213; *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on wheat, 3209; lettuce hollow stalk, 2259; microflora in rhizosphere of coffee, 1381; mycorrhiza of wheat, 2748; *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on *Lolium*, 635*d*; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on avocado pear, 218*a*, *b*; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 436; root rot of barley and wheat, 3215; soil fungi, 1270, 3191; soil microflora under maize and wheat, 990; soybean nodulation, 2707; *Typhula* on rye and wheat, 3754; *Ustilago maydis*, 131, 2457; *Verticillium* on beet, 1538*j*; wheat spindle streak mosaic virus, 2413.
Festuca, *Calonectria nivalis* and *Sclerotinia borealis* on, Canada, 1690.
—, *Sphaerella ceres* on, 635*e*.
—, *Typhula incarnata* and **T. ishikariensis* on, Canada, resistance, 1690.
— *arundinacea*, *Drechslera dictyoides* and *Helminthosporium vagans* on, susceptibility, 181.
— — and *F. heterophylla*, *Spermospora subulata* on, Germany (N.), 1056.
— *pratensis*, cocksfoot streak virus on, Germany (E.), 2514.
— —, oats sterile dwarf virus can infect, 3229.
— *rubra*, *Spermospora subulata* on, Germany (N.), 1056.
Ficus carica, see Fig.
— *elastica*, *Cercospora* on, isolation and culture, 2503.
— — leaf spot, factors affecting, 2504.
Fig (*Ficus carica*), *Diplodina fici* on, USSR, 2104.
FL 23 and FL 50, effect on *Gladiolus* corms, 3340.
Flacourtiaceae producing antifungal substance, 1907.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Botrytis cinerea* f.sp. *lini* on, citric acid production, 664.
—, *Corticium solani* on, genetics of resistance, 2878.
— diseases, Argentina, assessment, 2803.
—, *Fusarium* on, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride*, 681; effect of zinc, 1387; factors affecting, 1666.
*—, — *anguioides*, *F. equiseti* and *F. martii* f.sp. *aduncisporum* on, 1044.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *lini* on, Ethiopia, 918; effect of crops on infection, 491.
—, — — ff.sp. on, fusaric acid in selective pathogenicity, 940.
*—, *Gibberella pulicaris* on, 1044.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, Madeira, 3184; culturing, 3315; growth and sporulation, 3317; histology, 1386; resistance, 490, 1386.
—, *Mycosphaerella linorum*, spore dispersal, 3316.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, biochemical mutants, 162.
—, *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on, inducing resistance to *Melampsora lini*, 490.
— sickness, effect on, *Fusarium* not associated with, 3317.
Flies, *Entomophthora scatophagae* on, USSR, 347.
Flit 406 as seed treatment for barley, 1344; as soil treatment, 1317.
Flower bulbs, fungi on, control, 2727*v*.
Flowers, *Ascochyta* on, USSR, list, 2084.
—, lime induced chlorosis in, control, 3667.
Fluoride injury to crops and ornamentals, 2402.
Foeniculum vulgare seed treatment, effect on storage, 3426.
Folpet against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 1745; *Plasmopara viticola* and *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on grapevine, 3418.

Fomes annosus, effect of antibiotics, 3106; of borax, 1174.
— —, lipid content, 3651.
— —, lysosome contents, 2291.
— —, modes of infection and spread, 1260*j*, 3027.
— — on *Abies alba*, 3498.
— — on *A. grandis*, 2189*b*.
— — on *A. pectinata*, 3026.
— — on Coniferae, 645*a*, 3028, 3029.
— — on forest trees, 2189*a*, 2678.
— — on pine, see Pine.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1814, 2189*b*, 3498.
— — on spruce, see Spruce.
— — on timber, 589.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla*, 1814, 2189*b*, 3030.
— *connatus* and *F. fomentarius* on *Acer saccharum*, 2660.
— *fomentarius* on birch and pine, 3039.
— *igniarius*, interactions with other fungi, 2290.
— — on *Acer saccharum*, 2660.
— — on aspen, 1491.
— — on grapevine, 2947.
— — on trees and shrubs, 1156.
— *lignosus*, development phases, 675, 676.
*— — on coffee, 329*e*.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, see Rubber.
*— — on papaw, 329*f*.
— *lividus* on timber, 587.
— *noxius* on *Hevea* rubber, 831, 1467*a*.
— — on tea, 2170*b*.
— *pini* on forest trees, 874.
— — on pine, 1809.
— *pinicola* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 113.
— *tremulae* on aspen, 1491.
Forest pathology, Canada, herbarium for, 856.
— Products Research Laboratory, England, work on timber preservation, 2682*d*.
— trees, *Armillaria mellea* on, Canada, 257*a*.
— —, biological background to quarantine, 2190*e*.
— —, diseases, Jamaica, 2657; Norway, 2191; Portugal, 2190*h*; Taiwan, 1155; Trinidad & Tobago, 2657; USA, 2190*a*; aerobiological studies, 571*b*; extension, international co-operation and training in research, 2190*b*; importance and prediction, 2190*c*; review of world spread, 2190*d*.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, USSR, manual on, 2678; control, 2189*a*.
— —, — *pini* on, Pakistan, appraisal of decay, 874.
— —, mycorrhiza of exotic, review, 1914.
— —, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, 571*a*.
— — virus diseases, UK, effect on sp. gr. of wood, 2189*i*.
Formaldehyde against *Fusarium* and *Pythium* on cucumber, 627; as seed treatment for barley, 3220.
— as soil treatment, 16*b*, 750, 998, 1426, 2307*j*, 2413, 2828, 3191, 3335.
—, effect on mycorrhiza of wheat, 2748; *Sphacelotheca destruens* on *Panicum miliaceum*, 750.
—, use on tools, 805.
Forsythia yellow-net disease caused by tobacco ring spot virus, 3083*e*.
Fragaria, see Strawberry.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
Freesia streak virus, properties, 909*n*.
Fructose causing protein dispersion in beet yellows virus-infected leaves, 2282*e*.
Fruit diseases, USSR, 192; data on fungicides and symptoms, 1696.
—, *Erwinia* on, USSR (Krasnodar), non-occurrence of *E. amylovora*, 192.
—, fungi on stored, Armenian SSR, 420.
—, lime-induced chlorosis in, control, 3667.
— post-harvest diseases, 3559; control, 2739; effect on, 3748.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, USSR, 192.
— virus diseases, Poland, 1537*a*; Advis. Leafl. on, 785.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, USSR, 192.
Fruit, soft, diseases, control, 2307*t*; economic importance, 2307*p*.
—, tropical, storage disorders, advisory booklet, French, 220.
Fruit tree diseases, Japan, 2804; USA, 2526; control, 1071, 1268, 2526; factors affecting, 2804.
— trees, applying wound treatment preparations, 2593*m*.
— —, *Erwinia amylovora* on, Denmark, 1085, *1427; control, 1427; *Crataegus* as source of infection, 2528; legislation against in Denmark, 1085; in Germany, 2528.
— —, plum pox virus on, Yugoslavia, symptoms, 2548.
— —, prune dwarf+*Prunus* necrotic ringspot viruses on, 2522*m*.
— —, *Pseudomonas* on, serology, 3093.
— —, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, NSW, cultural characteristics, 191.
— —, *Stereum purpureum* on, susceptibility, 2527.
— — virus diseases, Czechoslovakia, 2523*o*; Denmark, 1416; Germany (E.), 2523*n*; India, 2522*u*; Rumania, 2524; development and problems in research, 2522*a*; interference, 2522*y*; mountain isolation for virus-free, 2523*o*; production of virus-free in nurseries, 2523*n*; transmission by vectors, 2523*h*; woody indicators, 2523*p*.
**Fuchsia, Pucciniastrum epilobii* f.sp. *palustris* on, Denmark, 322.
Fuclasin against *Septoria lycopersici*, 3002.
Fungal spores, disintegration, 1952; dispersal by birds, 922; water, 2288; effects of fungicides, 3079*a*; electrokinetic properties, 363; ontogeny, 3144; surface components, 3079*a*.
Fungi and man, review, 3566.
—, class work with, book on, 2nd ed. revised, 340.
—, entomogenous, USSR, 346, 347, 348; biological control by, 3589, 3590; isolation and mass culturing, 2304.
—, guide to Ukrainian, 60, 1544.
—, harmful and useful, Russian book on, 2734.
— in Canary Islands and Madeira, 3184; India, *815, 3559, 3671; Pakistan (E.), 2391; Southern S. America and Antarctica, 2778; USSR (Turkmenia), 2341.

[Fungi], Index of, Supplement to Petrak's lists, 1920–1939, 383.
— of Czechoslovakia in their natural habitats, book on, 1884.
—, Vol. IV. Phycomycetes. Peronosporales. Polish book on, 2782.
—, nematophagous, isolating and maintaining, 2002.
—, thermophilic, cellulolytic and pectolytic activity, 3654.
Fungicide 3040 against *Exobasidium vexans*, 2170*e*.
—nematicide tests, 2309.
Fungicides, agricultural and horticultural, past, present and future, 1267.
— for fruit and berry crops, Russian book on, 1696.
—, guide to new compounds, 645.
—, list of tested, in Rumania, 1548.
—, official FDA tolerances, annual revision, 2738.
—, Vol. II, Chemistry and physiology, 2306.
— & nematicides, their uses in USA, annotated index, 1896.
Fungus flora, British, Agarics and Boleti: introduction, book on, 2339.
Fusariol against *Ustilago hordei* on oats, 737.
Fusarium acuminatum, C nutrition and growth, 1921.
*— *anguioides* on flax, 1044.
— *arthrosporioides* on carnation, 1673.
— *avenaceum* inhibiting *Venturia inaequalis*, 2725*b*.
— — on barley, 1340, 1346.
— — on carnation, 1673.
— — on carrot, 1527.
— — on wheat, 999.
— *bulbigenum* in soil, 2790.
— — on lupin, 1537*h*.
— *concolor* on *Musa textilis*, 3562*h*.
— *culmorum*, effect of C nutrition on growth, 1921; of UV light on sporulation, 2282*j*.
— —, interaction of 2,4,5-trichloro-phenylsulphonylmethyl thiocyanate with, 18.
— — on broad bean, 923.
— — on carnation, 1673.
— — on cereals, 426.
— — on cotton, 158.
— — on maize, 1631*b*.
— — on wheat, 999, 3771.
*— *equiseti* on flax, 1044.
— *lateritium* f.sp. *cajani*, extracellular hydrolytic enzymes, 942.
— — — *ciceri* on *Cicer arietinum*, 1520.
— — var. *mori*, *Dothiorella parasitica* hyperparasitic on, 3572.
*— *martii* f.sp. *aduncisporum* on flax, 1044.
— — var. *pisi* action of toxins, 2324.
— *orthoceras* on cotton, 161.
— *oxysporum*, antagonism of *Labyrinthula*, 1251.
— —, chlamydospore production, 1916.
— —, effect of maleic hydrazide on growth, 365; of ozone on germination, 671; of soil treatment, 2727*l*.
— —, electrophoretic patterns of soluble proteins, 1995.
— —, hosts, 66, 2032.
— — in Armenian SSR, 2032.
— — in rhizosphere of groundnut, 609.
[*Fusarium oxysporum*] in soil, see Soil.
— — inhibiting *Cunninghamella elegans*, 1924.
— —, morphological characters, 66.
— — on banana, 522.
— — on cactus, 1048.
— — on cantaloupe, 623.
— — on carnation, 1673.
— — on cotton, 1664.
— — on flower bulbs, 2727*v*.
— — on *Gerbera*, 775.
— — on hemp, 1388.
— — on lentil, 3516.
— — on lily, 1538*h*, 2091.
— — on lupin, 1537*h*.
— — on maize, 1357, 1632, 3782*a*, *b*, *c*.
— — on pea, 3516.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 136.
— — on pine, 2674.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1178.
— — on tomato, 324*b*.
— — on tulip, 2893.
— —, perfect state, 324*h*.
— —, producing fusaric acid, 1920.
— — f.sp. *albedinis* on date palm, 3431.
— — — *apii*, hosts, 422.
— — — *asparagi* in soil and on *Asparagus*, 1538*b*.
— — — *batatas* on sweet potato, 320.
— — — *callistephi* in soil, 960.
*— — — — on *Tagetes erecta*, 1684.
— — — —, synthesis of heterokaryons and parasexual reaction, 1996.
— — — *carthami* on safflower, 2151.
— — — *cassiae* on *Cassia tora* and celery, 422.
— — — *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 2885.
— — — *conglutinans* on cabbage, 324*y*, 883, 884.
— — — *corianderii* in soil, 1973, 3662.
— — — — on coriander, 2953.
— — — *cubense* on *Asparagus*, 422.
— — — — on banana, see Banana.
— — — *cucumerinum*, electron microscopy, 2715.
— — — — in soil, 1240.
— — — *cumini* in soil, 1973, 3662.
— — — — on cumin, 818, 2952.
— — — *dianthi* on carnation, 321*c*.
— — — *elaeidis*, esterase and protein patterns, 966.
— — — — in soil, 1298.
— — — — on oil palm, 3432.
— — — *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, see *Gladiolus*.
— — — — on iris, 2505.
— — — — on tulip, 178.
— — — *lilii* on lily, 2888.
— — — *lini* on flax, 491, 918.
— — — — on linseed, 163.
— — — *lycopersici* metabolizing quintozene, 1277, 2742.
— — — — on watermelon, 3749.
— — — —, resistance to ascochitinines 1272.
— — — —+*F. o.* f.sp. *dianthi* on tomato 3003.
— — — *medicaginis* on *Asparagus*, 422.
— — — — on lucerne, 509.

[*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.] *melonis*, esterase and protein patterns, 966.
— — — — on melon, 1, 314, 3545.
— — — *narcissi* on *Narcissus*, 3343.
— — — *niveum* on lucerne, 1070.
— — — *passiflora* on passion fruit, 2943.
— — — *pisi* on pea, see Pea.
— — — — on swede, 3078*a*.
— — — *vanillae* on vanilla, 1107, 1748.
— — — *vasinfectum*, antagonism of *Labyrinthula*, 1251.
— — — —, effect of atrazine on growth, 1918.
— — — — in soil, 959, 1969, 3130.
— — — —, mineral uptake,1917, 2765.
— — — — on cotton, 422, 2080.
— — — — on *Tithonia rotundifolia*, 422.
— — — — producing enzymes and toxins, 2486.
— — — —, serology, 2486, 3082*a*.
— — ff.sp., CMI description, 1975.
— — — on cabbage, carnation, flax, tomato and watermelon, 940.
— — —, producing fusaric acid, 1919.
— *poae*, lipolytic activity and toxicity, 3642.
— — on barley, 1340.
— — on *Ocneria dispar*, 346.
— *redolens* on lucerne, 1411.
— — on tomato, 1870*d*, *3730*a*.
— —, synthesis of heterokaryons and parasexual reaction, 1996.
— *roseum*, biodegradation of γBHC, 2766.
— — dispersal, 2288.
— —, effect of calcium on polygalacturonases, 324*c*; of CO_2 and O_2, 1948.
— —, electron microscopy, 1929.
— — in soil, 2772.
— — on banana, 2563.
— — on carnation, 1049, 1396.
— — on maize, 1015, 1362, 1632.
— — on potato, 1754*c*.
— — on *Rhododendron*, 3347.
— — on sorghum, 1362, 1928.
— — on turf, 3355.
— — on wheat, 1362, 2828.
— — f.sp. *cerealis* on sorghum, 328*b*.
— — — — 'Culmorum' in soil, 3666.
— — — — 'Graminearum' on maize, 1357.
— — — *dianthi* on carnation, 3327.
— *scirpi* on *Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco*, 860.
— *semitectum*, synthesis of oligosaccharides, 943.
— — on *Ocneria dispar*, 346.
— *solani*, effect of plant excretions on development, 1964.
— —, factors affecting growth, 3117.
— — in soil, 959, 1966.
— — on *Acer saccharum*, 258.
— (?)— on *Antirrhinum*, 2880.
— — on black pepper, 227.
— — on *Colocasia esculentum* var. *antiquorum*, 2280.
— — on cotton, 158.
— — on groundnut, 3533, 3534.
— — on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* var. *altissima*, 2082.
— — on potato, 1462, 2743.
— — on tomato, 1149.
— — on *Vanilla*, 1748.
— —, perfect state, 324*h*.
[*Fusarium solani*], photo-induced perithecial formation, 40.
— — f.sp. *aurantifoliae*, N requirement, 3641.
— — — *phaseoli*, effect of dodine, 2323; of glucose+quintozene on germination, 380.
— — f.sp. *phaseoli* in soil, 959, 1970, 2770.
— — — — on bean, 1213, 3521.
— — — —, producing proteolytic enzymes, 1939.
— — — *piperi* on black pepper and *Piper colubrinum*, 2955.
— — — *pisi* in soil, 2696.
— — — — on pea, 602, 895, 1844.
— — — —+*Aphanomyces euteiches* in soil, 602.
— — var. *eumartii* on potato, 2976, 3456.
— (?)— — *martii* on *Antirrhinum*, 2880.
— *sporotrichiella*, lipolytic activity and toxicity of strs., 3642.
— *sporotrichioides* inhibiting *Venturia inaequalis*, 2725*b*.
— *trichothecioides*, effect of C nutrition on growth, 1921.
— — on potato, 3454.
— *tricinctum* on lucerne, 1069.
— — on maize, 1357.
Fusicladium effusum on pecan, 265, 3411.
Fusicoccin from *Fusicoccum amygdali*, opening plant stomata, 371.
Fusicoccum amygdali on almond, 2125, 2902*b*.
— — on peach, 2923.
— — producing fusicoccin, 371.
— *caraganae* identical with *Phomopsis caraganae*, 2345.
— *tingens* on pine, 3493.
Fycol 8 ET against *Cephaleuros parasiticus* and *Corticium invisum* on tea, 2628.
Fytolan against *Exobasidium vexans*, 2170*e*; as seed treatment for soybean, 2708.

G-59, effect on *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 3283.
G-696 against *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 108; as seed treatment for barley, 3225.
**Gaillardia, Corticium solani* on, India, 85*a*.
*— *aristata, Entyloma compositarum* on, Denmark, 322.
Galinsoga parviflora virus, Qd, properties, referred to as *Galinsoga* mosaic virus, 3720.
Galleria mellonella, effect of mycotoxins of *Entomophthora* on, 1894.
Gammoran H and gammoran coton as seed treatment for cotton, 3298*b*, *c*, *d*.
Ganoderma boninense and *G. miniatocinctum* on oil palm, 3561*b*.
— *pseudoferreum* on *Hevea* rubber, 831, 1467*a*.
— *tornatum* on oil palm, 3561*b*.
Garlic (*Allium sativum*), *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, effect of fungicides, 1524.
**Garrya, Asochyta garryae* on, UK, 1389.
GC-3944-3-4 as seed treatment for pea, 3048.
Gemmamyces piceae on spruce, 1164.
Geotrichum candidum on potato, 1764.
— —, polygalacturonase from, 1915.
Geranium, fungi on, USSR, 3186.

Gerbera, Fusarium oxysporum and *Helicobasidium purpurea* on, control, 775.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, Netherlands, 3338; control, 775, 3338.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, control, 1051
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, Netherlands, 3338; control, 775, 3338.
—, — *dahliae* on, Netherlands, 3338.
Gibberella baccata, effect of C nutrition, 1921.
— *fujikuroi*, antagonism of *Labyrinthula*, 1251.
— —, effect of amino acids on growth, 3116; of storage on oxidizing activity, 1923.
— — in soil, 2772.
— — on banana, 1439.
— — on cotton, 1664, 2874.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on *Sansevieria*, 3350.
— — on sorghum, 328*b*.
— — on sugarcane, 545, 1928, 2624.
— — oxidizing palmitic acid, 1922.
— — producing fusaric acid, 1920.
— — var. *subglutinans* on maize, 1014.
*— — — — on *Nerine bowdenii*, 322.
— *pulicaris*, effect of C nutrition, 1921.
*— — on flax, 1044.
— — on hop, 2577.
— — on passion fruit, 2943.
— *roseum* on maize, 465.
— *zeae*, effect of CO_2 and O_2, 49; of media on sporulation, 362.
— — in soil, 49.
— — inhibiting *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 308*a*.
— — on barley, 1340.
— — on cotton, 158.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— — resistance to calcium cyanamide, 1553*a*.
Gibberellic acid, effect on tumour formation by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 3588.
Gibberellin, effect on cotton boll rot, 3298*a*.
**Gibellina cerealis* on wheat, 2428.
Gilbertella persicaria, taxonomy, 969.
Ginseng (*Panax quinquefolius*), *Cylindrocarpon panacis* on, Japan, 229.
Gladiolus, aster yellows on, causing 'grassy top', 2727*t*.
— diseases, Spain, 1047; corm treatment, 3340.
—, fluoridated water injury, 173.
*—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on, *India, 2887; USA, 330*q*; *Yugoslavia, 1573; control, 172, 330*q*, *s*; effect of benomyl and thiram on corms, 3339.
— 'grassy top', aster yellows causing, control, 2727*t*.
—, *Pseudomonas marginata* on, effect of benomyl and thiram on corms and transmission by vectors, 3339.
*—, *Sclerotinia gladioli* on, Israel, effect of allisan, 1052.
—, *Uromyces transversalis* on, Malta, 3731*c*.
— ?virus disease, transmission, 776.
— — diseases, USA, 2088.
—, *Xanthomonas gummisudans* on, 1392.
Glasshouse crops, cement and paint solvent injury, 913.
Gliocladium roseum inhibiting *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 308*a*.
— — in rhizosphere of lucerne, 3363.
— — parasitic on *Corticium solani*, 51.
Gloeodes pomigena on apple, 3559.
— — on pear, 1719.
Gloeosporium, correlation with apple bitter pit, 1715.
— *albo-rubrum* on *Hevea* rubber, 3460.
*— *allescheri* on *Kentia forsteriana*, 2506.
— *amygdalinum* on almond, 2902*b*.
— *foliicola* on citrus, 2073.
— *limetticola* on citrus, 2392.
— *minus* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 3395.
— *olivarum*, f.sp. of *Glomerella cingulata*, producing aspergillomarasmin B, 1744.
— *papayae* on papaw, 3409.
— *platani* on *Acer pseudoplatanus*, 2667.
— *psidii* on guava, 2940.
— *quercinum* on oak, 264.
Gloeotinia temulenta, effect of UV light on sporulation, 2282*j*.
— —, non-occurrence in Germany, 2282*j*.
— — on *Lolium perenne*, 183.
Glomerella cingulata, antagonism of *Labyrinthula*, 1251.
— — associated with collar rot of tea, 1874*c*.
— — degrading hydroxybenzoic acids, 1945.
— —, effect of inoculum on growth and sporulation, 2759.
— —, inhibited by soil streptomycetes, 374.
— — in soil, 1966.
— — on apple, 1709, 3376.
— — on *Bixa orellana*, 1874*b*, 3422.
— — on *Bryophyllum pinnatum*, 329*f*.
— — on *Camellia*, 3324.
— — on cassava, 658.
— — on citrus, 758, 1025.
*— — on coconut, 2966.
— — on coffee, see Coffee.
*— — on coriander, 816.
— — on cotton, 3298*a*.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 831, 1467*b*, 2616*a*, *b*.
— — on *Litchi chinensis*, 669.
— — on lupin, 784.
— — on oil palm, 3562*g*.
— — on olive, 1744.
— — on papaw, 1740*a*, 3410.
?— — on pine, 1172.
— — utilizing monosaccharides, 667*b*.
— *gossypii* on cotton, see Cotton.
— *phacidiomorpha* on *Phormium tenax*, 2494.
— *phomoides* on lucerne, 2521.
— *phyllanthi* on *Phyllanthus acidus*, 2153.
— *piperata* on *Capsicum*, 2277.
— *tucumanensis* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
Gloxinia (*Sinningia speciosa*), *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, USA, associated with *Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi*, 330*m*.
Glycine max, see Soybean.
Glyodin against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 2537; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 2863*a*.
**Gnomonia caryae* var. *pecanae* on pecan, 3018.
— *erythrostoma*, CMI map, 84.
— — on apricot, 1432, 3392.
— — on cherry, 3392.
— *rubi* on rose, 573.

Godronia cassandrae ff.sp. *beticola, cassandrae* and *vaccinii, G. confertus, G. fuliginosa, G. urceoliformis* and *G. viburni*, pathogenicity, 858.
Gomphrena local virus, 2522*b*.
— *globosa*, beet mosaic virus on, cytology, 406; nuclear changes in mesophyll cells, 405.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus strs. can infect, 1478.
— —, melon vein necrosis virus can infect, 2268.
— —, *Narcissus* mosaic virus can infect, 2889.
— —, potato virus X on, 1450, 1756, 2018.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), black currant reversion virus on, var. react., 2557.
—, *Cronartium ribicola* on, USSR, 213.
— diseases, control, 1547.
—, *Mycosphaerella ribis* on, USSR, 3394.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, Advis. Leafl., 1731.
— vein banding virus on gooseberry, Advis. Leafl. on aphid vectors, 2130.
— virus diseases, review, 2924.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Grain, fungi on, technique for assaying, 987.
—, moulds on, 635*f*; water requirements, 97.
— storage, The role of fungi in quality loss, book on, 638.
Gramicidin, effect on potato virus X on *Gomphrena globosa*, 1756.
Gramineae, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on effect of crop rotation, 2282*j*, 2426.
—, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, genetics, 65.
—, *Helicobasidium mompa* on, immunity, 1404.
—, *Sclerospora philippinensis* on, Philippines, 1360.
Graminella nigrifrons transmitting maize stunt, 5*d*, 459.
Graminicolous aphid virus on barley, transmission by aphids, 413.
Gramoxone against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on grapevine, 1446.
Granosan against *Streptomyces scabies*, 238; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 169; as seed treatment for bean, 3755; beet, 2225, 3508*l*; cereals, 3755; Coniferae, 3023; rice, 3267; soybean, 1522, 3755.
—, effect on virus diseases of potato and tomato, 1305.
— M against banana diseases, 1100; *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 1101; as seed treatment for rice, 1372.
*Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*), citrus crinkly leaf virus on, USA (Fla), 330*c*.
—, — exocortis virus on, USA, producing dwarf trees, 330*e*.
—, — impietratura virus on, Cyprus, 1876*a*; Israel, indexing, 3799.
—, — ringspot virus on, Italy, 146.
—, — stubborn disease virus on, Italy, 145; abscission in, 2070.
—, lithium toxicity, USA, 3286.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, synergistic effect of gamma radiation and heat, 149.
Grapevine (*Vitis*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, Iran, 910*d*, 1445; Rumania, 2572; control, 1446; effect on, 2146; factors affecting, 2572; losses, 1445.
*[Grapevine], *Botryodiplodia palmarum* on, India, 812.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 532; Switzerland, 2570; control, 531, 1745, 2570; effect on quality of wine, 2571; factors affecting, 531, 2571; pathogenicity, 1746; review of recent work, 3421.
—, *Cercospora viticola* on, India, 2948.
— chlorosis virus on grapevine, control and factors affecting, 531.
— chrome mosaic virus on grapevine, effect on CO_2 fixation and photosynthesis, 3417.
*—, *Cladosporium oxysporum* on, India, pathogenicity and symptoms, 2950.
— desiccation, Italy, 2951.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, variation, 1987*c*.
— diseases, USSR, 92; control, 92, 650.
—, effect of fungicides, 2946, 3593*j*.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, 326; India, var. react., 2948.
— fanleaf virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 808.
— — — on grapevine, 2282*l*; Algeria, 221; Israel, 2143; control, 221, 531; effect of temp., 222; electron microscopy, 808; factors affecting, 531; non-transmission by seed, 1443; transmission by vectors, 221, 2143.
— — — on *Nicotiana clevelandii*, 808.
— — yellow mosaic virus on grapevine, effect on CO_2 fixation and photosynthesis, 3417.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, Italy, 2947.
*—, *Hendersonula toruloidea* on, India, isolation, pathogenicity and symptoms, 2949.
— infectious degeneration virus on grapevine, control and factors affecting, 531.
— — necrosis, Czechoslovakia, effect of nutrition, 2008*h*.
— leafroll virus on grapevine, Hungary, 1444; control and factors affecting, 531; non-transmission by seed, 1443.
— leaf senescence, determining viruses involved, 2566.
—, lime-induced chlorosis, control, 3667.
—, micro-organisms in vineyard soils, USSR, 2145.
— nutritional disorders, 913.
— 'panachure', Yugoslavia, not caused by virus, 2565.
—, *Phomopsis viticola* on, control, 1745; development, 2282*l*, 3420.
—, *Plasmopara viticola* on, Germany, 2567; breeding against, 809; control, 530, 531, 810, 1745, 2567, 3418, 3593*a*; effect of fungicides, 223; factors affecting, 531; resistance and var. react., 3419.
—, potassium deficiency, Italy, symptoms, 2573.
—, *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on, Switzerland, 2569; control, 1745, 2569, 3418; factors affecting, 2569; variability of strs., 2568.
—, *Sclerotinia fuckeliana* on, Rumania, 811
—, sowbane mosaic virus on, determining, 2142.
— stem atrophy, control, 532.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, USA, isolating and transmission, 3416.

[Grapevine] 'tsilik marasi', *Xanthomonas ampelina* causing, 813.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, 1745; Italy, 2144; control, 531, 810, 1417, 2144; factors affecting, 531.
*— virus disease, Bulgaria, 2141.
— — diseases, Argentina, 3085; Czechoslovakia, 2008*h*; control, 326; determining, 2282*l*; paper on presented at 4th International Conf., Montpellier, 3414; transmission mechanically to herbaceous hosts, 3415.
—, *Xanthomonas ampelina* on, symptoms, 813.
Grass, Guatemala, see *Tripsacum laxum*.
Grasses (see also Gramineae and Turf), *Ascochyta graminicola* on, UK, 2410.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, genetics, 182.
—, — *sativus* on, physiological differentiation, 2896.
—, *Drechslera*, **D. catenaria* and **D. phlei* on, USSR, 2096.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* ff.sp. on, USSR, 1057.
—, fungi on, Norway, 1691.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, resistance, 1585.
—, physiological specialization of *Erysiphe graminis* in relation to, 3757.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, 2838.
—, — *graminis* on, Kenya, 325, 2406; N. Africa, 780; nature of foci, 2802.
—, — *recondita* on, USSR, 1329.
—, *Septoria* on, USSR, 2100.
—, *Setaria* mosaic virus on, symptomless hosts, 5*i*.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus on, India, reservoir for, 1470.
—, *Tilletia* on, electron microscopy, 968.
—, virus diseases, Scandinavia, 424.
Griseofulvin against *Oidium chrysanthemi* on chrysanthemum and *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 2310.
—, effect on fungal growth, 3105; on *S. pannosa* on rose, 2095.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*) as indicator for strawberry latent ring-spot virus, 1158.
—, *Ascochyta arachidis* on, Argentina, *Mycosphaerella argentinensis* sexual form, 1228.
—, *Aspergillus flavus* in rhizosphere, germination, 609.
—, — — on, 916; effect on gnotobiotic grown plants, 2253; pod penetration, 3534.
—, — *niger* on, 1856; India, 3535; control, 1227; germination of sclerotia, 2254; pod penetration, 3534; var. react., 3063, 3435; virulence, 916.
—, fungi in rhizosphere, interrelationships, 1523.
—, — on, antagonism between, 3533; pod penetration, 3534.
— on stored, 3742.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* in rhizosphere, germination, 609.
—, — *solani* on, pod penetration, 3534.
— latent virus on groundnut, electron microscopy, hosts, isolation, 2286*a*.
—, list of dissertations and theses on, 608.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 916; pycnidial formation, 65.
*— mosaic virus on groundnut, Nigeria, transmission by seed, 327*e*.
[Groundnut] mottle virus on groundnut, Uganda, component of rosette virus complex, 2286*d*; hosts and isolation, 2286*b*.
— — —+groundnut stunt virus on groundnut, 1225.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, control, 328*c*.
—, — *arachidis* on, effect on amino acids and carbohydrates in leaves, 3532; var. react., 3531.
—, — *argentinensis* on, Argentina, sexual form of *Ascochyta arachidis*, 1228.
—, — *berkeleyi* on, effect of light on sporulation, 2251; metabolic changes in leaves, 3060.
—, *Penicillium funiculosum* and *P. rubrum* on, 1856.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, var. react., 307.
—, *Puccinia arachidis* on, screening for resistance, 3062.
—, *Pythium* on, var. react., 307.
—, — *debaryanum* on, India, hosts, 3061.
—, — *myriotylum* on, Tripolitania, ?imported from U.S.A., 2252; U.S.A., factors affecting, 2250; *Fusarium* associated with, 2252.
—, *Rhizopus* on, 1227.
— rosette virus on groundnut, Uganda, 2286*d*; Zambia, 636*b*; components, 2286*d*; transmission, 2712.
— stunt virus on bean, 2228.
— — — on groundnut, Senegal, 306*a, b*; effect of insecticides, 916, 2711; effect on, 1225; non-transmission by soil, 306*b*; transmission by grafting and by sap, 306*a*.
— — — western str., hosts, properties and purification, 1226.
— — —+groundnut mottle virus on groundnut, effect on, 1225.
— stunting virus from rosetted groundnuts, 2286*c*.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, var. react., 307.
— virus strs., differentiation and properties, 2286*g*.
— yellow dwarfing, Senegal, 306*b*.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, study, 1743.
—, *Cercospora psidii* and *C. sawadae* on, India, control, 1742.
— diseases, India, 87, 1742; control, 1742.
—, *Gloeosporium psidii* on, control and factors affecting, 2940.
—, *Macrophoma allahabadensis* on, India, description, 3407.
—, *Pestalotia psidii* and *Phoma psidii* on, India, control, 1742.
Guide to fungi of the Ukraine, Vol. 1, 1544; Vol. 2, 60.
Guignardia citricarpa on citrus, 1025, 2075.
— — on orange, 2074.
**Guizotia abyssinica*, *Xanthomonas guizotiae* var. *indicus* on, India, hosts, and pathogenicity, 1108.
Gymnosporangium clavipes, aeciospore release, 35.
— *cupressi* on *Amelanchier alnifolia*, 867.
*— *gaeumannii* on *Juniperus*, 257*e*.
— *globosum* and *G. juniperi-virginianae*, aeciospore release, 35.

Hamelia patens, Uredo hameliae on, USA (Fla), 174.
Harvesan as seed treatment for soybean, 2708; wheat, 3211.
Hay, *Mastigosporium album* on, Scotland, 1870*b*.
Heat treatment against *Chrysanthemum* stunt virus on *Chrysanthemum*, 2884; prune dwarf virus and *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus on cherry, 1087; tobacco frenching, 251; tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 252; tomato aspermy virus on *Chrysanthemum*, 2883; virus diseases of carnation, *Chrysanthemum* and potato, 909*s*; of soil against wheat virus, 2413.
— —, effect on acquired resistance of tobacco to tobacco mosaic virus, 3474; rose mosaic and variegation, 1538*t*; sugarcane streak virus, 2618*c*.
Hedysarum coronarium crinkly mosaic virus on *H. coronarium*, transmission, 910*g*.
Heliantheae, *Puccinia caborcensis* and *P. sonorae* on, description, 385.
Helianthemum, Leveillula taurica on, UK, 1389.
Helianthus annuus, see Sunflower.
**Helichrysum bracteatum, Bremia lactucae* on, NSW, 3738.
Helicobasidium mompa on Gramineae, 1404.
— *purpureum* on *Gerbera*, 775.
*— — on *Phaseolus atropurpureus*, 2899.
**Helipterum album* and **H. roseum, Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, India, 1671.
**Helminthosporium coici* on *Coix gigantea*, 1634.
— *dictyoides*, see *Drechslera dictyoides*.
— *giganteum*, see *Drechslera gigantea*.
— *halodes*, see *Drechslera halodes*.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 831, *1468, 2614*c*.
*— *holmii* on *Dactyloctenium aegyptium* and *Paspalum scrobiculatum*, 2894.
*— *incurvatum* on coconut, 329*e*.
— *leucostylom* on maize, 2054.
— *papulosum* f.sp. *pyri* on pear, 3380.
— *pedicellatum* on maize, 3783*a*, *b*.
— *rostratum* on jasmine, 1933.
— — on turf, 2515.
— *sacchari*, see *Drechslera sacchari*.
— *siccans* on *Lolium multiflorum*, 2099.
— *sigmoideum* var. *irregulare* on rice, 2058, 3798.
— *solani* on potato, see Potato.
— *vagans* on *Festuca arundinacea*, 181.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 3358.
Hemispora stellata on grain, 97.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and *Erwinia tracheiphila* on, 166.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, factors affecting, 1388.
—, *Pseudomonas cannabinae, P. mellea* and *P. mori* on, 166.
Henbane (*Hyoscyamus niger*) diseases, 814.
— mosaic virus, behaviour of variant, 3077*h*.
—, potato virus X and tobacco mosaic virus on, 3711.
**Hendersonia palmigena* on coconut, 2966.
*— *toruloidea* on grapevine, 2949.
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata transmitting squash mosaic virus, 622.
Heracleum sphondylium, Cephalosporium, Phoma acuta and *Stachybotrys atra* on, growth and sporulation, 3640.
— — virus, transmission by vectors, 3555*n*.
Herbicides, effect on *Begonia*, 2085; *Corticium rolfsii*, 3103; *C. solani* on maize, 2844; *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 3769; *Fomes annosus* on *Tsuga heterophylla*, 3030; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* in soil, 3130; mushroom, 2727*g*; potato virus Y on tobacco, 1770; *Pythium arrhenomanes* on maize, 2844; soil fungi, 3663; tobacco mosaic and veinal necrosis viruses on tobacco, 1770; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 462.
Hercospora tiliae on *Tilia americana*, 1496.
Hercules 3944, toxicity to tomato, 1784.
Hermal as seed treatment for kale, 1502.
Hexa as seed treatment for barley, 3225.
Hexasan against *Sphacelotheca cruenta* on sorghum, 1361.
Hibiscus cannabinus, Cristulariella pyramidalis on, 770.
— —, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, Puerto Rico, 166.
— *esculentus, Choanephora cucurbitarum* on India, 1863.
— —, *Corticium rolfsii* on, India, susceptibility, 3074.
*— —, — *solani* on, India, 85*a*.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, control, 2279.
— — mosaic virus, Nigeria, 328*f*.
— —, *Verticillium dahliae* on, var. react., 3550.
*— *sabdariffa, Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, Egypt, 344.
— —, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, Puerto Rico, 166.
— — var. *altissima, Corticium solani, Fusarium solani* and **Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, Nigeria, 2082.
Hinosan, effect on *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3560*f*.
Hippeastrum mosaic virus on *Hippeastrum*, electron microscopy and particles, 3341.
Hoe 2873, new systemic fungicide, 2727*b*.
Hoe 2874 as seed treatment for barley, 3225.
Holly, *Cylindrocladium* on, USA, *C. avesiculatum* proposed as name, pathogenicity, 3084*b*.
Hollyhock (*Althaea rosea*), *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* on, susceptibility, 1849.
Hop (*Humulus*), *Aecidium* on, Ethiopia, 918.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, effect on yield, and spread, 2725*i*.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 1747.
—, *Erysiphe* on, control, 2308*e*.
—, — *cichoracearum* on, Ethiopia, 918.
—, *Gibberella pulicaris* on, Germany (E.), 2577.
— leaf curl, Germany (E.), 2575; analysis, 2008*a*.
— — — and hop mosaic viruses on hop, Poland, factors affecting, 1537*g*.
— necrotic crinkle mosaic virus, serotype of *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus, 2008*a*.
— nettlehead, *Arabis* mosaic virus causing, 2725*i*.
— —, Czechoslovakia, 2576; Poland, 1537*g*.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, Germany (E.), 2284; Poland, 1537*i*; control, 1747.

[Hop], *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, control, 1747.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, study, 2725*f*.
— virus diseases, method for testing, 2574; research, 2008*a*.
Hordeum vulgare, see Barley.
Hormiscium lechlerianum on sisal, 3319.
Hornbeam (*Carpinus betulus*), *Nectria cinnabarina* on, 573.
Hostaquick against *Pseudomonas pisi* on pea, 2697.
Hot air treatment against strawberry decays, 2935; for separating apple Virginia crab decline virus from a complex, 3368.
— water treatment against aster yellows on *Gladiolus*, 2727*t*; *Botryosphaeria corticis* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 2129; 'grassy top' of gladiolus, 2727*t*; *Monilinia* and *Rhizopus* on stone fruit, 2119; moulds on cantaloupe, 3071; *Pezicula alba* on apple, 1708; post-harvest rots of papaw, 1740*a*; sugarcane chlorotic streak and mosaic viruses, 3462; sugarcane grassy shoot virus, 1127; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 3463; sugarcane streak virus, 2619; as seed treatment for barley, 1342; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on cotton, 153*c*; celery, 2713; sesame, 2961.
— — —, effect on *Penicillium expansum* on apple, 203.
Humicola grisea in rhizosphere of bean, 3520.
— — on strawberry, 1096.
Humulus, see Hop.
Hyacinth (*Hyacinthus*) diseases, Spain, 1047.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, 1392.
—, *Pythium ultimum* and *P. violae* on, effect of dexon, 777.
— stalk break, 1390.
— virus, Denmark, related to *Narcissus* mosaic virus, 322.
— —, similar to lily mosaic virus, 1670.
—, *Xanthomonas hyacinthi* on, 1392; Japan, inoculating and symptoms, 3342.
Hyadaphis erysimi pseudobrassicae transmitting 'Kwuting' virus on Chinese cabbage, 1501.
Hyalesthes obsoletus transmitting stolbur, 497, 2275, 2599, 3172.
Hydrangea ringspot virus on *Hydrangea*, Sweden, 1398.
Hydrazolone against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 513.
4-Hydroxybenzaldehyde in leaf wound sap of *Phaseolus lunatus*, fungitoxicity, 2235.
8-Hydroxyquinoline sorbate against *Pezicula malicorticis* and *Trichoseptoria frutigena* on apple, 515.
Hymenocallis, *Curvularia* can infect, 919*a*.
Hymenomycetes on timber, 2689.
Hyoscyamus niger, see Henbane.
Hyperomyzus lactucae, transmitting sowthistle yellow vein virus, 3723.
Hyphomycetes on timber, 2683.
—, time-lapse studies of conidiophore and conidium ontogeny, 332*d*.
Hypocrea rufa, perfect state of *Trichoderma viride*, 552.
Hypocreales, anaerobic growth, 359.
Hypomyces solani f.sp. *cucurbitae*, effect of tyrosinase and cold on permeability, 1926.
— — — — on squash, 1860.
— — — —, pectate lyase formation, 1925.
— — — —, production of perithecia and microconidia, 628.
Hypoxylon fuscum on alder, 260*d*.
— *mammatum* on *Acer saccharum*, 2661.
— — on aspen, 257*d*.
— *pruinatum* on aspen, 271, 576.
— *rubiginosum* on timber, 285*c*, 1287.
— *serpens* on tea, 2170*c*.

IAA, effect on pine mycorrhiza, 2747.
IBP against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 2308*t*.
Iconographia Mycologica XXIV, 384; XXV, 1293; XXVI, 3132.
Ilex, see Holly.
Imanin, effect on potato virus X on *Gomphrena globosa* and tobacco, 1756.
Indole butyric acid against *Rhododendron* diseases, 3347.
Inonotus arizonicus on *Acer pseudoplatanus*, 1161.
Insecticide and fungicide handbook for crop protection, 3rd edition, 15.
Insecticides against vectors of cucumber green mottle mosaic virus, 624; groundnut stunt virus, 2711; oat sterile dwarf virus, 3779; potato leaf roll virus, 3445; potato viruses, 824; as seed treatment for cotton, 3298*b*.
—, effect on *Corticium solani*, 3649; infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus, 2986.
— and fungicides, Guide to the use of, in S. Africa, 1266.
Insects in relation to *Aspergillus niger* on plum, 2126; *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on stone fruit, 211; cotton boll rot, 2079; *Cucurbidothis pithyophila* on Coniferae, 1164.
— transmitting ?coconut coronie wilt and lethal yellowing, 3564*b*; ?*Fomes annosus*, 875; *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 2735.
Ipomoea, *Xanthomonas uppalii* on, albino culture, 639.
— *aquatica*, *Albugo ipomoeae-aquaticae* on, Hong Kong, 1534.
— *batatas*, see Sweet potato.
Iris, *Bipolaris iridis* on, control, 909*f*.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on, control, 2505.
—, *Mycosphaerella macrospora* on, physiology, 175.
—, *Sclerotinia convoluta* on, symptoms, 2089
Iron deficiency in oats, 913.
— sulphate against *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on olive, 1442.
Irpex pachyodon, antibacterial activity of mycelia, 3607*b*.
Irradiation, effect on soil fungi causing damping-off, 2336; *Ustilago hordei* and *U. nigra* on barley, 3777; *Verticillium dahliae* on peppermint, 3424.
— ineffective against *Diplodia natalensis* on mango, 2941.
Irrigation as source of inoculum of *Centrospora acerina*, 1526.
—, effect on bean bacteriosis, 1517; *Cercospora beticola*, 3513; *Erysiphe communis* f.sp. *trifolii* on red clover, 3359; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *corianderii* on coriander,

2953; *Phytophthora drechsleri* on cucurbits, 1530; *Phytophthora infestans*, 3447, 3448; rice straighthead, 2728*a*; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 798; *Streptomyces scabies*, 3457; *Ustilago maydis*, 2457.
Isariopsis griseola on bean, 326, 2805.
Isotox against *Phytophthora cryptogea* on gloxinia, 330*m*.
Itaconimides, fungicidal activity, 1549.
Itersonilia pastinacae, N.Z., 3183.
— — on parsnip, 1233.

Jasmine (*Jasminum*) *Cercospora jasminicola* on, morphology and spore germination, 2090.
—, *Helminthosporium rostratum* on, utilization of carbohydrates, 1933.
Javesella pellucida transmitting oats sterile dwarf virus, 3229.
JFCC catalogue of cultures, 971.
Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense*.
Juglans, see Walnut.
**Juniperus,Gymosporangium gaeumannii* on, Canada, 257*e*.
—, *Phomopsis juniperovora* on, USA, resistance in epidemics, 2673.
— *chinensis, Phomopsis juniperovora* on, effect of leaf diffusates, 2672.
— *nana, Muellerites juniperi* on, 1164.
— *virginiana, Phomopsis juniperovora* on, effect of leaf diffusates, 2672.
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*), *Corticium* on, induction of basidiospores, 1999.
—, — *solani* on, Taiwan, causing damping-off, 961.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, pectic enzyme in relation to stem rot and retting, 164; physiologic specialization, 1045.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, India, biochemical characters, 2495.
—, *Xanthomonas nakatae* var. *fascicularis* not infecting, 2083.

Kabatiella caulivora on clover, 1059.
— *zeae* on maize, 5*e*.
* *Kabatina thuja* on *Cupressus arizonica*, 3500.
Kalanchoe daigremontiana, Agrobacterium tumefaciens on, growth substances in tumours, 2301.
Kale (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*), *Peronospora parasitica* on, 1502.
Kanamycin against *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on olive, 1442.
Karamate against *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 2307*q*.
Karathane against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on Cucurbitaceae, 313; on squash, 1239; on vegetable marrow, 2271; *E. graminis* on wheat, 1602; *Leveillula taurica* on Solanaceae and tomato, 1321; *Oidium euonymi-japonica* on *Euonymus japonicus*, 1397; papaw diseases, 1740*a*; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2105; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on currant, 2559; *S. pannosa* var. *persicae* on peach, 1090; *Uncinula necator*, 810.
—, effect on fruit set of apple, 2535.
—, see also Dinocap.
Keithia tsugae on *Tsuga canadensis*, 1815.
**Kentia forsteriana, Gloeosporium allescheri* on, Italy, cultural characters, 2506.
Kerling, Professor, her life and work, 3086.
Khuskia oryzae on cotton, 158.
— — on maize, 1014, 2054, 2465.
Kinetin, effect on tumour formation by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 3588; on *Venturia inaequalis*, 1699.
Kitazin, effect on rice mycoflora, 139.
Kochia prostrata, Camarosporium punctiforme, Ramularia kochiae, Steganosporium bubakianum and *Uromyces kochiae* on, 496.
Kocide against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 423.
Kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *caulo-rapa*), molybdenum deficiency, 913.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, factors affecting sporulation, 2282*d*; infection in relation to conidial concentration, 1316.
Kola (*Cola acuminata*) new disease and stem swelling, Nigeria, 721*a*.
Kubekol against *Cercospora beticola*, 3508*d*.
Kundmannia sicula, Entyloma kundmanniae on, Morocco, 2342.
Kupricol against *Peronospora parasitica* on kale, 1502; *P. tabacina*, 250.
'Kwuting' virus on Chinese cabbage, 1501.

Lablab niger, Corticium rolfsii on, India, resistance, 3074.
— —, *Mycosphaerella cruenta* on, India, 606.
— —, soybean mosaic virus can infect, 3528.
— —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, Sudan, dissemination, survival and transmission by vectors, 305.
Laboratory manual for general microbiology, book, 1256.
Laccaria laccata on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 1911.
**Lachnellula flavovirens* on pine, 257*f*.
— *occidentalis* and *L. suecica* on larch, 868.
Lactuca sativa, see Lettuce.
Lagenaria leucantha mosaic virus, India, ?str. of *L. vulgaris* mosaic virus, 2714.
— *siceraria*, cucumber green mottle mosaic virus on, India, transmission by vectors, 624.
— —, mycoflora on seed, 2273.
— *vulgaris, Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, control, 313.
**Lambertella cornimaris* on apple, 202.
**Lamium amplexicaule*, plum pox virus on, 3387.
Lannate ineffective against *Verticillium dahliae* on strawberry, toxicity to strawberry, 2932.
Lanstan ineffective against *Verticillium dahliae* on strawberry, 2932.
Laodelphax striatellus, maize rough dwarf virus in, electron microscopy, 457.
— —, northern cereal mosaic virus in, multiplication, 722.
— —, phagocyte vesicles in, 2052.
— —, rice stripe virus in, localization, 751*b*.
— — transmitting cereal bullet-shaped virus, 1581; maize rough dwarf virus, 1626; northern cereal mosaic virus, 722; rice stripe virus, 751*b*, 1365.

Larch (*Larix*), *Cucurbidothis pithyophila* on, effect of insects, 1164.
— dieback, UK, 869.
—, *Encoeliopsis laricina, Lachnellula occidentalis, L. suecica* and *Mytilidion gemmigenum* on, Canada, 868.
*—, *Scirrhia pini* on, NZ, 273.
—, sensitivity to ozone, 857.
—, *Trichoscyphella willkommii* on, 573; UK, causing canker, 869.
—, *Tympanis laricina* on, Canada, 868.
Larix, see Larch.
Lathyrus, Uromyces viciae-fabae on, screening germ-plasm for resistance, 2706.
— *odoratus*, see Sweet pea.
*— *sativus, Cercospora lathyrina* on, Czechoslovakia, 717.
— —, *Uromyces pisi* f.sp. *lathyri* on, germination and survival of spores, 2103.
Laurus nobilis, Macrophoma georgica on, 1681.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, factors affecting, 2507.
Lavender (*Lavandula*) wilt in relation to stolbur, 497.
Leafhoppers transmitting ?virus causing *Melinis minutiflora* stunting disease, 1686.
Lecithin against apple Jonathan spot, 794.
Ledum glandulosum, Chrysomyxa ledi var. *glandulosi* on, USA, overwintering, 1179.
— *groenlandicum, Pseudophacidium ledi* on, Canada, 1497.
*Leek (*Allium porrum*), *Phytophthora porri* on, Norway, 3537.
*—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, Italy, 1569*a*.
Legislation against plant diseases in Afghanistan, 1910; Africa, 3459; Australia, 3273; Canada, 3610; Caribbean, 2729; Denmark, 1085, 3609; Germany, 2317, 2528; Italy, 1554; Lebanon, 1554; Norway, 1466, 2317; NSW, 2728*l*; Pacific region, 3459; S.E. Asia, 1126, 3459; Sweden, 1909; UK, 1555; USA, 356, 2292, 3109, 3609.
Legume little leaf disease on cowpea, 2798.
Leguminosae, bean common and bean yellow mosaic viruses on, Spain, 1836.
*—, *Cercospora* on, India, 3672.
—, pea mosaic virus on, Spain, 1836.
—, peach virus can infect, 3565*d*.
—, potato Y group viruses on, Netherlands, 1538*k*.
— virus diseases, Finland, 3691; Japan, 1512; Netherlands, 3514; Scandinavia, 3691; Spain, 1836; classifying, 1512, 1836; study, 3691; transmission by seed, 1512.
— V virus (new), Spain, 1836.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), *Candida krusei* on, biphenyl ineffective against, 3282.
—, citrange stunt virus on, Chile, 2480.
*—, citrus crinkly leaf virus on, USA (Fla), 330*c*.
—, — exocortis virus on, study, 475.
—, — impietratura virus on, Israel, indexing, 3799.
—, — ringspot virus on, Italy, 146.
—, — tatter leaf virus on, Chile, 2480; *NSW, 3738.
—, — — —+citrange stunt viruses on, transmission mechanically, 3275.
—, — tristeza virus on, Brazil, 1375; Chile, 2480.
—, effect of air pollution, 2484, 3801.
[Lemon], *Fusarium* on, control, 479.
—, micro-organisms on, classification, 482.
—, *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on, control, 479.
— storage disorders, control, 3282.
— wood pocket disease, Sicily, 3276.
Lentil (*Lens esculenta*), ?*Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 3516.
—, fungi in rhizosphere, India, 2247.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, control, 3516.
—, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 292.
Lentinus lepideus on timber, 1183, 2691.
Lenzites saepiaria, basidiospore germination, 2690.
— *striata* on timber, 587.
— *trabea* on timber, 285*b, c*, 2691.
Lepidium sativum in soil, 3660.
Leptosphaeria avenaria on oats, 2411.
— *coniothyrium* on rose, 3349.
— *iwamotoi* on rice, 2058.
— *libanotis* on carrot, 1527.
— *maculans* on colza, 1822.
— — on turnip rape, 3504.
— *nodorum*, factors affecting sporulation, 2823, 3120.
— — on *Agropyron*, 2100.
— — on cereals, 426.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 1767.
— *salvinii*, effect of medium on respiration, 3114.
— — on rice, 138.
— —, physiological studies, 367, 1942.
Leptosphaerulina trifolii on clover, 635*e*.
*— — on wheat, 1337.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) big vein virus on lettuce, Israel, *Olpidium brassicae* associated with, 3182*a*.
— — — — transmitted by phycomycetes, 415.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 1529.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, Netherlands, 1538*x*; physiologic races, 1538*x*, 3555*b*; var. react., 3555*b*.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, UK, weeds as source of infection, 3555*i*.
—, effect of soil sterilization by steam, 1235.
— hollow stalk, factors affecting, 2259.
— mosaic virus, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
— — —, control, 1575*d*.
— — —, epidemiology, 1234.
*— — — on lettuce, *Irish Repub., 3558*a*; *Nigeria, 328*f*; USA, 3067; genetics, 619; non-transmission by seed, 620; screening for resistance, 2258; transmission by vectors, 3067.
—, mycoflora on roots, Lebanon, 716.
—, *Mycosphaerella cruenta* on, India, 606.
— necrotic yellows virus, control, 1575*d*.
— nutritional disorders, 913.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, transmitting tobacco necrosis virus, 3702.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, control, 1529.
— tipburn, control, 621.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, transmission by *Olpidium brassicae*, 3702.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, USA, 903; identification, 1819; var. react., 903, 1819.
Leucocoprinus birnbaumii in peat substrate of cactus, 1048.

Leveillula leguminosarum f. *ammothamni*, USSR, biology, 3366.
*— *taurica* on artichoke, 1389.
*— — on *Capsicum*, 1877*b*.
— — on *Cynara cardunculus* and *Helianthemum*, 1389.
— — on papaw, 1740*a*.
— — on Solanaceae, 1321.
— — on tomato, 1321, 1487.
— — f.sp. *salsoicola*, USSR, biology, 3366.
Levorin against cotton wilt, 158.
Lichens, effect on wood-destroying fungi, 2686.
Light, effect on *Botryodiplodia theobromae* pycnidia, 32; on *Ophiobolus graminis*, 2830.
— microscopy of cells infected by tobacco necrosis and satellite viruses, 3161.
Ligustrum, see Privet.
Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*) virus diseases, 2008*g*.
Lily (*Lilium*), *Colletotrichum dematium* on, var. react., 2888.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 498.
— diseases, USA, review, 2091.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, Netherlands, 1538*h*.
—, — — f.sp. *lilii* on, var. react., 2888.
— mosaic virus, comparison with tulip breaking virus, 1670.
— — — on lily, USSR, 1391.
—, *Nectria radicicola* on, var. react., 2888.
— symptomless virus on lily, electron microscopy, 498, 1053.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
*Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*), citrus crinkly leaf virus on, USA (Fla), 330*c*.
—, — exocortis virus on, study, 475.
—, — ringspot virus on, transmission by dodder, 1373.
— Hassaku dwarf, citrus tristeza virus causing, 757.
—, micro-organisms on fruit, classification, 482.
— -induced chlorosis in plants, 3667.
— tree, see *Tilia*.
Limonium perezii, turnip mosaic virus on, USA, 176.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini* on, new race, 163.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, 720.
Linum usitatissimum, see Flax, Linseed.
Linuron against weeds, 3557*h*.
Liquidambar styraciflua, *Endogone* on, forming mycorrhiza, 1273.
**Liriodendron tulipifera*, **Cylindrocladium crotalariae*, *C. floridanum* and *C. scoparium* on, USA, causing root rot, 3016.
— — mycorrhiza, types of, 1556.
Lirocarmazin against *Gerbera* diseases, 775.
Liro-matin against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1537*l*.
Lirostanol against *Cercospora beticola*, 3513.
**Lirula nervisequia* var. *conspicua* on *Abies bracteata*, 3024.
Litchi chinensis, *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, *Glomerella cingulata* and *Pestalotia pauciseta* on, response to amino acids, 669.
Lithium toxicity in grapefruit, 3286.
Loganberry (*Rubus ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*) degeneration virus, properties and transmission by pollen and seed, 2928.
Lolium diseases, Japan, 179*a*.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on, overwintering, 635*d*.
—, *Sphaerella ceres* on, 635*e*.
— *multiflorum*, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, effect of crop rotation, 2426.
— —, cocksfoot streak virus on, Germany (E.), 2514.
— —, *Helminthosporium siccans* on, factors affecting, 2099.
— —, oats sterile dwarf virus can infect, 3229.
— —, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on, factors affecting, 2099.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, Kenya, 2406.
— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, control, 1900.
— — seedborne pathogens, 2282*j*.
— *perenne*, cocksfoot streak virus on, Germany (E.), 2514.
— —, *Corticium fuciforme* on, 635*e*.
— —, *Gloeotinia temulenta* on, comparison of Netherlands and UK isolates, 183.
— —, moulds on, NZ, 2517.
— —, oats sterile dwarf virus can infect, 3229.
— —, *Puccinia coronata* on, overwintering, 635*d*.
— —, seedborne pathogens, 2282*j*.
— — litter, moulds on, NZ, 2517.
Lonacol against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on cucurbits, 2717.
Longidorus attenuatus transmitting tomato black ring virus, 3701.
— *elongatus* transmitting raspberry ringspot and tomato black ring viruses, 414; location in, 979.
Lophodermium pinastri in the air, 1811.
— — on pine, see Pine.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*), *Spilocaea eriobotryae* on, Cyprus, 911; *UAR (Egypt), conidiophore morphology, 2138; control, 911.
**Lotus angustissimus*, *Cercospora* on, NSW, causing leaf spot, 3738.
— *corniculatus*, *Corticium solani*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, *Macrophomina phaseoli* and *Mycoleptodiscus terrestris* on, 510.
— —, *Stemphylium loti* on, association of cyanide with, 2102.
— —, tobacco ringspot virus on, 1248*d*.
*— *uliginosus*, *Ramularia sphaeroidea* on, NSW, 3738.
Lovozal against pineapple diseases, 3412.
LP64-1027 and LRD66-18 as seed treatment for cotton, 3298*b*, *c*.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), alfalfa mosaic virus on, Hungary, 1409; USSR, 1063, 3362; Yugoslavia, 1064; effect on yield, 1409; electron microscopy, 3362; leaf infection, 3716; strs. and transmission, 1064.
—, *Alternaria* on, morphology, 507.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, USSR, 1063.
—, *Corticium solani* on, effect of substrate on pathogenicity, 1411.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, Czechoslovakia, 186; non-occurrence in NSW, 2728*b*; resistance, 3556*f*.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, USSR, 1063, 2520; Yugoslavia, transmission by sap and vectors, 1064.

[Lucerne] damping-off, 504.
— diseases, 783; Denmark, 2898; Japan, 179*a*; control, 2898.
—, effect of volatile substances from, on soil micro-organisms, 53, 1064, 1067.
—, fungi in rhizosphere, USSR, 1961; effect on, and pathogenicity, 3363.
—, fungi on, accumulation of coumestrol, 3364.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 783.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*+*Pratylenchus penetrans* on, interrelationship, 1070.
—, — — var. *medicaginis* on, factors affecting, 1413; pathogenicity, 509.
—, — *redolens* on, effect of substrate on pathogenicity, 1411.
—, — *tricinctum* on, effect on root and crown carbohydrate levels, 1069.
—, *Glomerella phomoides* on, effect on phytoalexin, 2521.
—, pea enation mosaic virus on, Belgium, serology, 411.
*—, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, USA (Iowa, Neb., S. Dak., Wis.), 185.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, Bulgaria, 1412; control, 507; formation and degradation of phytoalexin, 1065*a*, *b*; morphological characteristics, 507.
—, ?*Pseudomonas syringae* on, Yugoslavia, 1414.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, effect of substrate on pathogenicity, 1411.
—, *Stemphylium botryosum* on, non-occurrence of phytoalexin in, 1065*b*.
—, — *loti* on, effect on phytoalexin, 2521.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, effect of substrate on pathogenicity, 1411.
—, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, formation and degradation of phytoalexin, 1065*a*.
—, *Verticillium* on, resistance, 3556*f*.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, screening for resistance, 508, 2101; topographic studies, 1068; var. react., 3078*a*.
—, — *dahliae* on, screening for resistance, 508.
— virus on lucerne, Spain, hosts and ultrastructure, 1410.
**Luffa, Cephalosporium zonatum* on, Nigeria, 327*e*.
— *cylindrica, Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, India, 1863.
— —, *Pythium butleri* on, hosts, 1862.
*Lupin (*Lupinus*), *Alternaria, Aspergillus flavus, A. niger* and *Curvularia* on, effect on sound and damaged seed, 784.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, USSR, 187, *1695.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* and *F. oxysporum* on, Poland, spec. react., 1537*h*.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, effect on sound and damaged seed, 784.
— narrow-leaf virus on lupin, meiosis abnormalities, 1415.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, 504.
—, — — var. *sojae* on, spec. react., 1849.
—, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, effect on sound and damaged seed, 784.
—, *Pseudomonas lupini* and *P. xanthochlora* on, USSR, 187.
*—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, effect on sound and damaged seed, 784.
Luxan dodine against *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 190*c*.
Lycium halimifolium, cucumber mosaic virus on, Germany (E.), reservoir of infection and transmission by vectors, 3721.
Lycopersicon esculentum, see Tomato.

M-45 against *Alternaria dauci* on carrot, 616.
M2452 against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on vegetable marrow, 2271.
Macrophoma allahabadensis, oligosaccharide synthesis, 3637.
— — on guava, 3407.
— *georgica* on *Laurus nobilis*, 1681.
— *musarum* on banana, 1097.
Macrophomina phaseoli, growth limitation, 3621.
— —, hosts, 65, 1576.
— — in soil, 1973, 3662.
— — on cantaloupe, 623.
— — on cotton, 488.
— — on groundnut, 916.
— — on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 2279.
— — on jute, 164, 1045.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus*, 510.
— — on maize, 2054, 3783, *a, b, c*.
— — on melon, 625.
*— — on *Phaseolus mungo*, 2705.
— — on pine, 1807, 2674.
— — on potato, 1124.
— — on radish, 3731*a*.
— — on sorghum, 2849.
— — on soybean, 607.
*— — on sunflower, *2962, 3429.
— —, pycnidial formation, 65.
— —, ultrastructure of sclerotia, 2731.
Macrosiphum avenae transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 118, 1339, 2431*b*, 2809.
— *euphorbiae* in relation to spread of lettuce mosaic virus, 3067.
— — transmitting potato virus Y strs., 2796.
— *pisi* transmitting alfalfa mosaic and cucumber mosaic viruses, 1064; pea virus disease, 5*n*.
**Macrosporium commune* on poplar and *Salix*, 3020.
Macrosteles transmitting oats and wheat virus disease, 3752.
— *fascifrons*, ?mycoplasma in, 5*c*, 3728.
— — transmitting aster yellows, 2024, 2387; oat blue dwarf virus, 2836.
— *laevis* transmitting wheat (winter) mosaic virus, 1587.
— *quadripunctulatus* transmitting aster yellows, 981.
Magnesium against pome fruit bark disease, 2534.
— deficiency in banana, 525; black pepper, 2956; coconut, 1448.
—, effect on hop leaf curl virus, 1537*g*; on leaf spot of *Ficus elastica*, 2504.
— chloride against grapevine stem atrophy, 532.
Mahonia bealei, Cylindrocladium on, USA, pathogenicity and symptoms, 3084*g*.
*Maize (*Zea mays*), *Alternaria*+*Blakeslea* on, Nigeria, causing leaf blotch, 327*c*.
—, brome mosaic virus on, 1566; hosts, 2380.

[Maize] cell death, microelements in relation to, 2847.
—, *Cephalosporium acremonium* and *C. maydis* on, Egypt, study, 3243.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, effect of toxin, 1629, 2450; factors affecting, 1630; peroxidase and polyphenol oxidase activity, 132; physiology, 3785.
—, — *heterostrophus* on, assessing resistance, 2845; genetics, 463, 3786.
—, — *sativus* on, *Streptomyces* antagonistic to, 741.
*—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, Thailand, causing stalk rot, 2846.
—, *Corticium solani* on, effect of herbicide, 2844.
—, *Curvularia* on, Colombia, symptoms, 742.
—, *Diplodia maydis* on, effect on stalk rot, 2463, 2464; genetics, 464, 1628.
—, — *zeae* on, spore germination, 133.
— diseases, USSR, 2054.
*— dwarf mosaic virus on maize, USA (Ariz.), 2029; differential hosts, 3780; effect of atrazine, 125, 2451; of simazine, 1624; effect on susceptibility to *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 126; infectivity, 1625; pathological histology, 458; translocation, 79; var. react., 1624.
— — — — on sorghum, 458.
— — — — on sorghum×Sudan grass, 3250.
— — — — on *Sorghum bicolor*, 1010.
— — — — on *S. halepense*, 3250.
— — — —, purification, 2051.
— — — — str. B, ?sugarcane mosaic virus str. E identical with, 2980.
— — — — strs. A & B on sorghum, 3788.
—, *Endogone macrocarpa* var. *geospora* on, forming mycorrhiza, 936*a*.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, India, resistance to streptomycin, 3787.
—, — — f.sp. *zeae* on, UAR (Egypt), 3243.
—, fungi in rhizosphere, USSR, 1961.
—, fungi on *Diabrotica longicornis* associated with, 1357.
—, — on stored, Guatemala, 2843.
—, *Fusarium* on, effect of trichothecin, 134.
—, — *culmorum* on, effect of phenolic compounds, 1631*b*.
—, — *oxysporum* on, factors affecting, 1632.
—, — *roseum* on, 1632; effect of nematodes, 1015.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, Egypt, 3243; USSR, 2054; Yugoslavia, 1014; effect of maize dwarf mosaic virus, 126; of phenolic compounds, 1631*b*; of toxin from, 3784; evaluating reaction, 3246; factors affecting, 1014, 1632.
—, — — var. *subglutinans* on, Yugoslavia, 1014.
—, — *roseum* on, causing stalk rot, 465.
—, — *zeae* on, Yugoslavia, 1014; effect of phenolic compounds, 1631*b*; effect on stalk rot, 2464; factors affecting, 1014.
—, *Helminthosporium leucostylum* on, USSR, 2054.
—, *Kabatiella zeae* on, USA, symptoms, 5*e*.
—, *Khuskia oryzae* on, USSR, 2054; Yugoslavia, 1014; effect on, 2465; factors affecting, 1014; var. react., 2465.
[Maize], *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, USSR, 2054; factors affecting, 1576.
*—, *Marasmiellus inoderma* on, Egypt, causing root rot, hosts, 2466.
—, *Melinis minutiflora* virus can infect, 2286*h*.
— mosaic, Réunion, resembling maize mosaic virus, 917*b*.
— — virus, micro-ecology and multiplication in insect vector, 412.
— — — on maize, *Sorghum halepense* as reservoir of infection, transmission by vectors, 3238.
—, *Penicillium* on, control, 3755; factors affecting, 2842 *a*, *b*.
—, — *cyclopium*, *P. martensii*, *P. purpurogenum* var. *rubri-sclerotium* and *P. urticae* on, USSR, factors affecting, 2055.
—, ?*Phyllachora maydis* on, causing tar spot, 743.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, USA, control, factors affecting and overwintering, 3248; react. of inbreds, 3247, 3248.
—, — *zeae* on, genetics, 135; study, 3083*c*.
—, *Pseudomonas lapsa* on, India, resistance to streptomycin, 3787.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, 1351.
—, — *polysora* on, Réunion, 917*b*; Zambia, 636*b*.
—, — *sorghi* on, Canada, 3241; India, 2455; Réunion, 917*b*; USSR, 460, 2456; Zambia, 636; breeding against, 2455; control, 460, 3241; *Eudarluca caricis* parasitizing, 460; teliospore germination, 3781; ultrastructure of host and parasite, 1627; uredospore germination, 2053; var. react., 2456.
—, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, effect of herbicide, 2844.
—, — *ultimum* on, effect of nematodes, 1015.
— 'rayado fino' virus, C. America, transmission by vectors, 1349.
— redness, Rumania, fungi in relation to, 2454; Yugoslavia, ?virus causing, 2453.
— root rot, S. Africa, fungi causing, 3783*b*.
— rough dwarf virus in *Laodelphax striatellus*, 457.
— — — —, micro-ecology and multiplication in insect vector, 412.
— — — — on maize, purification and serology, 1626; transmission by vectors, 1626, 2052.
—, *Sclerospora* on, control, 3237*c*; factors affecting, 3237*d*; genetics of resistance, 3237*a*; transmission by seed, 3237*d*.
—, — *philippinensis* on, factors affecting, losses and severity, 1359; symptoms, 693; var. react., 1359.
—, — *sacchari* on, spore production and germination, 3237*b*.
—, — *sorghi* on, pathological histology, 458.
— seed treatment, effect on germination, 3249.
—, *Sphacelia sorghi* on, susceptibility, 328*a*.
—, *Sphacelotheca destruens* on, USSR, effect on yield, 2458.
— stalk rot in Austria, 466; Egypt, 3243; S. Africa, 3783*a*; Thailand, 2846; *Colletotrichum graminicola* causing, 2846; effect of thinning, 1358; evaluating resistance,

2463; factors affecting, 3244, 3783*a*, *b*, *c*; cell death and susceptibility to, 2464; fungi associated with, 466, 3783*a*; *Gibberella roseum* causing, 465; study, 3243.
[Maize] storage disorders, control, 324*j*.
— streak virus on maize, Réunion, 917*b*; S. Africa, related to sugarcane streak virus, transmission by vectors, 2619.
— stunt in *USA (Ohio), 459; Venezuela, 1350; control, 1247*a*; electron microscopy, 739; ?mycoplasma causing, 739, 2385, 3083*b*, 3239, 3240, 3727; not transmitted by *Dalbulus maidis*, 459; transmission by vectors, 459, 1350; var. react., 1350.
— — strs. on maize, symptoms and transmission by vectors, 5*d*.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus on, 2049; Mauritius, 2452; USA, 919*d*; transmission by seed, 2452.
—, — — — Johnson grass str. on, resistance, 1011; ultrastructure, 2050.
— tar spot, ?*Phyllachora maydis* causing, 743.
—, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, USSR, 1356, 2054; control, 2461; effect of biotin, 2462; of phenolic compounds, 1631*b*; overwintering, 1356, 2459; physiologic races, 3789; resistance, 1631*a*, 2462, 3245; virulence, 2460.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, toxic metabolite, 1946.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, Germany (W.), 1012; Sabah, 329*f*; Switzerland, 3242; USSR, 2841; Yugoslavia, 2457; control, 3242; development of galls, 3782; dynamics of development, 461, 1013; effect of herbicides, 462; of thiram and KBr, 1355; electrical resistance, 2841; epidemiology, 3242; factors affecting, 131, 2457; genetics of resistance, 740, 1352; inoculating, 129, 130; soil-borne, 3242; var. react., 1352, 1353.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, causing kernel red streak, 127*a*; effect on yield, 127*b*; synergism between *Aceria tulipae* and, 127*a*; var. react., 127*b*.
—, — variegation disease on, 5*h*.
—, *Xanthomonas albilineans* on, Guyana, inoculating, 3560*f*.
—, — *guizotiae* var. *indicus* can infect, 1108.
Makrolin against *Alternaria tenuissima* on *Capsicum*, 631.
Malachite green as seed treatment for onion, 614.
Malathion against vectors of cucumber mosaic virus, 3334.
Malaxodes farinosus transmitting *Melinis minutiflora* virus, 2286*h*.
Maleic hydrazide, effect on growth of fungi, 365.
Malipur, technique for testing, 2312.
— P against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1120; tomato diseases, 1148.
Malus, Venturia inaequalis on, resistance, 1260*i*.
— *platycarpa*, apple scaly bark on, effect of temp., 2523*l*.
— *pumila*, see Apple.
Malva vein clearing virus on *Malva*, 2014.
Mancozeb against *Bipolaris iridis* on *Iris*, 909*f*; papaw rots, 1740*a*; *Plasmopara viticola*, 3418; *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* on apricot, 1433; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 2307*q*; *P. tracheiphila* on grapevine, 3418; *Sclerotinia laxa* on apricot, 1433.
—, effect on *Alternaria brassicicola*, 3555*c*; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 3555*e*.
— injury to *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 1400.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Maneb against *Acroconidiella tropaeoli* on *Tropaeolum majus*, 1685; *Alternaria* on passion fruit, 806; banana diseases, 1100; *Cladosporium fulvum*, 2653; *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 1802; damping-off of vegetables, 3188; *Erwinia amylovora* on fruit trees, 1427; *Gloeosporium foliicola* on citrus, 2073; *Helminthosporium papulosum* f.sp. *pyri* on pear, 3380; *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on Brussels sprouts, 2218; *Peronospora tabacina*, 1138, 2643; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 826; *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on citrus, 1376; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 2265; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 2307*q*; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae* on peach, 1090; as seed treatment for cotton, 3298*a*; oats, 2726*a*; potato, 1754*c*, 2607.
— causing N deficiency in sugarcane, 2984.
—, effect on *Phytophthora infestans*, 3446.
— toxicity to tobacco, 2643.
— Z against *Colletotrichum musae* and *Fusarium roseum* on banana, 2563.
Manganese as seed treatment for tomato, 1149.
— deficiency ?causing groundnut 'yellow dwarfing', 306*b*.
— — in barley, oats and wheat, 3190.
—, effect on cellulose decomposition by fungi 366; on virus diseases of potato and tomato, 1305.
— toxicity in *Medicago*, 3365.
Mangifera indica, see Mango.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Aspergillus niger* on, 527.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, utilization of amino acids, 3639.
—, *Curvularia lunata* var. *aeria* on, effect of P sources, 3638.
—, *Diplodia cajani* can infect, 526.
—, — *natalensis* on, control, 526, 2941; epidemiology, 526; factors affecting, 2756; pectinolytic enzyme activity, 807.
—, — *rosarum* can infect, 526.
—, fungi on, India, 3559.
—, *Oidium mangiferae* on, control, 1417.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, control, 3379.
Manihot utilissima, see Cassava.
Manila Hemp, see *Musa textilis*.
Manure, *Corticium rolfsii* in, survival of sclerotia, 1967.
Manzate against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 2653; *Colletotrichum* and *Glomerella cingulata* on papaw, 1740*a*.
— D against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 2604.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Marantia arundinacea, see Arrowroot.
Marasmiellus cocophilus on coconut, 1110.
*— *inoderma* on maize and sugarcane, 2466.

Marasmius androsaceus on rose, 1870*f*.
— *equicrinis* on cacao, 3562*a*.
— *perniciosus*, CMI description, 2338.
— *scandens* on cacao, 3562*a*.
Marcin against *Peronospora tabacina*, 250.
Market garden crops diseases, France, 1.
— — — virus diseases, 910*e*.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
Marssonina brunnea, Drepanopeziza punctiformis perfect state, 2668.
— — on poplar, see Poplar.
— *castagnei* on aspen and poplar, 268.
— *populi* on poplar, 1870*h*.
— *salicicola* on *Salix*, 2189*f*.
— — on *Salix alba*, 3490, 3491.
— *tremulae* on aspen, 268.
Massariella pruni on *Prunus divaricata*, 2104.
Mastigosporium album on hay and wheat, 1870*a, b*.
— *deschampsiae*, effect of UV light on sporulation, 2282*j*.
— *rubricosum* on cocksfoot, 635*e*.
MC 25 against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, 2183.
Medicago, manganese toxicity, 3365.
— *hispida*, pea virus disease on, 5*n*.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
Megoura viciae transmitting pea enation mosaic virus, 601, 1199.
Melampsora lini, effect of temp. on growth, 2493.
— — on flax, see Flax.
— *populnea* on aspen, 2202.
— — on pine, 3035.
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum on *Abies balsamea*, 577.
Melampsoridium betulina on birch, 3133.
Melanconiales, India, 61; USSR, 58.
Melanconium betulinum on birch, 2726*e*.
Melilotus, clover wound tumour virus on, tumours in, 980.
— *alba*, pea mosaic virus on, USSR, reservoir of infection, 1837.
— —, soil fungi on, India, 3559.
— *officinalis*, pea mosaic virus on, USSR, reservoir of infection, 1837.
**Melinis minutiflora* stunting ?virus disease, Kenya, transmission, 1686.
— — virus disease, hosts and transmission by vectors, 2286*h*.
Meloidogyne incognita acrita, effect on cotton diseases, 2874.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), antibiotic from *Pseudomonas mycophaga* penetrating, 657.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, citrullin content, 904; control, 2717; mode of infection, 2717.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, France, 1.
— diseases, India, 87.
—, ?*Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, Israel, 2718; control, 1524, 1531, 2718.
—, Eyvankey brown spot (die-back), Iran, 1242.
—, *Fusarium* on, USSR, 905.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis* on, France, 1; control, 314; factors affecting resistance, 3545.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, control and factors affecting, 625.
—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, Iran, 1530.
*[Melon], *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, Nigeria, 328*f*.
—, *Pythium butleri* on, 1862.
— shot hole virus on melon, France, 1.
—, ?*Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, Israel, 2718.
— vein necrosis virus on melon, USA, hosts, properties, and transmission by vectors, 2268.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 568.
Melprex against *Albugo candida* on Indian mustard, 1823; *Venturia inaequalis*, 198.
Menazon against vectors of carrot mottle+carrot red leaf viruses, 310.
Mentha viral proliferation, ?type of stolbur causing, 2008*d*.
— *arvensis* diseases, 814.
— — var. *piperascens*, antibacterial and antifungal activity of oil from, 2745.
— *cardiaca* diseases, popular account, 2579.
— *piperita*, see Peppermint.
*— *spicata, Puccinia menthae* on, NSW, ?new race, 1103.
Mercuran as seed treatment for beet, 2225; tobacco, 250; wheat, 1600.
Mercuric acetimide against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 2922.
— chloride as seed treatment for sesame, 2961; as soil treatment, 2413.
— —, effect on *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat straw, 2824; on *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 3536.
— — for isolating symbiotic fungi, 2746.
Mercury compounds against fungi on grasses, 1691; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi* on *Narcissus*, 3343; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 2922; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 160; as seed treatment for barley, 2834; *Cicer arietinum*, 1520.
—, effect on *Gloeosporium albo-rubrum* on *Hevea* rubber, 3460; on *Phytophthora palmivora* on black pepper and *Piper betle*, 1447; on *Pyrenophora avenae*, 2449, 2726*a*, 3235.
— toxicity to iris, 2505.
—, organic, against *Helminthosporium solani* on potato, 1123; *Plasmopara viticola*, 530; as seed treatment for barley, 1342; cereals, 3753; cotton, 3298*a*; oats, 2307*o*; rice, 1372.
— —, —, effect on belladonna mottle virus, 2282*h*; on plant viruses, 3693.
— —, —, ineffective against *Fusarium oxysporum* on tulip, 2893.
Merfazin, see PMC.
Mergamma C as seed treatment for barley, 1342.
Mergon against *Ustilago hordei* on oats, 737.
Merulius lacrymans, see *Serpula lacrimans*.
Metarrhizium anisopliae on *Oryctes monoceros*, 2305.
— —, technique for isolating destruxins from, 1264.
Metasystox, effect on infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus, 2986.
Metham sodium, effect on tomato root rot, 909*b*.
Methionine, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, 941.
— utilization by *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 2285*k*.

6-Methoxy-benzoxazolinone associated with resistance of maize to *Trichometasphaeria turcica*, 3245.
Methylarsinsulphide as soil treatment, 1167.
β-methylaspartic acid, effect on *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 3515.
Methyl-2-benzimidazole-carbamate produced by benomyl-treated cotton, 1042.
2,methylbenzoic acid anilide against basidiomycetes, 2727*m*.
Methyl bromide against maize nematodes, 1632; *Verticillium dahliae* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 3335; as soil treatment, 245, 479, 1178, 1971, 2266, 2282*k*, 2413, 2655, 2727*l*, *o*, 2933, 3338.
— —, effect on *Armillaria mellea*, 3661; fungi, 2727*l*.
— — ineffective against *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 2176.
Methylene blue as seed treatment for onion, 614.
— —, effect on tobacco mosaic virus, 324*r*.
Methyl-ethyl-thiophos as seed treatment for onion, 614.
Methylisothiocyanate, fungitoxicity in soil, 3660.
Methylthiophanate, new systemic fungicide, 3602.
Methyrimol ineffective against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 2891.
Mezineb against *Guignardia citricarpa* on orange, 2074.
Micide 55, effect on yield and quality of beet, 1828.
Microbiological methods, 2nd ed. of book on, 3146.
Microbiology, abstracts of methods in, Vol. 1, 2294.
—, advances in applied, Vol. 11, 3104.
—, industrial progress in, Vol. 7, 2293.
—, methods in, Vol. 1, 1887.
Micrococcus aurantiacus on rice, 3797.
Microcyclus ulei, CMI description, 2338.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, see Rubber.
Micromycetes, Iran, 91.
Microsphaera alphitoides on oak, 3017.
— *diffusa* on bean, 1845.
— *grossulariae* on currant, 1731.
Miedzian 50 against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 1831, 1832; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1120.
Milcurb, new systemic fungicide, 3593*c*.
Milk against tobacco mosaic virus, 1490, 2285*h*.
Milstem against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley and wheat, 733.
—, new systemic fungicide, 3593*c*.
Mirabilis jalapa, Phytophthora infestans on, survival in soil, 3451.
Mites associated with black spot of pineapple, 3412.
— ?transmitting *Fomes annosus*, 875; *Prunus* latent virus, 2523*i*; *Pseudomonas marginata* on *Gladiolus*, 3339.
Mitrula sclerotiorum parasitizing *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 506.
Molucella, Myrothecium roridum on, Kenya, newly imported, 637*b*.
Molybdenum deficiency in cauliflower, 3043; kohlrabi, 913.
—, effect on *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 1456; virus diseases of potato and tomato, 1305.
Monilia roreri, CMI description, 2338.
Moniliales, USSR, 58.
—, revision, 3676.
Moniliopsis aderholdii on cabbage, 884.
Monochaetia unicornis on *Cupressus lusitanica*, 1801.
Morestan against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 1239; on Cucurbitaceae, 313; on vegetable marrow, 2271; *Leveillula taurica* on Solanaceae, 1321; on tomato, 1321, 1487; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1705; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cantaloupe, 626; *S. pannosa* on peach, 2551; *Venturia inaequalis*, 1705.
Morsodren against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli*, 330*s*.
— ineffective against *Botryosphaeria corticis* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 2129.
Mortierella pusilla on mushroom, 1869.
Morus, see Mulberry.
Mountain pine beetle, see *Dendroctonus ponderosae*.
MS 1053 and MS 1143 against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 789.
Mucor circinelloides on grain, 97.
— *mucedo* on *Ocneria dispar*, USSR, 346.
— *pusillus* on barley, stored, 1346, 1347, 2835*a*.
— *racemosus*, antagonism to tomato pathogens, 2180.
— *ramannianus* inhibited by soil streptomycetes, 374.
Mucorales, anaerobic growth, 359.
—, India, 1982.
Muellerites juniperi on *Juniperus nana*, 1164.
Mulberry (*Morus*), *Cerotelium fici* on, Singapore, 3134.
Musa nana, see Banana.
— *paradisiaca* var. *sapientum*, see Banana.
— *textilis, Corticium solani* on, Sabah, brown leaf mould provisionally attributed to imperfect state, 3562*h*.
— —, *Deightoniella torulosa* on, Sabah, 1873*c*.
— —, *Fusarium concolor* on, Sabah, black leaf blotch provisionally attributed to, 3562*h*.
— —, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, Philippines, hosts and virulence, 3579.
Mushroom (*Agaricus*), bacterium on, 1867.
—, *Dactylium dendroides* on, Hungary, 1869.
— dieback virus, Netherlands, 1538*p*, 3554; UK, 3554; control, 1538*p*, 3554; effect on spore germination, 3076*a*; on yield, 3076*b*; particles, 1536; spread, 1538*p*, 3554.
—, *Diplocladium minus* on, Hungary, 1869.
— diseases, symptoms, 1868.
—, effect of herbicides, 2727*g*.
—, lysosome contents, 2291.
—, *Mortierella pusilla* on, Hungary, 1869.
—, *Mycogone perniciosa* on, control, 634; parasitism, 908*b*; physiology, 908*a*; spore dispersal and survival, 634.
—, — *rosea* on, Hungary, 1869.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, 1867.
—, — *aeruginosa* and *P. tolaasii* on, symptoms, 909*h*.
—, *Syzygites megalocarpus* on, Hungary, 1869.

[Mushroom], *Verticillium malthousei* on, control, 634; culturing, 909*h*; spore dispersal and survival, 634.
— virus disease, NSW, 1867.
— — diseases, 415, 909*o*.
Muskmelon, see Melon.
*Mustard, Chinese (*Brassica juncea*), *Corticium solani* on, *India, 1188; Sabah, 3562*i*.
—, —, *Pythium debaryanum* can infect, 3061.
—, Indian (*Brassica campestris* var. *sarson*), *Albugo candida* and *Peronospora parasitica* on, control, 1823.
Mycelium radicis on spruce, forming mycorrhiza, 3611.
— — *atrovirens* ?on strawberry, 1095.
Mycena citricolor on *Anthocephalus cadamba*, 3010.
— *polygramma* on trees and shrubs, 1156.
Mycoflora Australis, 2778.
— of Azerbaijan, Vol. 4, Peronosporales, Russian book, 2783.
Mycogone perniciosa on mushroom, 634, 908*a*, *b*.
— *rosea* on mushroom, 1869.
Mycoleptodiscus terrestris on *Lotus corniculatus*, 510.
Mycological and bacteriological laboratory, guide for, Rumanian book, 2732.
— colour chart, 3669.
— studies honouring John N. Couch, book, 1885.
Mycology, fundamentals of, book, 1254.
—, hand-book of, I. Phycomycetes and Ascomycetes (Indian), 2nd ed., 2733.
—, practical manual for identification of fungi, 3rd ed., 1254.
Mycoplasma ?associated with alfalfa mosaic virus on pea, 5*b;* apple chat fruit disease, 2725*g*; apple proliferation, 3367; aster yellows, 5*c*, 981, 1314, 2386; blackberry stunt, 3557*j*; Brazilian big bud of tomato, 2648; clover phyllody, 1315, 2388, 3178; cotton virescence, 764, 765; lavender wilt, 497; little leaf of cowpea, 2798; of eggplant and *Vinca rosea*, 317; maize stunt, 739, 3083*b*, 3239, 3240; *Opuntia tuna* witches' broom, 2498; orange greening, 2858; papaw bunchy top, 529; pear decline, 2914; *Phormium tenax* disease, 1667; plant diseases, 2382, 2383, 2384; potato witches' broom, 1760, 3481; rape green petal, 2215; rice 'padi-jantan', 3260; rice yellows, 1640, 1641; sandalwood spike, 866, 1798; stolbur C and SM, 1315; strawberry green petal, 2930; sugarcane white leaf, 548, 832, 3465; sweet potato witches' broom, 3565*f*; tomato stolbur, 564, 3480; wallflower virescence, 502; yellows diseases 497, 2385, 3727.
Mycoplasma-like bodies in *Dalbulus elimatus*, 739, 3239, 3240; *D. maidis*, 739; *Euscelis plebejus*, 3178; *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 5*c*.
Mycorrhiza, distribution in plants, 23, 357.
— of alder, 260*a*; *Carya pallida*, 1556; Coniferae, 24, 3611; *Corylus avellana*, 3615, 3616; *C. colurna*, 3616; *Cotinus coggygria*, 3617; *Dactylorhiza purpurella*, 3618; *Dendrobium cunninghamii*, 2750; *Liriodendron tulipifera*, 1556; *Nardus stricta*, 2749; *Neottia nidus-avis*, 935; pecan, 266; pine, see Pine; poplar, 3613; *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, see *P. menziesii*; *Rhus typhina*, 3617; *Spathoglottis plicata*, 3618; spruce, 3611; *Vanilla*, 1107; wheat, 2748.
[Mycorrhiza], role in tree nutrition and timber production, 932.
—, terminology, 21.
—, uptake of P-32 by vesicular-arbuscular, 26.
Mycosphaerella arachidicola, see *M. arachidis*.
— *arachidis* on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *argentinensis* on groundnut, 1228.
— *berkeleyi*, growth and sporulation, 38.
— — on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *brassicicola* on Brussels sprouts, 2218.
— *citrullina* and *M. cucumis*, see *M. melonis*.
— *fijiensis* on banana, see Banana.
*— *fragariae* on strawberry, see Strawberry.
*— *ligulicola* on *Chrysanthemum*, 3558*a*.
— —, self-inhibition of germination of pycnidiospores, 171.
— *linorum* on flax, 3316.
— *macrospora* on *Iris*, 175.
— *melonis*, CMI map, 84.
— — on vegetable marrow, 1241.
— —, sporulation, 2272.
— *minima* and *M. musae* on banana, 521.
— *musicola* on banana, see Banana.
*— *pinodes*, Ethiopia, 3739.
— — on pea, 294.
— *pyri*, proposed new comb. for *M. sentina* on pear, 3133.
— *ribis* on currant, 1092.
— — on gooseberry, 3394.
— *sentina* on pear, 3133.
— *tassiana* on date palm, 1449.
Mycotypha microspora, lysosome contents, 2291.
— —, *Piptocephalis virginiana* on, haustorium-host interaction, 9.
Mycovellosiella pueraria on *Pueraria lobata*, 2901.
Myristica fragrans, see Nutmeg.
Myrobalan, see *Prunus cerasifera* var. *divaricata*.
Myrothecium commune in rhizosphere of barley, 1962.
— *roridum*, CMI map, 84.
— — on clover, 503, 2519.
— — on cotton, 1661, 2077.
— — on *Molucella*, 637*b*.
— — on soybean seed, 3055.
— *ucrainicum* in rhizosphere of oats, 1962.
— *verrucaria* ascorbic acid oxidase, 3650.
— — on clover, 503.
Mytilidion gemmigenum on larch, 868.
Myxomycetes, book on, 1294, 3145.
Myxosporium devastans on birch, 573.
Myzus persicae not transmitting strawberry latent ringspot virus, 1158; tobacco rattle virus, 3321.
— — transmitting alfalfa mosaic virus, 1064; bean yellow mosaic virus, 1062; beet mosaic virus, 1189, 3699; beet western yellows virus, 1191; beet yellows virus, 1189, 3699; celery mosaic virus, 617; chrysanthemum mild mottle virus, 3331; cucumber mosaic virus, 1064, 3721; eggplant mosaic virus, 3073; 'Kwuting' virus

on Chinese cabbage, 1501; lettuce mosaic virus, 3067; melon vein necrosis virus, 2268; papaw mosaic and ringspot viruses, 1740*b*; parsnip mosaic virus, 1857; pea virus, 5*n*; plum pox virus, 3387; potato leaf roll virus, 233, 1755, 2157, 2591, 2968, 3444, 3699; potato virus Y, 3437; potato virus Y strs., 2796; tobacco mosaic virus, 324*s*, 1477; *Wisteria* vein mosaic virus, 2013.
[*Myzus persicae*] uptake and transmission of stylet borne viruses, 3155.

Nabam as seed treatment for oats, 2726*a*.
—, effect on phytopathogenic bacteria, 2303.
Naphthalene acetamide, effect on cork spot and mineral content of apple, 2539.
Naphthoselinone against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on grapevine, 1446.
Narcissus diseases, Spain, 1047.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi* on, control, 3343.
— mosaic virus on *Narcissus*, Czechoslovakia, electron microscopy and hosts, 2889; USSR, 1391.
—, *Ramularia vallisumbrosae* on, control, 177.
*—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, NZ, 3183.
—, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, types of infection, 909*g*.
— viruses, 3557*f*.
— white streak virus on *Narcissus*, 909*p*; USSR, 1391.
Nardus stricta, fungi on, forming mycorrhiza, 2749.
Nasturtium officinale, see Watercress.
Neantina as seed treatment for rice, 1372.
Nectria cinnabarina, endogenous rhythms, 2328.
— — on hornbeam, 573.
— — on trees and shrubs, 1156.
— *coccinea* on *Ceanothus velutinus*, 1677.
— *cucurbitula* on spruce, 585.
— *fuckeliana*, hosts, 1496.
— *galligena*, biochemical changes during growth, 1941.
— — on *Acer saccharum*, 2661.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on pome fruit, 1707.
— —, producing growth substances, 39.
— *radicicola* in rhizosphere of bean, 3520.
— — on lily, 2888.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1178.
*— — on *Rhododendron*, 168.
Nectriella versoniana on pomegranate, 3405.
Nemagon 90 against *Pythium* in soil, 3659.
Nematodes associated with *Ophiobolus graminis* on barley, 2307*n*.
— in relation to *Fusarium oxysporum* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1178.
— transmitting apple brown ringspot virus complex and apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, 2522*h*; ?brome mosaic virus, 1566; ?*Fomes annosus*, 875; *Fusarium oxysporum*, *F. roseum* and *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 1632; virus associated with peach willow leaf rosette, 2522*s*; virus diseases of fruit, 785, 2523*h*.
Neofabraea malicorticis distinct from *N. populi*, 1797.
— *populi* on aspen, 1797.
Neomycin, effect on *Fusarium roseum* f.sp. *cerealis* Culmorum in soil, 3666; potato virus X on *Gomphrena globosa*, 1756.
Neottia nidus-avis, *Rhizoctonia* on, forming mycorrhiza, fine structure, 935.
Neovossia indica on wheat, 3193.
Nephotettix apicalis transmitting rice yellow dwarf virus, 1637.
— *cincticeps* transmitting rice dwarf disease, 1635, 1636; rice yellow dwarf virus, 1637.
— *impicticeps* transmitting rice penyakit merah virus, 1364, 3261; rice tungro virus, 2472, 2851, 3259; rice virus disease, 1639; rice yellow dwarf virus, 1637, 3259.
NEPO viruses, electron microscopy, 3153.
— — on *Nicotiana rustica*, 3555*p*.
**Nerine bowdenii*, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* on, Denmark, 322.
Nesophrosyne orientalis transmitting groundnut, Leguminosae, and soybean witches' broom viruses, 1865.
— *ryukyuensis* transmitting sweet potato witches' broom virus, 1865.
Neurospora crassa, effect of quintozene on cell wall, 19.
Nickel, effect on resistance of potato to diseases, 2967.
Nicotiana, *Peronospora tabacina* on, physiologic specialization, 558*b*.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, method for studying, 848, 3478.
—, tobacco and tomato mosaic viruses on, symptoms, 1769.
— *alata*, tomato spotted wilt virus on, resistance and transmission by vectors, 1480.
— *clevelandii* as antigen plant for *Chrysanthemum* virus B, 2882.
— — as indicator for plum pox virus, 2920.
— —, eggplant mosaic virus on, accumulation, 978.
— —, grapevine fanleaf virus on, electron microscopy, 808.
— —, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 292.
— —, plum pox virus can infect, 2547.
— —, — — — on, hosts and properties, 2282*f*.
— —, potato (Andean) mosaic virus on, accumulation, 978.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus can infect, 3565*b*.
— —, — rattle virus on, replication, 2374; X body formation, 3169.
— —×*N. glutinosa* as host for virus diseases, 1313.
— *debneyi*, *Peronospora tabacina* can infect, 2641.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, resistance, 1139, 1483.
— *glauca*, tomato spotted wilt virus on, resistance and transmission by vectors, 1480.
— *glutinosa*, bean mosaic virus on, 910*i*.
— —, beet curly top virus strs. on, differentiation, 3512.
— —, *Belladonna* mottle virus on, properties, 707.
— —, *Chrysanthemum* mild mottle virus can infect, 3331.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus str. Y on, chlorophyll content and CO_2 fixation, 3168.

[*Nicotiana glutinosa*, cucumber mosaic virus] strs. can infect, 1478.
— —, lucerne virus on, ultrastructure, 1410.
— —, potato virus X on, electron microscopy, 3167; factors affecting infectivity, 3696.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus, 399.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, changes in protein constitution, 3705; effect of azauracil, 840; of chloramphenicol, 3158; of citrinin, 556, 2987; of growth regulators, 1772; of inhibitors, 2986; ethylene production, 3159; factors affecting RNA infectivity, 3706; inhibition, 2020; by *Pseudomonas* and other soil bacteria, 2019; by proteinaceous inhibitors, 1312; by homeopathic and pharmacopoeial drugs, 1773.
— —, — necrosis virus on, inhibition, 2020.
— —×*N. clevelandii* as host for virus diseases, 1313.
— *goodspeedii*×tobacco, *Peronospora tabacina* on, resistance, 1482.
— *longiflora*, tobacco mosaic virus on, Argentina, 844.
— *megalosiphon*, alternate host for poplar mosaic virus, 2189*i*.
— —, plum pox virus can infect, 2547.
— —, raspberry ringspot virus on, producing X bodies, 3718.
— *noctiflora*, tomato spotted wilt virus on, resistance and transmission by vectors, 1480.
— *quadrivalvis*, plum virus can infect, 2545.
— *rustica*, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, inactivation, 76.
— —, aster yellows on, mycoplasma-like bodies in, 5*c*.
— —, cherry leaf roll virus on, inactivation, 76, 3555*o*; producing virus free plants, 3555*o*; tubular inclusion bodies in, 3153, 3555*p*.
— —, *Cochliobolus spicifer* on, India, 1568*a*.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, 3555*o*.
— —, NEPO viruses on, tubules induced by, 3555*p*.
— —, rape green petal disease can infect, 3041.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, resistance, 1139.
— *sylvestris*, tobacco mosaic virus strs. can infect, 2637.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
— Xanthi, tobacco mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 836, 837; hypersensitivity, 834; local lesion formation, 3707; producing phenolic compounds, 839; protein synthesis, 835.
Nigrospora musae on banana, 2728*k*.
— *oryzae*, trace elements for growth, 952.
— *sphaerica* on banana, 803.
Nilaparvata lugens transmitting rice grassy stunt virus, 3793.
Nitrafen against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 155; *Gnomonia erythrostoma* on apricot, 3392; *Mycosphaerella ribis* on gooseberry, 3394; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 155.
Nitrogen deficiency in lucerne, 2898; sugarcane, 2984; tangor (citrus), 330*b*.
[Nitrogen], effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on grapevine, 2572; beet western yellows+beet yellows viruses on beet, 1506; *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 2475; *Phytophthora infestans*, 3450; *Puccinia graminis* on cocksfoot, 1688; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3795; on grapevine, 2572; *Stereum purpureum* on fruit trees, 2527; tobacco necrosis virus on bean, 1515; *Xanthomonas* on *Philodendron oxycardium*, 2510.
— excess ?causing rice straighthead, 2728*a*.
o-nitrophenol as seed treatment for onion, 614.
Northern cereal mosaic virus in *Laodelphax striatellus*, 722.
Novozir N50 toxicity to potato, 1458.

*Oak (*Quercus*), *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, USA (S. Carol.), 1795.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, USA, causing dieback, 864.
—, *Gloeosporium quercinum* on, USSR, 264.
—, *Microsphaera alphitoides* on, Germany, factors affecting, 3017.
— mycorrhiza, beaded endotrophic, 25.
*—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, Argentina, 2658.
—, sensitivity to ozone, 857.
*Oats (*Avena* spp.), aster yellows on, ?*Sweden, 3752; symptoms, 454.
—, barley virus A can infect, 3776.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus on, 1339; Canada, 118; diagnosing, 74; transmission by vectors, 118.
—, — — — — MAV and RPV strs. on, transmission by vector, 2432.
*— blue dwarf virus on oats, ?*Sweden, 3752; transmission by vectors, 2836; var. react., 119.
—, brome mosaic virus on, 1566.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in crop rotation, 2282*j*.
—, cereal bullet-shaped virus on, transmission by vectors, 1581.
—, *Cochliobolus victoriae* on, effect of toxin on resistant and susceptible plants, 1622, 1629, 2450; of victorin, 1009, 1623, 2840; fate of victorin in coleoptiles, 122; genetics, 1348; sensitivity of mutants to victorin, 1348.
— diseases, Denmark, 914; NSW, 986; resistance, 2443.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, Belgium, 738; var. react., 738, 3078*a*.
— foot rot, effect of seed treatment, 2307*o*.
— frost injury, NSW, 986.
—, fungi in rhizosphere, USSR, 1961.
—, iron deficiency, 913.
—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on, effect of CCC, 2411.
—, manganese deficiency, var. react., 3190.
— mosaic virus on oats, UK, particles and transmission, 3230.
—, *Myrothecium ucrainicum* in rhizosphere, 1962.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, enzyme production, 3758*a*, *b*.
—, ?*Physoderma* can infect, 2442.

[Oats], *Puccinia* on, var. react., 3078*a*.
—, — *coronata* on, 456; Canada, 3189; Czechoslovakia, 3232, 3233; England, 2405; Israel, 2048, 3234; USA, 3231; USSR, 2811; asexual variation in virulence, 455; effect of ozone, 2447; germination and longevity of teliospores, 3231; physiologic races, 2811, 3232, 3233; resistance, 2047, 2837, 3233, 3234; specialization, 2838; transmission by birds, 3571; var. react., 2048, 3232, 3233.
—, — *graminis* on, Canada, 3189; Czechoslovakia, 2839; Kenya, 2406; USA, 2416; USSR, 2033, 2811; epidemiology, 2406; factors affecting in mixed plantings, 2444; physiologic races, 2406, 2416, 2811; resistance, 2839; selectivity in heterogeneous populations, 2445; somatic segregation, 119; specialized form, 2033.
—, *Pyrenophora avenae* on, England and Netherlands, 3235; N. Ireland, 2726*a*; Wales, 3235; control, 2726*a*; mercury resistance, 2449, 2726*a*, 3235; transmission by birds, 3571.
—, *Sclerospora philippinensis* on, 1360.
— seed diseases, control and factors affecting germination, 3755.
— sterile dwarf virus on oats, Norway, 424; *UK, 3229; control, 3779; hosts, 3229; transmission by vectors, 3229, 3779.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, control, 737.
Ocimum basilicum, alfalfa mosaic virus on, leaf infection, 3716.
Ocneria dispar, fungi on, USSR, 346.
Odontoglossum ringspot virus on orchid, 778, 3344.
Oidium abelmoschi, *Cicinnobolus compositarum* on, Yugoslavia, 3572.
— *begoniae* on *Begonia*, 2085, 3322.
— *caricae* and *O. caricae-papayae* on papaw, 1740*a*.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 2310.
— *euonymi-japonica* on *Euonymus japonicus*, 1397.
*— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, see Rubber.
— *indicum* on papaw, 1740*a*.
— *mangiferae* on mango, 1417.
*— *piperis* on *Piper betle*, 3425.
Oil against cucumber mosaic virus on *Capsicum*, 2274; *Curvularia lycopersici* and *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* on banana, 3402; *Phoma destructiva* on tomato, 1488; *Phytophthora* on *Hevea* rubber, 831; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 2922; potato virus Y on *Capsicum*, 2274.
—, effect on *Cordana musae* on banana, 3402; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 2400.
—, use on tobacco, injury, 1138.
—, mineral, against *Chrysanthemum* virus B on *Chrysanthemum*, 1538*r*.
—, —, ineffective against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 3400.
Oil Palm (*Elaeis guineensis*) blast disease, breeding against, 1111; study, 2154*b*.
— —, boron deficiency in, control, 820.
— —, *Botryodiplodia* on, Thailand, 1753.
— — bud rot, Sabah, 3562*f*.
— —, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, Sabah, 1873*a*.
[Oil Palm], *Cercospora elaeidis* on, Congo, 3433; *Ghana, 2581; Nigeria, 2154*a*; breeding against, 3433; control, 2154*a*, 2581; fungicides ineffective against, 3433; morphology and symptoms, 2581.
— —, *Curvularia* on, Thailand, 1753.
— —, — *eragrostidis* on, Sabah, 3562*g*.
— — diseases, Ghana, 88; Thailand, 1753.
—, fungi on seed, 1873.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis* on, control, 3432.
— —, *Ganoderma* and *G. miniatocinctum* on, Malaya, taxonomy, 3561*b*.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, Sabah, 3562*g*.
— —, *Pestalotiopsis* on, Thailand, 1753.
— —, *Phaeotrichoconis crotalariae* on, Sabah, 329*d*, 1873*a*.
— —, *Pythium* on, breeding against, 1111; isolation, 2154*b*.
— —, *Rhizoctonia lamellifera* on, Sabah, 1173*a*, 3562*g*; breeding against, 1111.
— — ringspot chlorosis, Sabah, 3562*g*.
— — spear rot, Thailand, *Fusarium* associated with, 1753.
— seed crops diseases, India, 3741.
Olea europaea, see Olive.
Oliarius atkinsoni transmitting *Phormium* yellow leaf disease, 1667.
*Olive (*Olea europaea*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, Egypt, 344.
—, *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, Morocco, study, 1441; biology and control, 3413.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, *Gloeosporium olivarum* f.sp. of, 1744.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, Spain, 1442.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, Cyprus, 911.
Olpidium associated with strawberry virus disease, 1732.
— transmitting viruses, 415.
— *brassicae*, apparatus for culturing, 324*i*.
— — not transmitting cucumber necrosis virus, 324*x*.
— — on lettuce, 3702; associated with lettuce big vein virus, 3182*a*.
— — transmitting cucumber necrosis virus, 1307; tobacco necrosis virus, 1307, 1308, 3702.
— *cucurbitacearum* not transmitting tobacco necrosis virus, 324*x*.
— — transmitting cucumber necrosis virus, 324*x*.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Botrytis allii* on, Netherlands, 1538*e*; control, 1549; effect of artificial curing, 902.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, effect of fungicides, 2727*n*.
—, *Endogone* on, growth response to, in soil, 1273.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, Germany (E.), 2284; Poland, 611; forecasting, 611, 2285*e*.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, control, 612; ultrastructure of roots, 1230; var. and spec. react., 612.
—, *Sclerotinia squamosa* on, effect of fungicides, 1524; forecasting, 2285*e*.
*—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, *Finland, 2031; Netherlands, 1538*e*; effect of fungicides, 3536; inhibition by *Penicillium nigricans*, 308*b*; by soil micro-organisms, 308*a*.

[Onion], *Urocystis cepulae* on, 3064; control, 614, 3064; factors affecting, 3064; growth in culture, 613.
Oospora pustulans on potato, see Potato.
Ophiobolus graminis, behaviour of inoculum, 635*f*.
— —, estimating soil-borne inoculum, 2307*m*.
— — in rhizosphere of wheat, 3077*b*.
— — in soil, 51, 1333, 3077*b*.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, 1585, 2307*j*, 3191.
— — on grasses, 1585.
— — on oats, 3758*a, b*.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— — var. *avenae* on *Lolium*, 635*d*.
Opuntia tuna witches' broom, ?mycoplasma causing, 2498.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium, C. nobilis, C. sinensis*, etc.), *Alternaria alternata* on, effect of inorganic chemicals, 481.
—, — *citri* on, control, 1549.
*—, *Aspergillus niger* and *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, India, 1650.
—, citrus cachexia virus on, Chile, 2480.
—, — exocortis virus on, USA, producing dwarf trees, 330*e*.
—, — greening virus on, mycoplasma-type structures in leaves, 2858.
—, — impietratura virus on, Israel, indexing, 3799.
—, — psorosis virus on, USSR, 2859.
—, — ringspot virus on, *Iran, 2860; Italy, 146; symptoms and transmission by grafting, 2860.
—, — stubborn disease virus on, Italy, 145; abcission and ethylene production in, 2070; indicator for, 1877*b*.
—, — tristeza virus on, Brazil, 1375; USA, 330*d*; transmission by vectors, 2481, 2856; var. react., 330*d*.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, control, 2482.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, 526.
—, effect of air pollution, 2484, 3801.
— 'finger marks', Italy, 147.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, NSW, 2074.
— micro-organisms, classification and identification, 482.
—, *Penicillium* on, control, 759.
—, — *digitatum* on, control, 2861, 3283; effect of biphenyl and biphenyl vapour, 760; pectic enzymes associated with, 2072; of gamma radiation and heat, 149.
—, — *italicum* on, control, 2861.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, Qd, 480.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, Fiji, 1877*b*; Qd, 480; USA, 330*d*; var. react., 330*d*.
—, — *palmivora* on, control, 2483.
— 'pop corn', Italy, 147.
Orchid, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus on, Netherlands, hosts, 3344; detecting, 778.
—, *Odontoglossum* ringspot virus on, Netherlands, hosts, 3344; detecting, 778.
Organil 67 as seed treatment for cotton, 3298*c*.
Ornamentals, *Cercospora* on, Malaysia, study, 2805.
— disease, Czechoslovakia, resembling tobacco rattle virus, 2008*b*.
— diseases (USSR), key to, 1668.
—, *Erysiphe* on, Rumania, biology, 772.
[Ornamentals], fluoride injury to, 2402.
*—, fungi on, India, 2779.
—, *Microsphaera, Oidium, Phyllactinia* and *Sphaerotheca* on, Rumania, biology, 772.
— virus diseases, 910*e*.
Orosius argentatus transmitting papaw yellow crinkle virus, 1740*b*.
Orthocide against carrot diseases, 1527; *Macrophoma musarum* on banana, 1097; as seed treatment for cotton, 3298*c*.
— 50 against *Venturia pirina*, 796.
Orthodifolatan against *Cephaleuros parasiticus* and *Corticium invisum* on tea, 2628; *Plasmopara viticola*, 223.
Orthophaltan against carrot diseases, 1527; *Sclerotinia fuckeliana* on grapevine, 811.
Oryctes monoceros, Metarrhizium anisopliae on, factors affecting, 2305.
Oryza sativa, see Rice.
Ovulariopsis papayae on papaw, 1740*a*.
Ovulinia azaleae on *Rhododendron*, 1389.
Oxathiins against *Exobasidium vexans*, 2170*e*.
—, degradation in soil, 324*d*.
—, effect on metabolism of basidiomycetes, 3102.
Oxydemetonmethyl against aphids on lettuce, 3067.
Oxygen, effect on growth of *Phytophthora cactorum* in soil, 2335.
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride against *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 725.
Oxythioquinox against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 513.
Ozone, effect on fungi, 360, 671; Leguminosae, 1061; *Puccinia coronata*, 2447.
— injury to *Acer saccharum*, 1159; crops, USA, 330*i*; *Pelargonium*, 3345; pine, 1177; potato, effect on susceptibility to *Botrytis cinerea*, 241.
—, sensitivity of trees to, 857.

P-3-502 against cotton wilt, 158.
Pachybasium antagonistic against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *melonis* on melon, 314.
Paecilomyces fusisporus in soil, 3123.
— — not affecting seed germination, 48.
*— *lecythisii* and **P. maximus* on timber, 1818.
Palm (*Chamaerops*), *Pestalozzia palmarum* on, Yugoslavia, 3434.
Panaeolus sphinctrinus, antibacterial activity of mycelia, 3607*b*.
Panax quinquefolius, see Ginseng.
Panicum miliaceum, St. Augustine decline virus on, 1402.
— —, *Sphacelotheca destruens* on, effect of formaldehyde, 750.
— —, *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on, control, 1583.
— *miliare, Ephelis* (?)*oryzae* on, India, 749.
*— *repens, Cercospora oryzae* on, India, 2477.
Panogen against *Ustilago hordei* on oats, 737; as seed treatment for beet, 291; maize, 3249; spinach, 291.
— 15 as seed treatment for beet, 1833.
— PX as seed treatment for barley, 452, 3225.

Papaw (*Carica papaya*), *Asperisporium caricae* on, control, 1740*a*.
— bunchy top, Cuba, 528, 1740*b*; ?mycoplasma associated with, 529; transmission by vectors, 1740*b*.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, control, 1740*a*.
—, — *papayae* on, effect on sugar content, 3409.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, Africa, Australia, Malaysia, Philippines, 1740*a*.
— 'cotorro mosaic' virus, Cuba, 1740*b*.
— dieback, Qd, ?virus causing, 1740*b*.
— diseases, 1740; Hawaii, effect of aerial spraying, 3410.
— distortion ringspot virus on papaw, 1740*b*; Dominican Repub., 219; Venezuela, 3408; abnormalities induced by, 2137; identification, 219; transmission by vectors, 3408.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, control, 1417.
— faint mottle ringspot virus, 1740*b*.
*—, *Fomes lignosus* on, Sabah, 329*f*.
—, *Gloeosporium papayae* on, effect on sugar content, 3409.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, control, 1740*a*.
— leaf curl disease, India, transmission by vectors, 1740*b*.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, Australia, 1740*a*.
— mild mosaic virus, effect of papain, 1741.
— mosaic virus on papaw, 528; Cuba, 2008*e*; India and Puerto Rico, transmission, 1740*b*.
—, *Oidium caricae, O. caricae-papayae* and *O. indicum* on, control, 1740*a*.
—, *Ovulariopsis papayae* on, Africa, 1740*a*.
—, *Phytophthora* on, control, 1740*a*.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, Hawaii, 1740*a*.
—, — *palmivora* on, Malaya, mode of infection, 3561*c*.
—, *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on, control, 1740*a*.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, pathogenicity, 2939.
— ringspot virus, Hawaii, 1740*b*.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, Australia, 1740*a*.
— virus diseases, Kenya and Tanzania, electron microscopy, 2286*i*.
— yellow crinkle virus on papaw, Qd, transmission by dodder and vectors, 1740*b*.
Paraffin wax, use of, on potato, 1761.
Paraquat, effect on *Rhizopus stolonifer*, 378.
Parinol 4% EC against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cantaloupe, 626.
Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*), *Corticium solani* on, Italy, 2256.
—, *Septoria petroselini* on, var. react., 2257.
— virus electron microscopy and purification, 533.
— viruses 1–4, UK, 3555*l*.
—, western celery mosaic virus on, UK, *Conium maculatum* as source of infection, 3066.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*), *Centrospora acerina* on, pathogenicity, stream water as source of inoculum, 1526.
—, *Itersonilia pastinacae* on, UK, 1233.
— mosaic virus on parsnip, UK, hosts, properties and transmission by vectors, 1857.
**Paspalum scrobiculatum, Helminthosporium holmii* on, India, cultural characters and morphology, 2894.
Passiflora producing antifungal substance, 1907.
— *edulis*, see Passion fruit.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), *Alternaria* on Hawaii, 806.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *passiflorae* on, Australia, non-occurrence in NZ, 2943.
— —, *Gibberella pulicaris*, **Phytophthora cinnamomi* and **Thielaviopsis basicola* on, NZ, 2943.
— — woodiness virus on passion fruit, Surinam, 3564*a*.
— —, *Xanthomonas passiflorae* on, Brazil, 2139.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Paullinia cupana var. *sorbilis, Cephaleuros mycoidea* and *Colletotrichum guaranicola* on, Brazil, 228.
Paulownia tomentosa as indicator for plant virus diseases, 2368.
Paxillus panuoides on timber, 1181.
PCNB, see Quintozene.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), actinomycetes on, effect of soil amendments, 1839.
—, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 898.
—, alfalfa mosaic virus on, ?mycoplasma associated with, transmission mechanically, 5*b*.
—, *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, 602; USSR, 894; effect of β-methylaspartic acid, 3515; of soil treatment, 293; factors affecting, 1202; morphology and symptoms, 894.
—, *Ascochyta pinodella* on, USSR, 1201.
—, — *pisi* on, Netherlands, 1538*w*; control, 3555*f*; factors affecting, 896; lesion formation, 294; var. react., 1538*w*.
—, bacteria on, effect of soil amendments, 1839.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, 599*b*.
—, boron deficiency in, 1842.
—, ?*Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 3516.
— common mosaic virus, preservation of infectivity, 409.
—, *Corticium solani* on, effect of fungicides, 3048.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, 897.
— damping-off, 960, 3048.
— diseases, USSR, 92.
— early browning virus, interaction between components and purification, 893.
— — — — on pea, properties, 2727*q*.
— enation mosaic virus, Belgium, properties and transmission by vectors, 1838.
— — — —, micro-ecology and multiplication in insect vector, 412.
— — — — on broad bean, see Bean, broad.
— — — — on lucerne, 411.
— — — — on pea, Czechoslovakia, hosts, properties and transmission, 292; use of aphids to separate strs., 1198.
— — — —, preservation of infectivity, 409.
—, *Erysiphe* on, control, 2308*e*.
—, — *polygoni* on, Zambia, cleistocarp formation, 1513; genetics 1200; var. react., 1514.

[Pea] fizzletop virus on pea, USA, electron microscopy, 5*m*; symptoms and transmission by seed, 3047.
—, formation of pisatin induced by ethylene, 1841.
—, *Fusarium* on, effect of soil amendments, 1839; factors affecting, 1202.
—, — *oxysporum* on, control, 3516.
—, — — f.sp. *pisi* on, classification, 1538*w*.
—, — *solani* f.sp. *pisi* on, 602; effect of soil fumigants, 895.
— hollow heart, factors affecting, 295.
— leaf roll mosaic virus on pea, Netherlands, 2012.
— — — virus on *Cicer arietinum*, 1519.
— — — — on soybean, 2237.
— mosaic virus, USSR, reservoirs of infection, 1837.
— — —, inhibition, 711.
— — — not transmitted by *Acyrthosiphon pisum* to lucerne, 1062.
— — — on bean, 599*b*, 3556*g*.
— — — on clover, 2897.
— — — on Leguminosae, 3691.
— — — on pea, 599*b*; effect of paraffin oil on transmission by vectors, 600; electron microscopy, 599*a*; inhibited by antiviral fraction from bacteria, 410; method of extraction, 599*a*.
— — type virus disease, USA, transmission, 598.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, lesion formation, 294.
— necrosis virus, identification, 2008*g*.
— — — on pea, Netherlands, 2012.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, producing phytoalexin, 1203.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, 504.
—, potato S group virus on, Netherlands, 1538*k*.
*—, *Pseudomonas pisi* on, *Italy, 1840; NZ, 603; Rumania, control and lysis by phages, 2697.
—, *Pythium* on, effect of fungicides, 3048; of soil amendments, 1839.
—, — *ultimum* on, effect of soil fumigants, 895.
—, red clover mottle virus on, effect of temp., 416.
—, — — vein mosaic virus on, Spain, classification and distribution, 1836.
— streak virus on sweet pea, 1306.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, factors affecting, 1202.
— top yellows virus, NSW, 2728*h*.
— virus disease, seed-borne, hosts and vectors, 5*n*.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), apple chlorotic leaf spot virus on, 189, 1698.
— decline, control, 2027*c*.
*—, *Diplodia* on, Egypt, hosts, similar to *D. tubericola*, 2121.
— diseases, control, 650.
—, *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, control, 2923.
—, *Lambertella corni-maris* can infect, 202.
*—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, USA, 5*j*.
—, plum virus can infect, 2524.
—, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus on, transmission mechanically, 3383.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, France, 3390.
[Peach], *Pythium* on, 2027*c*.
—, — *irregulare* and *P. vexans* on, factors affecting, 3389.
— rosette virus complex on stone fruit, 2918.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, NSW, 2728*j*; S. Australia, 798; control, 798, 2728*j*, 2922; factors affecting, 798; latent infection and losses, 2728*j*; overwintering, 2922.
—, — *laxa* on, Chile, 1086; USSR, control, 3388; factors affecting, 1086, 3388.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, control, 2551; cytological study on simultaneous infection with *Taphrina deformans*, 518.
—, — — var. *persicae* on, control, 1090, 1417.
*— stem pitting, *Greece, symptoms and transmission by grafting, 2120; ?virus causing, 1247*f*, 3565*d*.
—, strawberry latent ringspot virus on, detecting, 2523*f*.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, control, 2552; cytological study on simultaneous infection with *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 518; development, 719; effect on, 718; factors affecting culture, 797.
—, toxicity of captan and dodine, 2123.
—, *Valsa cincta* on, 324*m*.
—, — *leucostoma* on, USA, collecting, 1727; effect of stock on susceptibility, 1726; factors affecting, 1727.
—, — *persoonii* on, 324*m*.
—, *Venturia carpophila* on, USSR, 2122.
—, *Verticillium* on, USSR, transmission to cotton, 984.
— virus diseases, indicator for, 3385.
— western X disease virus, transmission by vectors, 2797.
— 'willow leaf rosette', Italy, soil-borne viruses associated with, transmission by vectors, 2522*s*.
— winter necrosis, effect of pesticides, 3391.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, inhibition by bacteriophage, 1728.
— yellow bud mosaic virus on peach, USA, associated with stem pitting, 210.
— — spot virus on peach, Czechoslovakia, 1428.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), *Alternaria kikuchiana* on, toxin from, 2916.
—, apple chlorotic leafspot virus on, 189; Netherlands, 1538*o*.
— bark necrosis and pear bark split viruses on pear, anatomy, 2523*m*.
—, boron deficiency in, symptoms, 516.
— canker, USSR, fungi associated with, 2541.
—, *Cercospora piricola* on, USSR, overwintering, 1083.
— decline, Germany (E.), 2522*j*; effect on, 2540; factors affecting, 2522*j*; ?mycoplasma causing, 2914; rootstocks in relation to, 2540; symptoms, 2522*j*; transmission by grafting, 2540; viruses causing, 2522*j*.
—, *Diplodia* can infect, 2121.
— diseases, USA, 1720; control, 650, 1547, 1719.
*—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, *Denmark, 3081; England, 792; Italy, 2542; USA, *207, 1720; Advis. Leafl., 2116; control, 792; *Crataegus* as source of infection,

792; factors affecting, 207, 2118; factors affecting resistance, 1084, 2117, 2543; mode of infection, 3382; review, 1720; symptoms, 792, 2542, 3382; techniques for inoculating, 2118; var. react., 3382.
[Pear], *Fabraea maculata* and *Gloeodes pomigena* on, control, 1719.
—, *Helminthosporium papulosum* f.sp. *pyri* on, control, 3380.
—, *Lambertella corni-maris* can infect, 202.
— 'moria' disease, Italy, research, 2522*i*.
—, *Mycosphaerella sentina* on, *M. pyri* proposed new comb., perfect state of *Septoria pyricola*, 3133.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on stored, control, 3381.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, India, 795; control, 1719.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, USA, review, 1720.
—, ?*Pseudomonas* on, USSR, symptoms, 2529.
—, — *syringae* on, Italy, 1722; USA, review, 1720; oozing associated with, 1247*e*; survival, 1722, 1723.
— red mottle and pear ringspot viruses on pear, Rumania, 2524.
— storage disorders, control, 3381; description and identification, 1711.
—, streptomycin residues in, determining, 2917.
—, toxicity of fungicides, 2725*j*.
—, *Valsa cincta* on, USSR, 1089.
—, — *sordida* on, USSR, causing canker, 2541.
— vein yellows virus on pear, Rumania, 2524.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, France, 1422; Germany (E.), 2284, 2532; Rumania, 796; USA, 1720; control, 796, 1082, 1422, 1719, 2308*v*, 2915, 3593*e*; forecasting, 2532; growth and sporulation, 1718; review, 1720.
— virus diseases, Denmark, 1416.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, control, 267.
*—, *Cytospora* on, USA (Ariz.), 2029.
—, *Fusicladium effusum* on, spread, 265; utilizing carbohydrate, 3411.
*—, *Gnomonia caryae* var. *pecanae* on, USA (Ala), 3018.
—, *Scleroderma bovista* on, forming mycorrhiza, in USA, 266.
**Pelargonium*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, Egypt, 344.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, effect of ozone injury, 3345.
— diseases, Spain, 1047.
— disorder, ?boron deficiency causing, 3083*d*.
— leaf curl virus on *Pelargonium*, nuclei of cells in relation to, 2508.
—, ozone injury, effect on susceptibility to *Botrytis cinerea*, 3345.
—, *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* on, *Denmark, 3081; *Egypt, 1569*b*; *Yugoslavia, control, 2509.
—, tomato ringspot virus on, Canada, detection and transmission, 1399.
— virus diseases, 909*q*.
—, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on, 2282*c*.
*[*Pelargonium*] *graveolens*, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, India, 1682.
— *hortorum* and *P. hybridum grandiflorum*, effect of extracts on infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus, 2986.
Penicillin against *Pseudomonas pisi* on pea, 2697.
—, effect on *Venturia inaequalis*, 3608.
— G, effect on *Xanthomonas oryzicola* on rice, 2854.
Penicillins, semi-synthetic, structure-activity relationships, 3104*b*.
Penicillium chrysogenum in soil, 2771.
— *corymbiferum* on flower bulbs, 2727*v*.
— *cyano-fulvum* virus, effect on interferon production, 83.
— *cyclopium*, effect of sorbic acid derivatives on, 1953.
— — on barley, stored, 2835*a*.
— — on grain, 97.
— — on maize, 2055.
— *decumbens* in soil, 2772.
— *digitatum* on citrus, 1025, 2739.
— — on grapefruit, 149.
— — on orange, see Orange.
— — producing hemicellulases, 2758.
— —, surface characteristics of conidia, 1997.
— *diversum*, endogenous rhythms, 2328.
— *egyptiacum*, effect of ozone on germination, 671.
— *expansum* on apple, see Apple.
— — on pea, 1203.
— — on pear, stored, 3381.
— —, technique for differential fluorescence of nuclear structures, 1005.
— *funiculosum* on groundnut, 1856, 3533.
— *glaucum* antibiotic, 355.
— *italicum* on orange, 2861.
— *janthinellum* in soil, 2772.
— *lanosum*, effect of storage on oxidizing activity, 1923.
— *luteum* in soil, 2772.
— *martensii* on maize, 2055.
— *meleagrinum* on groundnut, 3742.
— *nigricans* inhibiting *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 308.
— *oxalicum* on *Dioscorea dumetorum*, 3552.
*— — on *Emblica officinalis*, 85*a*.
— — on yam, 3552.
— *piscarium* in rhizosphere of pine and in soil, 1971.
— *purpurogenum* var. *rubri-sclerotium* on maize, 2055.
— *roqueforti* on barley, stored, 2835*a*.
— *rubrum* on groundnut, 1856, 3533.
— *rugulosum* in soil, 2772.
— *spinulosum* on grain, 97.
— *stoloniferum*, antiviral activity of RNA and virus-like particles from, 3726*a*.
— — virus, particle types, 2381.
— — —, purifying, 3083*a*.
— *urticae* on maize, 2055.
Peniophora, *P. aurantiaca* and *P. cremea*, antibacterial activity of mycelia, 3607*b*.
— *gigantea*, antagonism against *Fomes annosus*, 2189*a*, 2679.
*— *luna* on deodar, 2671.
— *pseudo-pini* on pine, 1809.

Pennisetum ciliare, Ustilago penniseti var. *verruculosa* on, W. Mediterranean, 2342.
— *clandestinum* yellows, NSW, 2728*e*.
— *dichotomum, Ustilago penniseti* var. *verruculosa* on, W. Mediterranean, 2342.
— *glaucum*, St. Augustine decline virus on, 1402.
— *orientale*×*P. typhoides, Sphacelia sorghi* on, 3252.
— *purpureum*, sugarcane mosaic virus on, 547.
— *typhoides, Aspergillus japonicus* and *A. niger* on, effect on *Puccinia penniseti*, 136.
*— —, *Cercospora penniseti* on, India, 3256.
— —, *Chaetomium globosum* on, effect on *Puccinia penniseti*, 136.
— —, *Claviceps microcephala* on, factors affecting, 3791.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, effect on *Puccinia penniseti*, 136.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, factors affecting, 1576.
— —, *Puccinia penniseti* on, effect of phylloplane fungi, 136.
— —, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, effect on indole-3-acetic acid content, 470; effect on N content and free amino acid composition, 137.
— —, *Trichoderma koningii* on, effect on *Puccinia penniseti*, 136.
Pentachloroaniline, breakdown product of quintozene, 2742.
Pentachloronitrobenzene, see Quintozene.
Pentachlorophenol as timber preservative, 2692.
Pentachlorothioanisole, breakdown product of quintozene, 2742.
Pentalonia nigronervosa not transmitting Indian banana mosaic disease, 3399.
Peperomia, Cercospora on, USA, isolation and pathogenicity, 330*n*.
Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), *Fusarium solani* on, effect of grafting on yield, 227.
—, —, — — f.sp. *piperi* on, *Piper colubrinum* resistant rootstock, 2955.
—, —, magnesium deficiency in, Brazil, symptoms, 2956.
—, —, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, Sarawak, control, 3563*a*; effect of grafting on yield, 227; lesion formation, 1447; *Piper colubrinum* resistant rootstock, 2955.
Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*) diseases, 814; popular account, 2579.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, effect of nematodes, 2150; factors affecting resistance, 3424.
Perecot as seed treatment for cotton, 761*a*.
Pereman against *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 2154*a*.
Perenox against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 2863*a*, 3288.
—, effect on *G. cingulata* on coffee, 1027.
— toxicity to coffee, 2863*a*.
Periconia aranata on sorghum, 1633.
Peridermium harknessii, CMI map, 84.
— — on pine, 257*d*.
— *pini* on pine, 870, 871, 3036.
Permatox as timber preservative, 1814.
Perocin 75B against *Venturia pirina*, 1082.
Peronospora destructor on onion, 611, 2284, 2285*e*.
— *effusa*, see *P. farinosa*.
— *farinosa*, India, review, 1983.
— — on beet, see Beet.
— *halstedii*, culturing, 1984.
— *humuli* on hops, 1537*i*.
— *manshurica* on soybean, 1521, 2237, 2238.
— *parasitica*, culturing, 1984.
— —, India, review, 1983.
— — on *Brassica*, 1821, 3555*a*.
— — on cabbage, 2216.
— — on Chinese cabbage, 1877*b*, 3502.
— — on Indian mustard, 1823.
— — on Japanese radish, 592.
— — on kale, 1502.
— — on kohlrabi, 1316, 2282*d*.
— *rumicis*, India, review, 1983.
— *schachtii*, see *P. farinosa*.
— *tabacina*, culturing, 1984.
— — on *Nicotiana*, 558*b*.
— — on *N. goodspeedii*×tobacco, 1482.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— *trigonellae* and *P. viciae*, India, review, 1983.
— *viticola* and Peronosporaceae, culturing, 1984.
Peronosporales, Azerbaijan, descriptions and keys to, Russian book, 2783.
—, keys for identification, Polish book, 2782.
Perotsin-85, effect on *Cladosporium fulvum* and *Pseudomonas tabaci*, 3605.
Persea americana, see Avocado pear.
Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki* and *D. virginiana*) mosaic virus, Brazil, symptoms and transmission mechanically, 2942.
Pestalotia macrotricha in soil, 680.
— *pauciseta* on *Litchi chinensis*, 669.
— *psidii* on guava, 1742.
*— *rhododendri* on rhododendron, 3736.
— *theae* on tea, 1133.
**Pestalotiopsis palmarum* on *Capsicum*, 2720.
— *versicolor*, India, variations, 1991.
— — on *Rubus ellipticus*, 3675.
Pestalozzia palmarum on palm, 3434.
Pestalozzina punicae on pomegranate, 2104.
Pesticide handbook, 'Entoma', 21st revised ed., 349.
Pesticides, recommended common names, 3595.
—, use and control of economic pests and diseases in Indonesia, book, 1319.
—, — of non-selective, 2027*b*.
Petunia asteroid mosaic virus in soil, 1308.
—, *Chrysanthemum* mild mottle virus can infect, 3331.
—, — virus B on, detecting, 774.
—, citrus variegation virus on, effect on, 3175.
*—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, Iran, 1320.
— *hybrida*, citrus ringspot virus on, symptomless host, 1373.
— —, raspberry ringspot virus on, producing X bodies, 3718.
— —, tobacco ringspot virus on, India, 1683.

Pezicula alba, factors affecting spore germination, 3643.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— *corticola*, perfect state of *Cryptosporiopsis corticola*, 2112.
— *malicorticis* on apple, see Apple.
— *populi* on poplar, 2200.
PH50-82 against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 2308*v*.
Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 854*a*.
Phaeocytostroma ambiguum on maize, 3783*a*, *b*, *c*.
Phaeoramularia maculicola on poplar, 3489.
Phaeosphaeria oryzae on rice, 2058.
Phaeotrichoconis crotalariae on oil palm, 329*d*, 1873*a*.
Phakopsora phyllanthi on *Phyllanthus acidus*, 3562*i*.
Phaltan against *Cercospora beticola*, 3508*s*; *Colletotrichum* on papaw, 1740*a*; *Fusarium* on cucumber, 627; *Glomerella cingulata* on papaw, 1740*a*; *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on rose, 3349; *Macrophoma musarum* on banana, 1097; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 826; *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* on apricot, 1433; *Pythium* on cucumber, 627; *Sclerotinia fuckeliana* on grapevine, 811; *S. laxa* on apricot, 1433; storage disorders of apple, 2536; as seed treatment for lentil and pea, 3516.
—, technique for testing, 2312.
—, toxicity to banana, 1097.
— 50 against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1120; tomato diseases, 1148.
Phaseollin, isolation from *Corticium solani*-infected bean, 2232.
Phaseolus, apple chlorotic leaf spot virus on, new host, 1538*o*.
—, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on, factors affecting survival, 3555*h*.
*— *atropurpureus*, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, Qd, symptoms, 2899.
*— *aureus*, *Alternaria alternata* on, India, 3527.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, Iran, 2704; inoculum potential, losses and var. react., 2704; physiology of parasitism, 2236.
— —, *Pythium deliense* on, India, 86.
— diseases, Ghana, 88.
— *lunatus*, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, control, 1269.
— —, fungitoxic aldehydes in leaf wound sap, 2235.
— —, *Phytophthora phaseoli* on, USA, resistance, 3565*g*.
— — virus disease, USA, 1247*j*.
— *mungo*, *Corticium solani* on, control, 3600.
*— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, India, 2705.
— —, *Pythium debaryanum* can infect, 3061.
— *vulgaris*, see Bean, French and Runner.
Phellostroma tsugae on *Tsuga sieboldii*, 3031.
Phenazine-5N-monoxide against *Xanthomonas oryzae*, 473, 474.
Phenolics in relation to host response, 1260*h*.
Phenols, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 3308.
— in banana roots, effect of *F. o.* f.sp. *cubense*, 2134.
Phenotil against *Peronospora tabacina*, 250.
Phenthiuram as seed treatment for Coniferae, 3023; tobacco, 250.
— molybdate as seed treatment for Coniferae, 3023.
Phenyl ethyl alcohol, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 1892.
Phenylmercuric naphthenate against *Plasmopara viticola*, 530.
Phenylmercury dimethyldithiocarbamate against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 2922.
1-phenylpropane derivatives, antifungal activity, 1551.
Phenyl mercury acetate, see PMA.
— — bromide, see Agronol.
— — chloride, see PMC.
Philodendron oxycardium, *Xanthomonas* on, factors affecting, 2510.
— —, — *dieffenbachiae* on, USA, description, 330*o*.
Phleospora crescentium, NZ, 3183.
Phleum pratense, *Cladosporium phlei* on, Norway, 1406, 1407; factors affecting and inoculation, 1406.
— — diseases, Japan, 179*a*.
Phloridzin, effect on *Uromyces appendiculatus* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 1516.
Phloroglucin toxicity to *Phytophthora infestans*, 2975.
Phlox virus, Rumania, related to cucumber mosaic virus, 771.
Phoenix dactylifera, see Date Palm.
Phoma acuta on *Heracleum sphondylium* and *Urtica dioica*, 3640.
— *chrysanthemicola* on chrysanthemum, 2282*d*.
— — on *Chrysanthemum indicum*, 2501.
— *destructiva*, germination, 2288.
— — on tomato, 1488.
— *exigua* on potato, 3077*n*.
— — var. *foveata* on potato, see Potato.
— *herbarum*, nomenclature, sporogenesis and synonymy, 3674.
— — var. *medicaginis* on clover, 184.
— — — — on lucerne, 2898, 3364.
— *psidii* on guava, 1742.
— *urens* on poplar, 270.
Phomopsis caraganae, *Fusicoccum caraganae* identical with, 2345.
*— *cocoes* on coconut, 2966.
— *dauci* on carrot, 1527.
— *juniperovora*, hosts, 2673.
— — on *Juniperus chinensis* and *J. virginiana*, 2672.
— *obscurans*, CMI description, 2338.
— *sclerotioides* on cucumber, 909*c*, 2266, 2282*k*.
— *vexans* on eggplant, 1244, 2722.
— *viticola* on grapevine, 1745, 2282*l*, 3420.
Phormium tenax disease, mycoplasma-like bodies associated with, 1667.
— —, *Glomerella phacidiomorpha* on, description, 2494.
Phosphorus deficiency, effect on susceptibility of cotton to *Fusarium*, 3306.

[Phosphorus deficiency] in lucerne, 2898.
—, effect on *Phytophthora infestans*, 3450; tobacco necrosis virus on bean, 1515; *Tunstallia aculeata* on tea, 2628; *Xanthomonas* on *Philodendron oxycardium*, 2510.
— utilization by *Curvularia lunata* var. *aeria* and *C. ovoidea*, 3638.
Phragmidium butleri on rose, 3181*a*.
— *mucronatum* and *P. tuberculatum* on rose, 2892.
Phthalan against *Macrophoma georgica* on *Laurus nobilis*, 1681.
Phthaloxin as bulb treatment for tulip, 178.
Phycomyces blakesleeanus, nuclear division, 1985.
Phycomycete on *Cotinus coggygria* and *Rhus typhina*, forming mycorrhiza in Poland, 3617.
Phycomycetes, keys for identification, Polish book, 2782.
—, aquatic, India, 3559; culturing and studying, 3681.
Phygon against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1079; *Septoria lycopersici*, 2651; *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize, 2461; *Uncinula necator*, 810; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 169; as seed treatment for rice, 3267.
**Phyllachora domingensis* on *Picramnia pentandra*, 773.
?— *maydis* on maize, 743.
*— *musicola* on banana, 524.
*— *simplex* on *Coccoloba diversifolia*, 773.
Phyllactinia corylea, study on conidia, 7, 3121.
Phyllanthus acidus, *Glomerella phyllanthi* on, cultural behaviour of isolates, 2153.
— —, *Phakopsora phyllanthi* on, Sabah, 3562*i*.
Phyllostachys, see Bamboo.
Phyllosticta oryzina on rice, 2058.
— *tabaci*, resemblance of *P.* on tobacco to, 849.
— *trifolii* and *P. trifoliiseda* on clover, 1059.
— *vincae-majoris* and *P. vincae-minoris* on *Vinca minor*, 2513.
— *zeae* on maize, 135, 3083*c*.
**Phyllostictina dioscoreae* on *Dioscorea dumetorum*, 327*e*.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum on cotton, 3311*a*, *b*.
— —, *Trechispora brinkmanii* perfect state of, 2350.
Physalis floridana, potato leafroll virus on, 233; electron microscopy and purifying, 3443; transmission by vectors, 3444.
Physalospora obtusa on apple, 2907.
— — on pear, 795, 1719.
— *rhodina* causing cotton boll-rot, 2077.
— —, effect of C & N sources on taxonomic characters, 1987*a*, *b*.
— — on cotton, 2078, 2079.
Phytar 560 inducing *Hevea* rubber wintering, 1467*e*.
Phytiatry Society proposed, 336.
Phytoactin, effect on *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 2675.
Phytoalexins in bean, 2320; lucerne, 1065, 2521; pea, 1203, 2320; potato, 1462; soybean, 331*q*, 2240.
—, role in plant immunity, 2743.
Phytobacteriomycin against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2533.
—, effect on virulence of *Pseudomonas tabaci*, 2996.
Phytoferritin in relation to plant viruses, 2365.
Phytolacca americana, virus inhibitor from, 401, 2021.
Phytopathological Lab., Baarn, history, 1879.
— practice, book (German), 1259.
Phytopathology, A treatise on agricultural, Vol. 2, 1541.
—, Annual Review, Vol. VII, 1260.
—, Madagascar, bibliography, 3743.
Phytophthora arecae on *Agave*, 1385.
— *botryosa* on *Hevea* rubber, see Rubber.
— *cactorum* in soil, 2335.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on strawberry, 1, 2727*o*, 2933.
— *capsici* on *Capsicum*, 1.
— —, structure of sporangium, 391, 2352.
— *cinnamomi*, hosts, 2093.
— —, Congo, 89.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— — on avocado pear, 218*a*, *b*.
— — on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, 1538*g*.
— — on Coniferae, 1800.
*— — on oak, 2658.
*— — on passion fruit, 2943.
*— — on peach, 5*j*.
*— — on pine, 2658.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 2189*g*.
— — on shrubs and trees, 572.
— —, sexual reproduction, 3624.
— —, sporangial production, 3565*a*, 3623.
— *citrophthora* on citrus, see Citrus.
— — on orange, 480.
— *cryptogea* on *Gerbera*, 775, 3338.
— — on gloxinia, 330*m*.
— *drechsleri*, genetics, 2351.
— — hosts, 1530.
— — in soil, 3679.
— — on safflower, see Safflower.
— *erythroseptica* on potato, 1870*c*, *2161, *2972.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— *heveae*, obtaining protoplasts, 3622.
— — on cacao, 1873*b*.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 2165*d*.
— *infestans*, effect of media on aggressiveness, 2602.
— —, genetics, 1247*i*.
— — inhibiting potato virus X, 324*q*, 665.
— — in soil, 3451, 3679.
— — nuclei in haustoria, 827.
— — on *Mirabilis jalapa*, 3451.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, pectic enzyme activity, 1940.
— —, variation in progeny, 67.
— —, vegetative hybridity in, 2603.
— *meadii* on *Hevea* rubber, 2165*c*.
— —×*P. palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 1469.
— *megasperma* on lucerne, 185.
— — var. *sojae* in soil, 1221, 3658, 3679.
— — — — on *Althea rosea* and lupin, 1849.
— — — — on soybean, see Soybean.
— *nicotianae*, factors affecting growth, 1284, 2768.

[*Phytophthora nicotianae*] on *Agave*, 1385.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 2165*d*.
*— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — on tomato, 1538*d*.
— —, retraction of flagella, 692.
— — var. *parasitica*, Congo, 85; Hawaii, 1740*a*.
— — — — in soil, 2776, 3658.
?— — — — on *Acacia mearnsii*, 1789.
— — — — on *Bougainvillea*, 3084*a*.
— — — — on citrus, see Citrus.
— — — — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* and *H. sabdariffa*, 165.
*— — — — on *H. sabdariffa* var. *altissima*, 2082.
— — — — on orange, 330*d*, 480, 1877*b*.
— — — — on papaw, 1740*a*, 3410.
— — — — on *Piper betle*, 535.
— — — — on *Tephrosia* and tobacco, 166.
— *palmivora*, electron microscopy, 68, 691.
— —, Congo, 89.
— — in soil, 2776.
— — on *Agave*, 1385.
— — on black pepper, see Pepper, black.
— — on cacao, 2389*b*.
— — on eggplant, 937.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, see Rubber.
— — on orange, 2483.
— — on papaw, 3561*c*.
— — on *Piper betle*, 1447.
— — on *P. colubrinum*, 2955.
— — on *P. tuberculatum*, 3563*a*.
— —, premature oogonial germination, 2785.
— —×*P. meadii* on *Hevea* rubber, 1469.
— *phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 3565*g*.
*— *porri* on leek, 3537.
— *syringae* in soil, 1712.
— — on apple, 1712, *2908.
— *verrucosa* on tomato, 1870*d*.
Phytosanitation, Africa, handbook for inspectors, 3574.
Picea, see Spruce.
Pichia membranaefaciens, effect of infectivity of potato virus X on potato, 1453; on tobacco, 2173.
**Picramnia pentandra*, *Phyllachora domingensis* on, USA, 773.
Pieris brassicae, *Tarichium gammae* on, USSR, 347.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Phoma* on, var. react., 919*e*.
— — sterility mosaic virus on pigeon pea, 604, 1224, 2242.
Pileolaria terebinthi on pistachio nut, 1749.
Pimaricin against apple Jonathan spot, 794.
Pimpinella anisum, see Anise.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Alternaria* on, control, 583.
—, *Amylostereum areolatum* on, *Sirex noctilio* associated with, 1495.
—, *Arceuthobium americanum* on, USA, spread, 3037.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, not forming mycorrhiza, 662.
—, *Ascochyta piniperda* on, 573.
—, *Boletus elegans* on, forming mycorrhiza, 660.
—, — *granulatus* on, forming mycorrhiza, 660, 2747.
—, — *grevillei* and *B. luteus* on, forming mycorrhiza, 1911.
[Pine, *Boletus*] *variegatus* on, forming mycorrhiza, 2747.
—, boron deficiency in, 1176.
—, *Cenococcum graniforme* on, forming mycorrhiza, 1911.
—, *Ceratocystis* spp. on, pathogenicity, 3497.
— chlorosis, 2674.
— chlorotic dwarf disease, USA, 2680; air pollution in relation to, 584, 1812, 2680.
—, *Coleosporium campanulae* can infect, 277.
—, *Colletotrichum acutatum* on, E. Africa, 2286*l*; Kenya, control, 1806.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, biology, 3039; effect on heartwood compounds, 1809.
—, *Corticium solani* on, control, 1167; effect on, 661.
—, *Coryne sarcoides* on, effect on heartwood compounds, 1809.
—, *Cronartium comandrae* on, USA, 274; *(Tenn.), *Comandra umbellata* alternate host, 275; nuclear condition and germination of aeciospores, 2209.
—, — *comptoniae* on, nuclear condition and germination of aeciospores, 2209.
—, — *fusiforme* on, genetics, 580.
—, — *quercuum* on, hyphal growth in cambium, 872.
—, — *ribicola* on, 331*z*; USA, 2677, 3037; breeding against, 579, 3496; canker characteristics, 2677; control, 1802; effect of phytoactin, 2675; growth of apart from host, 2208; inactivation of cankers, 276; resistance, 2207, 2676, 3495; spread, 3037; susceptibility of tissue cultures, 1168.
— damping-off, 1167; Tanzania, control, 16*b*.
—, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, fungi in maxillary mycangium, 3038.
— dieback, Chile, boron deficiency causing, 1176; E. Africa, *Diplodia* causing, 1169.
—, *Digitosporium piniphilum* on, Estonia, conidial state of *Crumenula sororia*, 1808.
—, *Diplodia* on, E. Africa, 1169.
—, — *natalensis* on, E. Africa, 2286*l*.
—, — *pinea* on, 278; Victoria, causing dead top, 2190*i*.
— disease, UK, virus-like particles associated with, 2189*i*.
— diseases, review, 1493.
— drought injury, 3497.
—, *Elytroderma deformans* on, Canada, 257*e*.
—, *Endocronartium harknessii* and *E. pini* on, 578.
—, *Endogone lactiflua* on, forming mycorrhiza, 22, 3614*a*.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, Finland, 875, 2190*g*; Jamaica, 2657; USSR, 1173; antagonism of *Peniophora gigantea*, 2679; of *Trichoderma*, 280; causing root infection, 2657; control, 279, 1173; effect of root extracts on growth, 281; inoculation, 2204; Mucorales associated with, 1175; thermal inactivation of basidiospores and conidia, 1810; transmission by vectors, 875.
—, — *fomentarius* on, biology, 3039.
—, — *pini* on, effect on heartwood compounds, 1809.
—, fungi on, causing blight, symptoms, 282; degrading bark lignin, 1498; forming mycorrhiza, 2746.

[Pine], *Fusarium* on, control, 583.
—, *Fusicoccum tingens* on, E. Africa and Uganda, 3493.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, Cuba, morphology, 1172.
—, grey sterile fungus on, 1095.
— heartwood fungi, effect on, 3494.
—, *Laccaria laccata* on, forming mycorrhiza, 1911.
*—, *Lachnellula flavovirens* on, Canada, 257*f*.
—, *Lophodermium pinastri* on, France, 1170; Hungary, 873; Jamaica, 2657; effect of needle extracts on growth, 1171; factors affecting, 873; forecasting, 873; karyological study, 1804.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, germination, 1807.
—, *Melampsora populnea* on, effect of growth regulating substances, 3035.
— mycorrhiza, Italy, 3612; NZ, 3111; effect of waterlogging, 854*d*; effect on nutrient uptake, 1911; factors affecting, 3111; polyphenols, 1912.
—, *Nectria fuckeliana* on, Canada, pathogenicity, 1496.
— needle blight, 2674; ozone causing, 1177.
— nursery diseases, USA, popular leaflet, 2674.
— ozone injury, 857; needle blight in relation to, 1177.
—, *Penicillium piscarium* in rhizosphere, effect of methyl bromide, 1971.
—, *Peniophora pseudo-pini* on, effect on heartwood compounds, 1809.
—, *Peridermium harknessii* on, Canada, 257*d*.
—, — *pini* on, Scotland, age of host and other factors affecting losses, 870; lesion formation, 871, 3036; mode of infection, *Tuberculina maxima* hyperparasitizing, 3036.
*—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, Argentina, 2658.
—, *Pisolithus tinctorius* on, forming mycorrhiza, 661, 1911, 3112.
—, *Polyporus vulpinus* on, biology, 3039.
*—, *Pseudophacidium piceae* on, Canada, pathogenicity, 1497.
—, *Rhizopogon roseolus* on, forming mycorrhiza, 1911.
— root disease, Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago, fungus causing, 2657.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, Indonesia, resistance, 2210.
—, *Scirrhia pini* on, Brazil, 581; NZ, 273, 854*e*; breeding against, 2286*m*; control, 854*e*, 1805*b*, 2286*m*; evaluation of infection, 1805*a*; factors affecting, 3033; study, 854*e*.
—, *Scleroderris lagerbergii* on, 573; Canada, 2206; *USA (Minn.), 2205; ascopore release, 582; resistance, 2206.
—, *Sclerophoma pithyophila* on, Australia, 3034; N. Ireland, 2726*f*; NZ, 854*c*; factors affecting, 3034.
—, *Scoleconectria cucurbitula* on, Canada, pathogenicity, 1496.
—, *Sirex noctilio* on, *Amylostereum areolatum* in symbiosis, 283; effect on, 876.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, effect on heartwood compounds, 1809.
[Pine], *Thelephora terrestris* on, forming mycorrhiza, 2319, 2746, 3112.
—, *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere, effect of methyl bromide, 1971.
—, — on, control, 16*b*.
—, *Tuber albidum* on, forming mycorrhiza, 3613.
—, — *maculatum* on, forming mycorrhiza, 3614*b*.
—, *Tympanis hypopodia* on, effect on heartwood compounds, 1809.
*— virus disease, UK, 571*d*, 2189*i*.
—, *Waitea circinata* on, effect of root exudates, 1494.
— juice, inhibiting turnip mosaic virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* and radish, 1186.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*) black spot, *Fusarium*, leathery pocket and *Penicillium* on, S. Africa, control, 3412.
Pinus, see Pine.
Piper betle, Cicinnobella aequatorialis on, India, 1109.
*— —, *Oidium piperis* on, India, 3425.
— —, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, control and factors affecting, 535.
— —, — *palmivora* on, formation, 1447.
— *colubrinum, Fusarium solani* f.sp. *piperi* and *Phytophthora palmivora* on, resistance, 2955.
— *nigrum*, see Pepper, black.
— *tuberculatum, Phytophthora palmivora* on, Sarawak, resistance, 3563*a*.
Piptocephalis virginiana, lysosome contents, 2291.
— — on *Mycotypha microspora*, 6.
Piricularia, see *Pyricularia*.
Pisatin formation induced in pea by ethylene, 1841.
Pisolithus tinctorius on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 661, 1911, 3112.
Pistachio nut (*Pistacia vera*), *Pileolaria terebinthi* on, Egypt, 1749.
Pisum sativum, see Pea.
Pittosporum tobira, Rhizoctonia ramicola on, hyphal fusion and nuclear condition, perfect state newly described as *Ceratobasidium ramicola*, 963.
Planococcoides njalensis transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, *Cephalosporium* against, 1265.
Plant diseases, Africa, 2799, 3574; Cambodia, 2393; Canada, 3610; Caribbean, 2396, 2729; C. America, Mexico and Panama, 3740; Denmark, 3081; Ethiopia, 3739; Germany (E.), 2284; Guatemala, 3185; India, 326; Iran, 418, 1320; Japan, 2744; Laos, 3734; Lebanon, 982, 2395; Mediterranean, 910*a*; NSW, 3738; NZ, 3183; Poland, 1537*a, m*; *Sarawak, 2394, 3563*b*; *S.E. Asia and Pacific, 2392; Surinam, 713; Sweden, glasshouse, 1571; Thailand, 419, 3733; UK, 3730; USA, 2397, 3109; Yugoslavia, 1572, 1573; breeding against, 337, 1577, 3556*a*; catalogue of colour slides 3569; chemical control of post harvest, 3098; control, 326, 1260*o*, 1875; economic bases for protection against, 1260*b*; effect of water stress in vascular, 3570; epidemiology, 2397; factors affecting, 3745; forecasting, 1537*m*, 2397; a guide to, 2nd

ed., of Russian book, 342; handbook for phytosanitary inspectors, 3574; induced mutations for breeding for resistance, 1248*b*; introduction to, book, 1257; irrigation and, 910*a*, 1260*k*; legislation against in Canada, 3610; Caribbean, 2729; Denmark, 3609; New Caledonia, 2287; USA, 3109, 3609, methods for assessing, 2308*h*; evaluating losses, 3179, 3180; ?mycoplasma causing, 2382, 2384; natural resistance, 2727*a*; seed-borne, 2287, 2801; annotated list, new ed., 3080; identifying, 3746; soil-borne, effect of crop rotation and organic amendments, 2027*e*; storage and retrieval of data concerning, 1881, 3568; warning service against, 912.
[Plant] immunity, biochemical aspects, translation of Russian monograph, 3089.
— —, role of phytoalexins and phytoncides, 2743.
— pathogens, exotic, temporary quarantine lab. for research in Italy, 1880.
— pathological methods, book on, 1886.
— pathology, Dept of, Versailles, review, 915; Dictionary of, Russian-English-German-French, 1540; immunoserology in, 3082*a*; UK, history, 1260*a*; introduction to, Brazilian book on, 1258; report on research activities of Inst. (São Paulo, Brazil), 4; (1st) University lecture on, USA, 1250; use of isotopes and radiation in, 1248*j*.
— protection, Austria, 1872, 3597; Bulgaria, 1871*a*; Germany, 931, 3110; Pakistan, 3; against post-harvest losses, 2287; appliances and component parts I, II, III, 654; bibliography of literature, 3567; compendium and instructions on the use of plant protection products, 1897; computerised assessment of crop losses, 1871*b*; in the collective garden, popular manual, 1543; indexing literature, 920; low volume techniques for, 326; methods in, 3744; overhead irrigation and, 3187; role of bactericides and fungicides in, 326.
— taxonomy, geography and ecology in the Estonian SSR, book, 1542.
— tumours, isotopes in study of, 1248*c*; tissue culture in, 335.
Plantago, tobacco rattle virus can infect, 3321.
— *lanceolata*, tobacco ringspot virus on, epidemiology and transmission by vectors, 3700.
— *major*, aster yellows on, effect of achromycin and aureomycin, transmission by vectors, 2024.
Plantvax against *Colletotrichum agaves* on sisal, 1046; *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat, 1330; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 3565*e*; as seed treatment for wheat, 107, 1597; as soil treatment, 107.
— ineffective as seed treatment for maize and phytotoxic, 3241.
—, see also DCMOD.
Plasmodiophora brassicae on *Brassica*, 188, 2694, 3078*a*.
— — on cabbage, 287, 3501.
— — on cauliflower, 321*b*.
— — on Cruciferae, 1318, 2728*g*.
— — on turnip, 2693.
— — on watercress, 330*h*.
— —, sterol requirement, 2769.
Plasmopara halstedii on sunflower, 2963.
— *viticola* on grapevine, see Grapevine.
Pleiochaeta setosa on lupin, 784.
Plenodomus destruens on sweet potato, 3551.
Pleocyta sacchari on sugarcane, 1928.
Pleospora bjoerlingii on beet, see Beet.
*— *herbarum* on apple, 1081.
— — on broad bean, 1412.
— — on clover, 505, 1059.
— — on lucerne, 1065*a*, 1412.
**Pleurotus ostreatus* on *Cedrela odorata* and *Duranta repens*, 1791.
— *sajor-caju* on timber, 587.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*), apple chlorotic leaf spot virus on, 189.
—, — mosaic virus on, identification and serology, 1725.
—, *Ascospora beijerinkii* on, Rumania, 212.
*—, *Aspergillus niger* on, Egypt, insects associated with, 2126.
—, *Aureobasidium pullulans* on, Czechoslovakia, 800.
— bark split virus on plum, effect on yield, 1724.
—, Danish line pattern virus on plum, identification, 1725.
— decline disease, ?*Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus causing, 1724.
— diseases, control, 650.
—, *Lambertella corni-maris* can infect, 202.
— latent virus on plum, Rumania, 2524.
— line pattern virus on plum, Rumania, 2522*z*; effect on yield, 1724; identification and serology, 1725.
—, *Polystigma rubrum* on, Rumania, 212; control and factors affecting, 517.
— pox, component viruses and properties, 2522*k*.
— — virus, Rumania, 2522*z*; epidemiology, 2523*j*; hosts, 1909; isolating and purifying, 2523*c*; legislation against in Sweden, 1909.
— — — on apricot, 2523*d*.
— — — on fruit trees, 2548.
*— — — on herbaceous plants and *Lamium amplexicaule*, 3387.
— — — on *Nicotiana clevelandii*, 2282*f*.
— — — on plum, 1429; Rumania, 1430, 2524; Switzerland, 2544; *Turkey, 85*b*; Yugoslavia, 2546; breeding against, 2523*b*; control, 2544; effect on enzyme activity and respiration, 2550; on polyvalent chromosomes, 3386; hosts, 2547; intracellular inclusions, 2547; isolating, 2545, 2920; systemic infection, 2546.
— — — on *Prunus spinosa*, 2549.
*— — — on *Ranunculus arvensis*, 3387.
— — — on stone fruit, 1428.
*— — — on *Zinnia*, 3387.
— —-like virus disease, study, 2523*a*.
—, prune dwarf virus on, effect on yield, 1724; identification, 1725.
—, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus on, identification, 1725.
*—, *Pseudomonas* on, Canada, similarity to symptoms in England and USA, 1434.
—, — *mors-prunorum* on, UK, bacteriocinogeny, lysogeny, and phage types, distribution, 1091.
—, — *syringae* on, USA, epidemiology and mode of infection, 3393.
— ringspot virus, effect on yield, 1724.

[Plum], *Sclerotinia laxa* on, Chile, factors affecting, 1086; Rumania, 212.
— stripe mosaic virus on plum, Czechoslovakia, 1428.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on, Rumania 212.
—, *Tripospermum* on, Czechoslovakia, 800.
— virus, hosts and isolating, 2545.
— — diseases, Denmark, 1416; detecting, 2523*g*; serology, 2523*e*.
PMA against *Botryosphaeria corticis* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 2129; *Gloeosporium albo-rubrum* on *Hevea* rubber, 3460; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 3288; *Plasmopara viticola*, 530; as seed treatment for barley, 3220; cotton, 3298*b*.
—, effect on *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3262*a, b*.
PMC against *Plasmopara viticola*, 530; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 2922; *Venturia inaequalis*, 511.
Poa pratensis, *Calonectria nivalis* on, Canada, 1690.
— —, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, effect of crop rotation, 2426.
— —, *Claviceps purpurea* on, Germany (E.), 3358.
— —, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, cellulolytic and pectolytic enzymes, 3353.
— —, *Drechslera dictyoides* on, sporulation, 1055.
— —, — *poae* on, USA, 2098.
— —, *Erysiphe graminis*, *Helminthosporium vagans* and *Puccinia poae-nemoralis* on, Germany (E.), breeding against, 3358.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis*, *Typhula incarnata* and **T. ishikariensis* on, Canada, incidence and resistance, 1690.
— —, *Urocystis agropyri* on, 1405.
— —, *Ustilago striiformis* on, 1405; USA, 2097, 2098; causing smutted inflorescences, 2516; control, 2097, 2098; dissemination, 2516; mode of infection and perennial nature, 3357.
Podocarpus totara, mycorrhizal nodules, 663.
Podosphaera leucotricha on apple, see Apple.
— — on pear, 1720.
— *oxyacanthae* on cherry, 199.
?— — var. *tridactyla* on apricot, 1433.
Pogostemom cablin, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, Malawi, 1874*d*.
**Poinciana regia*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, Egypt, 344.
Pollaccia radiosa on aspen, 257*d*.
— — on poplar, 1163.
— —, *Phaeoramularia maculicola* on poplar distinct from, 3489.
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, use in taxonomy of *Puccinia* spp., 386.
Polybor as stump treatment for Coniferae, 645*a*.
Polycarbacin against *Peronospora tabacina*, 2643.
—, resistance of *Corticium solani* to, 3601.
Polygonum alpinum, fungi on, USSR, 3186.
Polymycin as seed treatment for wheat, 1614.
Polymyxa betae associated with beet 'rhizomania', 3508*i*.
— — on beet, 288, 1195.
— *graminis* transmitting virus diseases, 1307.
Polyporaceae, fruitbody development and sporulation, 1542*a*.
Polyporus betulinus, antibacterial activity of mycelia, 3607*b*.
— *borealis* on timber, 1181.
— *glomeratus* on *Acer*, 259.
— — on *A. saccharum*, 2660.
— — on birch, 259.
— *maximus* and *P. sanguineus* on timber, 587.
— *schweinitzii* on forest trees, 571*a*; unidentified growth factors for, 955.
— *stipticus* on timber, 1181.
— *tomentosus* on spruce, 878.
— —, technique for storing sporophores, 394.
— *vulpinus* on aspen and pine, 3039.
— *zonalis* on *Celtis laevigata*, 3011.
Polyram against *Physalospora rhodina* on cotton, 2079; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 3565*e*; as seed treatment for potato, 1754*c*, 2607.
— 80 against *Venturia inaequalis*, 2285*j*; a seed treatment for barley, 3225.
— M against *Albugo candida* on Indian mustard, 1823.
— M80 WP against *Peronospora tabacina*, 1138.
— combi against *Colletotrichum agaves* on sisal, 1046; *Peronospora tabacina*, 2643; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1537*l*.
— ultra against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 802.
Polyspora lini on flax, see Flax.
Polystictus abietinus on spruce, 585.
— *sanguineus* on timber, 2692.
— *versicolor* degrading rutin, 42.
— — on *Acer saccharum*, 2660.
— — on timber, 285*b*.
— — on trees and shrubs, 1156.
Polystigma rubrum on plum, 212, 517.
Pome fruit diseases, control, 1707, 2534.
— —, *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis* on, biology, 1705.
— — virus disease, Poland, 1537*a*.
Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*), *Nectriella versoniana* on, Yugoslavia, 3405.
—, *Pestalozzina punicae* on, USSR, 2104.
—, *Sphaceloma punicae* on, Yugoslavia, 2945.
Poncirus, Satsuma dwarf virus on, susceptibility, 478.
Poplar (*Populus*) [see also Aspen], *Aplanobacter populi* on, breeding against, 2201; resistance, 2189*d*.
—, *Cryptodiaporthe populea* on, aetiology, 1796; resistance, 1492.
— diseases, review of resistance, 2190*f*.
—, *Dothichiza* on, distribution of trichocarpin, 2282*e*.
*—, *Drepanopeziza punctiformis* on, UK, perfect state of *Marssonina brunnea*, 2668.
—, fungi on, USSR, 3020.
*—, *Macrosporium commune* on, USSR, 3020.
—, *Marssonina brunnea* on, Europe, 3488; Italy, 269; Sardinia, 268; breeding against, 2201; control, 269, 3488; resistance, 2189*d*.
—, — *castagnei* on, Sardinia, 268.
—, — *populi* on, Scotland, 1870*h*.
—, *Melampsora* on, breeding against, 2201.
— mosaic virus on poplar, 571*c*; UK, *Nicotiana megalosiphon* alternate host, 2189*i*.

[Poplar], *Pezicula populi* on, Japan, 2200.
—, *Phaeoramularia maculicola* on, N. America and Sweden, description, distinct from *Pollaccia radiosa*, 3489.
—, *Phoma urens* on, control and factors affecting, 270.
—, *Pollaccia radiosa* on, Europe and N. America, over-wintering, spread and taxonomy, 1163.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, France, infectivity and mode of entry, 2669.
—, *Taphrina populina* on, development, 719; effect on, 718; on sugar content, 1162; mode of infection, 865.
—, *Tuber albidum* on, forming mycorrhiza, 3613.
—, *Venturia macularis* on, USSR, damage, overwintering and symptoms, 3019.
*—, — *populina* on, Canada, 257*f*.
— virus diseases, breeding against, 2201.
Populus grandidentata, see Aspen.
— *tremula* and *P. tremuloides*, see Aspen.
Poria hypobrunnea on *Cupressus*, 2286*n*.
— *hypolateritia* on tea, 245, 2170*b*.
— *monticola* form of *Ceriporiopsis placenta* 2687*a*.
— *obliqua* on *Acer*, 259.
— — on birch, 259, 2193.
— *placenta* form of *Ceriporiopsis placenta*, 2687*a*.
— *terrestris* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 2318.
— *vaporaria* on timber, 1183.
— —, form of *Ceriporiopsis placenta*, 2687*a*.
— *weirii* on alder, 260*b*, *c*.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* and *Thuja plicata*, 879.
Potassium against *Botryosphaeria corticis* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 2129.
— deficiency, effect on susceptibility of cotton to *Fusarium*, 3306.
— — in grapevine, 2573; tangor, 330*b*.
—, effect on hollow heart of potato, 2978; leaf spot of *Ficus elastica*, 2504; metabolism of beet with beet yellows virus, 1190, 1508; resistance of grapevine to *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 2572; virus-infected apple, 1697; *Xanthomonas* on *Philodendron oxycardium*, 2510.
— azide as seed treatment, 3604.
— bromide, effect on *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 1355.
— chloride, effect on microflora in rhizosphere of *Eleusine coracana*, 3664.
— dichromate against *Fusarium* (?)*solani* on *Antirrhinum*, 2880.
— permanganate against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1078.
— sulphate, effect on salt injury to *Acer platanoides*, 1160.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), *Acrostalagmus* and *Alternaria* on, 828.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, India, 1464; USSR, 2967; control, 1754*e*, 2604; effect of soil moisture, 983; factors affecting, 2604, 2967; losses, 1464; sporulation, 1281.
— Andean latent virus, effect of organic Hg compounds, 3693.
— — — —, eggplant mosaic virus related to, 978.
[Potato Andean] mosaic virus on *Nicotiana clevelandii*, 978.
*—, aster yellows on, *Peru, 2972; transmission by grafting and vectors, 981.
— aucuba mosaic virus, purification, 1759.
— bacterial soft rots, 3077*n*.
— black spot, USA, studies, 1754*a*; effect of CO_2, 2977.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, effect of ozone injury, 241.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, 828.
— coiled sprout, England, tuberisation associated with, 2612; factors affecting, 2613.
—, *Colletotrichum coccodes* on, Afghanistan and Pakistan (W.), 1910.
—, *Corticium* on, control, 542.
—, — *solani* on, Irish Republic, 2608; Netherlands, 1538*i*; Poland, 2610; USSR, 237, 2609; control, 237, 2310, 2610; effect of soil sterilization, 2608; factors affecting, 1122; var. react., 2609.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, effect of sugar content, 240; legislation against in Norway, 1466.
—, *Diplodia* can infect, 2121.
— diseases, India, 1112; Mexico, 2155; N. Ireland, 2726*b*; Peru, 2972; USA, 2583; breeding against, 3556*a*, *d*; manual for early warning, 2582.
*—, *Erwinia atroseptica* on, *Peru, 2972; control, 239; effect of overhead irrigation, 1318; fungicides ineffective against, 238; maceration by pectolytic enzymes, 829; Advis. leafl., 1125.
—, — *carotovora* on, Germany (E.), 2284.
—, *Fusarium* on, Peru, associated with tuber diseases, 2973; fungicides ineffective against, 238; resistance, 2973.
—, — *roseum* on, control, 1754*c*.
—, — *solani* can infect, 2280.
—, — — on, inhibition by phytoalexins, 1462; by rishitin, 2743.
—, — — var. *eumartii* on, var. react., 2976, 3456.
—, — *trichothecioides* on, NSW, aetiology, 3454.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* on, Wales, 1764.
—, *Gliocladium* on, 828.
— 'gothic' virus on potato, USSR, 1113, 1454; losses, symptoms and transmission, 1454.
—, grey sterile fungus on, 1095.
—, *Helminthosporium solani* on, Austria, 1123; control, 541, 1122, 1123; effect of temp. on development in storage, 235*b*; factors affecting, 541, 1122; soil properties in relation to, 2611; spread and symptoms, 1123.
— hollow heart, factors affecting, 2978.
— internal brown spot, factors affecting, 830.
— leaf roll virus on *Datura stramonium*, 3443.
— — — — on *Physalis floridana*, 3443, 3444.
— — — — on potato, 2155; Canada, 1754*d*, 2157; *Fiji, 1877*b*; Japan, 3445; Poland, 2591; UK, 1755; USA, 330*g*; USSR, 1113; aphids in relation to, 1754*d*; breeding against, 3556*d*; control, 824, 3445; detecting, 1116, 1872; effect of microelements, 1305; epidemiology, 2157; spread, 2591; transmission by vectors, 233, 1755, 2157, 2591, 2968, 3445, 3699; var. react., 330*g*, 2157, 3078*b*.

*[Potato], *Macrophoma* on, Peru, 2972.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, nutritional requirements, 1124.
—, *Memnoniella* on, 828.
— mild mosaic virus on potato, 2155.
— mop-top virus on potato, 2726*b*; Irish Republic, 2598; *Peru, 2972; *Spongospora subterranea* not associated with, 3077*f*; symptoms, 2598, 3077*f*; transmission by phycomycetes, 415; var. react., 3078*b*.
— mosaic virus on potato, effect of micro-elements, 1305.
— mottling virus on potato, USSR, 1113.
—, *Mycogone* on, 828.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, effect of aretan, 1122; factors affecting, 235*a*, 1122; var. react., 3078*b*.
— paracrinkle virus on bean, 3442.
— — — on potato, USSR, 1113.
—, *Penicillium* on, 828.
—, *Phoma exigua* on, 3077*n*.
—, — — var. *foveata* on, factors affecting, 3455, 3557*b*; spread of mycelium in, 3557*b*.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, Scotland, 1870*c*; *Peru, 2972; *Egypt, 2161; growth on different media, 2161.
—, — *infestans* on, 1754*e*; Austria, 1118; Canada, 1457; Cyprus, 911, 1876*c*; Germany (E.), 2284; India, 3446, 3452; *Iraq, 3731*b*; Israel, 3448; Japan, 1763*a*; Poland, 323, 1537*l*; UK, 1461; USA, 2600; USSR, 1762, 2967, 3482; accumulation of rishitin, 539; adenine metabolism, 324*n*; biology, 2*c*; control, 635*a*, 826, 911, 1119, 1120, 1458, 1537*l*, 2310, 3077*o*, 3446, 3593*f*; effect of copper oxychloride, 1761; lime, 635*c*; organo-tins, 2974, 3449; overhead irrigation 1318; paraffin wax, 1761; phenols, 2975; effect on resistant and susceptible plants, 2285*b*; epidemiology, 2*a*; factors affecting, 1460, 1762, 2967, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3450; forecasting, 2*a*, 540, 1118, 1876*c*, 2285*d*; galactanose from, 2601; genetics, 1763*a*, *b*; infection by compatible and incompatible races, 2159; inhibition by phytoalexins, 1462; by rishitin, 2743; methods of applying fungicides, 3593*h*; microradioautography of leaves, 3453; overwintering, 3482; pathogenicity, variation in, 538; physiologic races, 1459, 1461, 1762, 1763*a*, 3452; differentiation of, 1117; virulence of, 2160; resistance, 1460, 2282*b*, 2600; spore dispersal, 2*a*; spread, original, 1457; survival in soil, 234, 3451; var. react., 1459, 1461, 3078*b*.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, Ceylon, 343; Kenya, 637*a*; Nigeria, 328*e*; *Peru, 2972; biotypes, 343; control, 1465; factors affecting, 343.
— purple top virus on potato, 2155.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, USSR, factors affecting, 2967.
— rugose mosaic virus on potato, 2155; USSR, 1113.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, 1754*b*; *Coniothyrium minitans* and *Trichoderma viride* parasitizing, 682.
*—, *Septoria* on, Peru, 2972.
— spindle tuber virus on potato, USSR, distribution, 2596; tomato test for elimination, 1758; transmission by pollen and seed, 2595.
[Potato], *Spongospora subterranea* on, Germany (E.), 2284.
— spraing, Irish Repub., 2598; assessment, 2597; tobacco rattle virus causing, 2597, 3170; transmission by vectors, 3170; var. react., 3078*b*.
—, stolbur on, Czechoslovakia, 2599; Israel, 3438; USSR, 1113, 3172; control, 3172; ecology, 2599; effect of microelements, 1305; factors affecting, 2599; symptoms, 3172; transmission by grafting, 3438; by vectors, 2599, 3172.
—, *Streptomyces* on, 544; Norway, 543; soil properties in relation to, 2611.
—, — *scabies* on, Germany (E.), 2284; Irish Repub., 1765; breeding against, 635*b*; control, 238, 3077*n*, *o*; effect of sulphur, 635; factors affecting, 3457; var. react., 1765, 2976, 3078*b*, 3456.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, breeding against, and new biotypes, 1455; factors affecting, 1456; host relationships, 2158; tissue culture, 236.
—, tobacco rattle virus on, factors affecting, 3557*h*.
—, *Trichogyne* on, 828.
— tuber diseases, N. Ireland, 2726*b*; Peru, 2973; control, 2308*a*, 2726*b*, 3077*n*; *Fusarium* associated with, 2973; survey, 3077*n*.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, Canada and USA, 828; causing leaf and sprout infection, 2606; control, 2162, 2607; host-parasite relations, 1463; resistance, 534; var. react., 2976, 3456.
*—, — *dahliae* on, England, 2605; *Turkey, 3182*b*; USA, 828; host-parasite relations, 1463; latent infection, 324*p*; survival in tubers, 2605.
—, — *nubilum* on, causing coiled sprout, 235*c*.
— virus diseases, Aegean, 232; Argentina, 1949; Irish Repub., 2586; Israel, 3437; Mexico, 2155; USSR, 1113, 2360; breeding against, 232; detection and diagnosis, 2586, 2587, 3436; by electron microscopy, 2727*s*; effect of insecticides on vectors, 824; elimination by heat treatment and meristem tip culture, 909*s*; factors affecting, 3435; identifying, 324*o*; producing virus free stock, 3437; surveys, 2155; var. react., 2584, 2585.
— — A on potato, electron microscopy, 1538*v*; extracting and purifying, hosts, 3441.
— — C, effect of potato virus Y on, 3077*h*.
— — K on potato, effect on, 1114.
— — M on potato, Malawi, 1874*a*; improving serum, 2282*h*; precipitating, 2588; testing for, 3078*b*.
— — S, indicators for, 2593.
*— — — on *Chenopodium*, 2593.
— — — on potato, Malawi, 1874*a*; *Peru, 2972; USSR, 1113, 2967; effect on, 825, 1114; electron microscopy, 1538*v*; factors affecting, 2967; serological diagnosis, 2594; losses, 1114; precipitating, 2588; preparing antisera, 2282*h*, 2971; producing virus-free material, 1538*u*; testing for, 2794, 3078*b*.
— — —+potato viruses X and Y on potato, effect on, 2592.
— — — group on pea, 1538*k*.

[Potato virus] X, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
— — —, demonstrating, 1538*m*.
— — —, effect of oxidized phenols, 3714.
— — —, infectivity and isolation of RNA from, 3077*e*.
— — — inhibited by medicinal plant extracts, 537; by polysaccharide from *Phytophthora infestans*, 324*q*, 665.
— — —, lyophilization of antisera, 2793.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 3712.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, 407, 408, 2017, 2018.
— — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 1756, 2018.
— — — on *Hyoscyamus niger*, 3711.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 3167, 3696.
— — — on potato, Malawi, 1874*a*; USSR, 1113, 2967; biochemical changes, 1537*f*; breeding against, 635*b*, 3556*d*; detection, 1451; effect of medicinal plant extracts, 2156; UV light, 1452, 1757; yeasts, 1453; effect on CO_2 fixation, 3698; on host, 635*b*, 1114; electron microscopy, 1538*v*, 3077*j*; factors affecting, 2967; losses, 1114; luminescence microscopy of X bodies, 1115; precipitating, 2588; producing virus-free material, 1538*u*; serological detection, 1450, 2794; testing for, 3078*b*; ultrastructure, 407.
— — — on Solanaceae, 3711.
— — — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — — on tomato, 3709.
— — —, preservation and purification, 536.
— — — serology, 977, 2282*h*, 3713.
— — —, transmission by phycomycetes, 415.
— — —+potato virus K on potato, effect on, 1114.
— — —+potato virus S on potato, effect on, 2592.
— — —+potato virus Y on *Chenopodium murale*, 2589.
— — —+tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 331*r*.
— — — hybrid with tobacco mosaic virus, properties, 3710.
— — — mottle str. on *Capsicum*, 3547.
— — — ringspot str. on *Capsicum*, 3548.
— — Y, distinction between tobacco etch virus and, 3165.
— — —, effect on potato virus C, 3077*h*.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 906, 2274, 2719.
— — — on *Datura metel*, 821.
— — — on Leguminosae, 1538*k*.
— — — on potato, Israel, 3437; Poland, 2590, 2591; USSR, 2967; breeding against, 635*b*, 3556*d*; factors affecting, 2967; field inoculation, 2590; luminescence microscopy of X bodies, 1115; precipitating, 2588; properties and symptoms, 821; spread, 2591; transmission by vectors, 821, 2591, 2796, 3437; var. react., 3078*b*.
— — — on *Solanum*, 2969.
— — — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — —, symptom development, 3440.
— — —, variation in, 2012.
— — Y+potato virus S on potato, 2592.
— — Y^N on potato, Kenya, 637*b*; S. America, origin and spread, 2970; electron microscopy, 1538*v*.
[Potato virus] Y^o on potato, electron microscopy, 1538*v*.
— witches' broom disease, 2155; effect of tetracycline and mycoplasma-like bodies in, 1760.
— — — — on tomato, 3481.
— yellow dwarf virus, micro-ecology and multiplication in insect vector, 412.
PP-675 against *Exobasidium vexans*, 2170*e*; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 3069.
PP781 against *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on *Hevea* rubber, 1467*a*.
Pratylenchus brachyurus, effect on *Phytophthora nicotianae* on tobacco, 1137.
— *minyus*, effect on *Verticillium dahliae* on peppermint, 2150.
— *penetrans* in relation to *Fusarium roseum* on carnation, 1396.
— — on lucerne, 1070.
Primula mottle virus on *Primula*, relationships, 3346.
Privet (*Ligustrum*) infectious variegation virus on privet, Rumania, 771.
Proceedings, see Conferences.
Prometryne, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* in soil, 1969.
Propineb, effect on *Alternaria brassicicola*, 3555*c*.
Propionic acid against storage disorders of maize, 324*j*.
Protomyces macrosporus on coriander, 1106*a*, *b*.
Prune (*Prunus domestica*) dwarf virus, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
— — — on cherry, 209, 1087, 3383.
— — — on cucumber, 3383.
— — — on plum, 1724, 1725.
— — — on *Prunus mahaleb*, 1087.
— — — on squash, 3383.
— —+*Prunus* necrotic ringspot viruses on fruit trees, 2522*m*.
Prunus, cherry ringspot viruses on, 2522*x*.
— latent virus, transmission by vectors, 2523*i*.
— necrotic ringspot virus (?) causing plum decline, 1724.
— — — —, chemical properties, 2525.
— — — —, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
— — — —, hop necrotic crinkle mosaic virus serotype, 2008*a*.
— — — — on cherry, 209, 1087.
— — — — on cucumber, 2263, 3383.
— — — — on peach, 2918, 3383.
— — — — on plum, 1725.
— — — — on *Prunus mahaleb*, 1087.
— — — — on stone fruit, 2522*m*, *n*.
— ringspot viruses, relationships, 2522*l*.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
— *domestica*, see Prune and Plum.
— *divaricata*, *Massariella pruni* on, USSR, 2104.
— *effusa* ringspot virus, ?new virus, resemblances, 2522*w*.
— *mahaleb*, apple chlorotic leafspot virus can infect, 1698.
— —, prune dwarf and *Prunus* necrotic ringspot viruses on, inactivation in seed, 1087.
— *pennsylvanica*, *Godronia confertus* on, Canada, pathogenicity, 858.

[*Prunus*] *persica*, see Peach.
— *spinosa*, plum pox virus on, Yugoslavia, symptomless host, 2549.
Psammotettix transmitting oats and wheat virus, 3752.
— *alienus* transmitting wheat striped mosaic virus, 1537*b*; incubation period, 1537*c*.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, biochemistry and nutrition, 924.
— — on mushroom, 909*h*.
— *angulata* on tobacco, 558*d*, 2995.
— *azadirachtae* on *Azadirachta indica*, 1790.
— *cannabinae* on hemp, 166.
— *caryophylli* on carnation, 3328.
*— *cichorii* on chicory and escarole, 1569*a*.
— *cinnamona* on rice, 2062.
— *coronafaciens*, CMI description, 3090.
— —, comparison of toxins, 2297.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum*, 2099.
*— *fabae* on broad bean, 302.
— *flaccumfaciens* on bean, 1517.
— *fluorescens*, biochemistry and nutrition, 924.
— — on broad bean, 303.
— *glycinea* on soybean, see Soybean.
— —+*Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* on soybean, 304.
— *glumae* on rice, 2062.
— *lachrymans*, characteristics of isolates, 1889*c*.
— — on cucumber, see Cucumber.
— — on tobacco, 2179, 3581.
— —, properties of specific antigens, 1889*b*.
— —, serological identification and variation, 1889*a*.
— *lapsa* on maize, 3787.
— *lupini* on lupin, 187.
— *marginata* on *Gladiolus*, 3339, 3340.
— *mellea* on hemp, 166.
— *mori*, effect of radiation, 2296.
— — on hemp, 166.
— *mors-prunorum* on cherry, see Cherry.
— — on fruit trees, 3093.
— — on plum, 1091.
— *mycophaga*, antibiotic from penetrating melon and tomato seed, 657.
— *oryzicola*, CMI description, 3090.
— — on rice, 2062.
— *passiflorae*, *Xanthomonas passiflorae* on passion fruit distinct from, 2139.
— *phaseolicola* on bean, see Bean.
— — on *Phaseolus*, 3555*h*.
— — transmission by nematodes, 1893.
— —+*Uromyces phaseoli* on bean, 3242.
— *pisi* on pea, 603, *1840, 2697.
— — on tobacco, 2179.
— *putida*, biochemistry and nutrition, 924.
?— — stimulating mushroom sporophore production, 375.
— *rubrilineans* on sugarcane, 546.
— *rubrisubalbicans* ?causing sugarcane red stripe disease, 2625.
— *saliciperda* on *Salix alba*, 3492.
— *savastanoi* on olive, 1442.
— *sesami* on sesame, 1751, 2389*a*, 2961.
— *setariae*, CMI description, 3090.
— *solanacearum*, antagonism among strs., 12.
— — hosts, 2735.
— — inhibited by antibiotic from *Streptomyces griseoplanus*, 3108.
— —, Malaya, non-development on inoculated hosts, 13.
[*Pseudomonas solanacearum*] in soil, 1261.
— — on banana, 805, 3579.
*— — on *Capsicum*, 637*a*.
— — on cotton, 161.
— — on eggplant, 1, 2723.
— — on groundnut, 307.
— — on jute, 2495.
— — on *Musa textilis*, 3579.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on *Solanum phureja*, 1766.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — on tomato, 343, 1490.
— —, pigment production, 2298.
— *striafaciens*, CMI description, 3090.
— *syringae*, β glucosidase system, 2736.
— — on apple, 1714, *2912.
— — on bean, 3526.
— — on broad bean, 303.
— — on cucumber, 2299.
— — on fruit trees, 192, 3093.
?— — on lucerne, 1414.
?— — on pear, see Pear.
— — on plum, 3393.
— — on *Pogostemom cablin*, 1874*d*.
— — on squash, 2299.
— — on tobacco, 642, 2179.
— *tabaci*, comparison of toxins, 2297.
— —, effect of radiation, 2296.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— *tolaasii* on mushroom, 909*h*, ?1867.
— *xanthochlora* on lupin, 187.
Pseudoperonospora cubensis on cucumber, see Cucumber.
*— — on melon, 328*f*.
— — on watermelon, 2270.
— *humuli* on hop, 1747, 2284.
*— *manchurica* on soybean, 2390*a*.
Pseudopeziza medicaginis on lucerne, 2898.
— *ribis* on currant, see Currant.
— *tracheiphila* on grapevine, see Grapevine.
— *trifolii* on clover, 1059.
Pseudophacidium ledi on birch, *Chamaedaphne calyculata*, *Ledum groenlandicum*, *Rhododendron canadense* and *Vaccinium angustifolium*, 1497.
— *piceae*, Canada, 257*c*.
— — on *Abies balsamea*, *pine and *spruce, 1497.
**Pseudotsuga menziesii*, *Coniophora fusispora* on, Canada, 257*f*.
— — damping-off, 1178.
— —, *Endogone lactiflua* on, forming mycorrhiza, 22, 3614*a*.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, control, 1814; factors affecting decomposition, 3498; resistance, 2189*b*.
— —, — *pinicola* on, effect on diameter increment, 1813.
— —, fungi on, forming mycorrhiza, 3611.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, nematodes in relation to, 1178.
— — mycorrhiza, deficiency, 1913; effect of waterlogging, 854*d*; polyphenols, 1912.
— —, *Nectria radicicola* on, control, 1178.
— —, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii* on, NZ, 854*a*.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, UK, 2189*g*.
— —, *Poria terrestris* on, forming mycorrhiza, in Canada, 2318.
— —, — *weirii* on, effect of extracts from *Thuja plicata*, 879.

[*Pseudotsuga menziesii*], *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* and *R. weirii* on, 877.
— —, *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii* on, NZ, 854*b*.
— —, *Scirrhia pini* on, NZ, study, 854*e*.
— —, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, effect on diameter increment, 1813.
— —, *Thelephora terrestris* on, forming mycorrhiza, 3112.
Psidium guajava, see Guava.
Puccinia antirrhini on *Antirrhinum*, see *Antirrhinum*.
— *arachidis* on groundnut, 3062.
— *caborensis*, new sp. on Heliantheae, 385.
— *carthami* on safflower, 2957.
— *chrysanthemi* on chrysanthemum, 2499.
— *cordiae* on *Cordia alliodora*, 2657.
— *coronata*, directed growth in uredospore, germ tubes, 939.
— — on barley, 988.
— — on grasses, 2838.
— — on *Lolium perenne*, 635*d*.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on wheat, 988.
— — transmitted by birds, 3571.
— *glumarum*, see *P. striiformis*.
— *graminis*, apparatus for monitoring uredospores in rain, 2035.
— — associated with wheat brown necrosis, 993.
— —, germination of uredospores, 3122.
— —, haustoria-like branches in axenic cultures, 1325.
— — hosts, 2406.
— — in the air, 2406.
— —, USSR, hosts, and specialized form, 2033.
— —, metabolism in uredospores, 2321.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, 2802, 2811.
— — on cocksfoot, 1688.
— — on flax, 490.
— — on grasses, 325, 780, 2802.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on rye, 3189.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, taxonomic significance of protein patterns, 386.
— —, ultrastructural studies of uredospores, 2037, 2039.
— *helianthi*, genetics, 224.
— — on sunflower, 3430*a*, *b*.
— *hordei*, Czechoslovakia, physiologic races, 2831.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on wheat, 988.
— —, taxonomic significance of protein patterns, 386.
— *menthae* on *Mentha cardiaca*, 2579.
*— — on *M. spicata*, 1103.
— — on peppermint, 2579.
*— *mixta* on chives, 1525.
— *oahuensis* on *Digitaria procumbens*, 919*b*.
*— *pelargonii-zonalis* on *Pelargonium*, *1569*b*, *2509, *3081.
— *penniseti* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 136.
— *phragmitis* in USSR, 3186.
— *poae-nemoralis* on *Poa pratensis*, 3358.
— *polygoni-alpini* in USSR, 3186.
— *polysora* on maize, see Maize.
— *prostii* on tulip, 1389.
— *purpurea* on sorghum, 3184.
— *recondita*, apparatus for monitoring uredospores in rain, 2035.
[*Puccinia recondita*] in the air, 2406.
— — on barley, 988, 3078*a*.
— — on flax, 490.
— — on grasses, 1329.
— — on oats, 3078*a*.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, taxonomic significance of protein patterns, 386.
— *sonorae*, new sp. on Heliantheae, 385.
— *sorghi* on maize, see Maize.
— *striiformis*, electron microscopy, 106.
— — dispersal, 2288.
— — in air over wheat field, 996.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on *Bromus marginatus* and *Elymus cinereus*, 1596.
— — on oats, 3078*a*.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *triseti* and *P. triticina*, see *P. recondita*.
**Pucciniastrum epilobii* f.sp. *palustris* on *Fuchsia*, 322.
— *pustulatum* on *Abies alba*, 272.
— *sparsum*, *Thekopsora sparsa* aecial state, 3499.
Pueraria lobata, *Mycovellosiella puerariae* on, Papua & New Guinea, disease in Taiwan ascribed to *Ramularia puerariae*, 2901.
Pumpkin (*Cucurbita pepo*), cucumber mosaic virus on, effect on respiration, 2023.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, Qd, electron microscopy and transmission by vectors, 622.
Pycnoporus coccineus on timber, 2691.
Pyrenochaeta dolichi on *Dolichos biflorus*, 3058.
— *lycopersici*, NZ, 3183.
— — on Cucurbitaceae and Solanaceae, 716.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, technique for lyophilization of sterile cultures, 393.
— *terrestris* in rhizosphere of lucerne, 3363.
— — in soil, 612.
— —, mannitol biosynthesis in, 27.
*— — on leek, 1569*a*.
— — on onion, 612, 1230.
Pyrenophora avenae on oats, see Oats.
— — transmitted by birds, 3571.
— *graminea* on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, 2031, 3753.
— — on rye and wheat, 2046.
— *teres*, effect of light and temp. on sporulation, 117.
— — on barley, see Barley.
Pyricularia grisea on banana, 1643, 2135.
— *oryzae*, genetics, 140.
— — hosts, 3561*a*.
— —, India, races, 2473.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— —, serology, 3082*a*.
— *setariae* on *Setaria italica*, 471.
Pyridine alkane and pyridine carbinol compounds against turf diseases, 3355.
Pyridinitril against *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 3374.
—, new organic fungicide, 2308*u*.
Pyridinitrile, synergism with captan against *Venturia inaequalis*, 2727*e*.
Pyrocatechol against *Cercospora beticola*, 1830.

Pyrogallol against *C. beticola*, 1830.
—, toxicity to *Phytophthora infestans*, 2975.
Pyrus, Erwinia amylovora on, resistance, 1721.
— *communis*, see Pear.
Pythiaceae on cultivated plants and fruit trees, Congo, 89.
Pythium, tobacco mosaic virus in, 82.
— ?*acanthicum*, growth and sexuality, 2767.
— — in rhizosphere of *Dactyloctenium aegyptium*, 2774.
— — on strawberry, 2131.
— *afertile* on turf, 3354.
— *aphanidermatum*, hosts, 1900.
— —, Congo, 89.
— — in soil, 2776, 3129.
— — on beet, 2029.
— — on cantaloupe, 623.
— — on chrysanthemum, 1678.
— — on crops, 2398.
— — on cucumber, 3543.
— — on *Eleusine coracana*, 86.
— — on rye, 3129.
— — on *Sesbania aculeata*, 86.
— — on tomato, 3129.
— — on turf, 3354.
— *arrhenomanes* on maize, 2844.
— *artotrogus*, oospore formation and germination, 1986, 3626.
— *butleri*, Congo, 89.
— —, obtaining protoplasts, 3622.
— — on bean, 299.
— — on *Luffa cylindrica*, 1862.
— *catenulatum* on turf, 3354.
— *debaryanum*, Congo, 89.
— — on bean, 1215.
— — on beet, 2284, 3508*l*.
— — on *Begonia*, 2085.
— — on cucumber, 3068.
— — on groundnut, 3061.
— — on lucerne, 1411.
— — on pea, 297.
— — on tomato, 566, 1784.
— — on safflower, 1752.
— — on turf, 3354.
— — on vetch, 2728*d*.
— *deliense* on *Phaseolus aureus*, 86.
— *dissotocum* on strawberry, 2131.
— — on turf, 3354.
— — on vetch, 2728*d*.
— *hypogynum* on strawberry, 2131.
— *irregulare*, appressoria, 1301.
— — on beet, 288, 3508*c*, *h*.
— — on peach, 3389.
— — on strawberry, 2131.
— — on turf, 3354.
*— — on wheat, 3181*a*.
— *myriotylum* in soil, 3129.
— — on bean, 298.
— — on crops, 2398.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 86.
— — on groundnut, 2250, 2252.
— — on rye and tomato, 3129.
— *oedochilum*, Congo, 89.
— — on cauliflower, 86.
— *perniciosum* and *P. rostratum* on strawberry, 2131.
— *rostratum* on turf, 3354.
— *spinosum* in soil, 2776.
— *splendens*, Congo, 89.
— — in soil, 2775.
— — on safflower, 2959.
— — on tobacco, 690.
[*Pythium*] *sylvaticum* on apple, 190*b*.
— — on strawberry, 2131, 2934.
— *torulosum* on turf, 3354.
— *ultimum*, effect of soil solutions, 56.
— —, hyphal tip growth, 3143.
— —, Congo, 89.
— — in soil, 960, 2775.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 2716.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 2886.
— — on hyacinth, 777.
— — on lily, 2091.
— — on maize, 1015.
— — on pea, 895.
— — on safflower, 1752.
— — on strawberry, 2131.
— — on turf, 3354, 3355.
— *vexans*, Congo, 89.
— — on peach, 3389.
— — on turf, 3354.
— *violae* on hyacinth, 777.

Qβ virus, RNA-polymerase enzyme, 2727*r*.
Quercus, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia oblonga*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, var. react., 2538.
*—, *Cylindrosporium pomi* on, *India, USA, severity and symptoms, 1717.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, Chile, 1086.
—, *Valsa cincta* on, USSR, 1089.
Quinolate against *Diaporthe perniciosa* on apple, 1425.
— 20, effect on yield and quality of beet, 1828.
Quinoline n-oxide, effect on *Verticillium dahliae*, 3629.
Quinomethionate against *Marssonina salicicola* on *Salix alba*, 3491; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 214.
—, effect on currant, 214.
Quinosol against damping-off of vegetables, 3188; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 169; as bulb treatment for tulip, 178.
Quintozene accumulated by *Corticium solani*, 1277.
— against *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 1227; *Corticium rolfsii* on beet, 289, 290; on clover, 782; *C. solani* on beet, 289, 290; on cotton, 160; on potato, 2310; *Drechslera poae* on *Poa pratensis*, 2098; fungi on grasses, 1691; *Fusarium* on rye and wheat, 3754; *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, 155; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 2279; *Rhizopus* on groundnut, 1227; *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on clover, 1694; *Typhula* on rye and wheat, 3754; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 155; as seed treatment for wheat, 3211; as soil treatment, 1123, 1317; as timber preservative, 587.
— degraded by *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, 1277.
—, effect on germination of *F. solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*, 380; on hexosamine content of cell wall of *Neurospora crassa*, 19; on *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on *Brassica*, 188 on soil fungi, 3662; on soil microflora, 380.
— ineffective against *Thielaviopsis basicola* on bean, 1972; *Ustilago striiformis* on *Poa pratensis*, 2098.
— injury to *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 1400.
— metabolism by phytopathogenic fungi, 2742.
— selectivity, 652.

Radiation against prune dwarf and *Prunus* necrotic ringspot viruses on cherry, 1087.
Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Alternaria japonica* on, Japan, absence of lignin, 286.
—, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, 141.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, India, causing leaf rot, 3731*a*.
—, — *solani* on, control, 3600.
— enation mosaic virus, serology, 1187.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, India, 3731*a*.
— mosaic virus, serology, 1187.
—, turnip mosiac virus on, inhibited by pine juice, 1186.
—, Japanese (*Raphanus sativus* var. *raphanistroides*), *Peronospora parasitica* on, forming lignin-like substance in root tissues, 592.
Radosan as seed treatment for barley, 3220.
Ramularia beticola on beet, 3045, 3077*p*, 3556*e*.
— *coriandri* development, 225.
— — on *Coriander*, 225.
— *decipiens* in USSR, 3186.
— *kochiae* on *Kochia prostrata*, 496.
— *pratensis* in USSR, 3186.
*— *sphaeroidea* on *Lotus uliginosus*, 3738.
— *vallisumbrosae* on *Narcissus*, 177.
Ranunculus breaking virus (panachure), new, on *R. asiaticus*, 910*f*.
*— *arvensis*, indicator for plum pox virus, 3387.
— *asiatica*, cucumber mosaic virus, *Ranunculus* breaking virus, tobacco necrosis and tobacco rattle viruses on, France, 910*f*.
*— —, ?*Cephalosporiopsis* disease, France, control, 910*c*.
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*) green petal disease, Hungary,? clover dwarf virus or mycoplasma causing, 2215, 3041; transmission by grafting, 3041.
—, *Verticillium* on, Sweden, biology, 1503.
Raphanus sativus, see Radish.
— — var. *raphanistroides*, see Radish, Japanese.
Raspberry (*Rubus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, Czechoslovakia, 2560.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 1435.
— bushy dwarf virus on raspberry, aetiology 3557*g*.
*— *Cercospora rubi* on, Czechoslovakia, 717.
— crumbly berry disease, tomato ringspot virus causing, 215.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, control, 2307*x*; effect of fungicides, 2725*j*; overwintering, 2725*e*.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, control, 2307*x*.
—, Lloyd George yellow blotch, raspberry ringspot virus causing, 2523*k*.
— ringspot virus, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
— — — in *Longidorus elongatus*, 979.
— — — on *Chenopodium quinoa*, 414.
— — — on fruit, Advis, Leafl., 785.
— — — on *Nicotiana megalosiphon* and *Petunia hybrida*, 3718.
— — — on raspberry, 2523*k*.
— — — on stone fruit, 3384.
—, tomato ringspot virus on, 215.
— virus diseases, review, 520; 3557*g*; Russian manual, 3397.
Reovirus, fine structure, 1567.
Reports, see also Conferences, **Argentina** (INTA), 3085; (Tucuman), 545, 1249; **Austria,** Bundesanstalt Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, 1872; **Belgium**, (C. Rech. agron. État, Gembloux), 2; **Brazil** (Biol. Inst. São Paulo), 4; **Cambridge** (Pl. Breeding Inst.), 3556; **Canada** (Dept Fish. For.), 257; (Forest Prod. Lab.), 285; (Min. Agric. Quebec), 2285; (Phytopath. Soc.), 324; **Caribbean** (Pl. Prot. Commn FAO), 2729, 3564; **Ceylon** (Rubber Res. Inst.), 2163; **Commonw. For. Inst.**, Oxford, 571; **Cyprus** (Agric. Res. Inst.), 1876; (Dept. Agric), 911; **Denmark** (Sta. Phytopath. Exp. Stn), 322, 3081; (State Seed Testing), 914, 3080; **East Africa** (Agric. & For.), 2286; (Trop. Pestic. Res. Inst.), 16; **E. Malling** Res. Stn, 2725; **Ethiopia** (Inst. Agric. Res.), 918; **Fiji** (Dept Agric.), 1877; **Florida** (Sta. Hort. Soc.), 330; **Germany** (Federal Biol. Inst.), 2282; (Pl. Prot.), 2283; **Germany, E.** (Biol. Zentralanst.), 2284; **Ghana** (Cacao Res. Inst.), 95; **Glasshouse Crops** Res. Inst., 909; **Guyana** (Min. Agric. nat. Resources), 3560; **India** (Natn. Acad. Sci. Sect. Biol. Sci.), 3559; (Rice Res. Inst., Cuttack), 2473; (Rubber Bd.), 2614; (Sug. Cane Breed. Inst., Coimbatore), 1127; (Tea sci. Dept un. Plr's. Ass.), 2170; (Tocklai, Tea), 2628; (Univ. Gorakhpur), 1470; **Int. atom. Energy Ag.**, 1248; **Irish Republic** (Hort. Div. agric. Inst., Dublin), 3558; (Pl. Sci. Div. agric. Inst. Dublin), 635; **Jersey** (Dept Agric.), 321; **Kenya** (Coffee Res. Fdn), 2863; (Dept Agric.), 637; **Long Ashton**, 3079; **Malawi** (Pl. Path. Lab. Bvumbwe Res. Stn), 1874; **Malaya** (Div. Agric.), 3561; (Rubber Res. Inst.), 1467; **Natn. Inst. Agric. Botany**, Cambridge, 3078; **Natn. Veg. Res. Stn**, Warwick, 3555; **Netherlands** (Wageningen, Inst. Phytopath. Res.), 1538; **Nigeria** (Cocoa Res. Inst.), 721; (Dept agric. Res.), 327; (Inst. Oil Palm Res.), 2154; **Samaru** (Inst. agric. Res.), 328; **N. Ireland** (Res. & Tech. Work Minist. Agric.), 2726; **NSW** (Dept Agric.), 2728; **NZ** (Forest Res. Inst.), 854; **Papua & New Guinea** (Dept Agric.), 1878; **Poland** (Inst. Pl. Prot.), 1537; (Plant diseases), 323; **Queensland** (Bureau Sug. Exp. Stns), 1128; **Réunion** (IRAT), 917; **Rhodesia** (Tob. Res. Bd), 1774; **Rothamsted** Exp. Stn, 3077; **Sabah** (Dept Agric.), 329, 1873, 3562; **Sarawak** (Res. Brch Dept Agric.), 3563; **Scotland** (Hort. Res. Inst.), 3557; (W. Agric. Coll.), 1870; **Senegal** (IRAT), 916; **S. Africa** (Sug. Exp. Stn), 2618; **S.E. Asia** (Pl. Prot. Comm.), 2287; **Taiwan** (Tainan Dist. agric. improv. Stn), 3237; **Tanzania** (Exp. Stns Cott. Res. Corp., 761; **Tunisia** (INRA), 2902; **UK** (For. Res.), 2189; **Zambia** (Res. Brch Minist. Agric.), 636.
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae and *R. weirii* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 877.
Rheum, see Rhubarb.
Rhizina undulata, Canada, 257*f*.
Rhizobium leguminosarum, interspecific transformation between *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and, 641.
Rhizoctol as seed treatment for soybean, 2708.

Rhizoctonia carotae on carrot, stored, 615.
— —, *R.* on carrot different from, 3538.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, 1733.
— *lamellifera* on oil palm, 1111, 1873*a*, 3562*g*.
— *oryzae* on rice, 3269.
— *ramicola* on *Pittosporium tobira*, 963.
— *zeae*, hyphal fusion, nuclear, condition and perfect state, 963.
Rhizopogon roseolus on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 1911.
Rhizopus arrhizus, electron microscopy, 332*e*.
— — on apple and mango, 3379.
— — on tobacco, 1774*c*.
— *chinensis* and *R. oligosporus*, electron microscopy, 332*e*.
— *stolonifer*, effect of anaerobiosis on germination and survival of sporangiospores, 29; of CO_2 and O_2, 1948; of diquat, 923; of ozone on germination, 671; of paraquat, 378;of temp. on germinating spores, 3628*a*, *b*; on translocation of phosphorus, 951*a*.
— —, electron microscopy, 332*e*.
— —, hosts, 2939.
— —, inactivation of sporangiospores, 2752.
— — in soil, 2772.
— —, nuclear divisions in vegetative hyphae, 1985.
*— — on lupin, 784.
— — on strawberry, 2132.
— —, P metabolism and translocation, 951*b*.
Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 854*b*.
Rhodane as seed treatment for rice, 3267.
**Rhododendron, Cercospora handelii* on, Greece, 3736.
—, *Cylindrocladium* on, identification, 1401.
— diseases, control, 3347.
*— *Nectria radicicola* on, USA (Mass.), 168.
—, *Ovulinia azaleae* on, UK, 1389.
*—, *Pestalotia rhododendri* on, Greece, 3736.
—, *Phomopsis* on, causing die-back, 2497.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, popular account, 2093.
— *canadense, Godronia cassandrae* f.sp. *cassandrae* on, Canada, pathogenicity, 858.
— —, *Pseudophacidium ledi* on, Canada, 1497.
— *indicum, Cylindrocladium* can infect, 3084*g*.
— *kaempferi, Exobasidium japonicum* on, ultrastructure of haustoria, 937.
— *maximum, Cylindrocladium* on, 1401.
— *obtusum, Cylindrocladium* can infect, 3084*b*.
Rhoeo discolor, tobacco mosaic virus str. on, particles and transmission, mechanically, 3565*b*.
Rhopalosiphum maidis transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 118, 1339.
— *padi* not transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 2809; brome mosaic virus, 1566.
— — transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 118, 1339, 2431*a*, *b*, 2432.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*), cherry leaf roll virus on, 2725*h*.
—, producing virus free plants, 3555*q*.
Rhus typhina, phycomycete on, forming mycorrhiza, in Poland, 3617.
Rhynchosporium secalis on barley, see Barley.
— — on wheat, 3078*a*.
Rhytisma punctatum on *Acer macrophyllum* and *A. pseudoplatanus*, 2662.
Ribes, see Currant.
— *glandulosum, Dothidea ribesia* on, Canada, 1496.
— *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
Rice (*Oryza sativa*), *Achlya klebsiana* on, USA, pathogenicity, 3796.
—, *Alternaria* on, effect on germination, 3797.
—, *Aspergillus* on, control, 751; effect on germination, 3797.
— black-streaked dwarf virus on rice, genetics, 1363.
*—, *Cercospora oryzae* on, Sarawak, 90.
—, *Chromobacterium* on, effect on germination, 3797.
—, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, India, 2058; Nigeria, 327*b*, 1642; assessing disease development, 2476; control, 1646; effect of antibiotics, 3756; of N, 2475; electron microscopy, 3794; immunization against, 143; overwintering, 138; role of amino acids, 142; ultrastructural changes of chloroplasts, 3268; var. react., 2475.
—, — *spicifer* on, effect on, 754.
—, *Corticium sasakii* on, control, 1371; factors affecting, 3269; forecasting, 1371; geographical distribution, 3269.
—, development of disease-resistant, 1260*p*.
— disease, Kenya, ?virus, 637*d*; Sabah, unidentified fungus causing, 3562*d*.
— diseases, India, 2473; Japan, 3798; apparatus for seed treatment, 1574; bacterial, 2062; breeding against, 2473; control, 3258, 3798.
— dwarf virus on rice, control, 1635; forecasting, 1635, 1636; micro-ecology and multiplication in insect vectors, 412.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, 2062.
—, fungi on, India, 2853; factors affecting, 2478.
—, *Fusarium* on, effect on germination, 3797.
— grassy stunt virus on rice, screening for resistance and transmission by vectors, 3793.
—, *Helminthosporium sigmoideum* var. *irregulare* on, India, 2058.
— hoja blanca virus on rice, particles and transmission by vectors, 2471.
—, *Leptosphaeria iwamotoi* on, India, 2058.
—, — *salvinii* on, overwintering, 138.
—, mercury residues in, 1372.
—, *Micrococcus aurantiacus* on, effect on germination, 3797.
— mycoflora, effect of kitazin, 139.
— 'padi-jantan' disease, Malaysia, mycoplasma-like bodies associated with, syn. rice yellow dwarf virus, 3260.
—, *Penicillium* on, effect on germination, 3797.
— penyakit merah virus on rice, ?syn. rice tungro virus, transmission by vectors, 1364, 3261.
—, *Phaeosphaeria oryzae* and *Phyllosticta oryzina* on, India, 2058.

[Rice], *Pseudomonas* on, effect on germination, 3797.
—, — *cinnamona, P. glumae* and *P. oryzicola* on, 2062.
—, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, Guyana, 3560*e, f*; Honduras, 1643; Japan, 1369; Nigeria, 327*a, b*, 1642, 3263; *Pakistan (W.), 2060; Sabah, 329*a*; control, 327*a*, 1369, 1645, 2308*t*, 2741, 3262*a, b*, 3267, 3560*e, f*, 3792*b*; effect of light on sporulation, 2059; of mixed inoculum, 1367; electron microscopy, 3265; factors affecting, 751, 2061, 3795; forecasting, 1366, 1644; genetics, 1368; over-wintering, 138; physiologic races, 2474, 3263, 3264; proteinase, 1019; review, 3267; spore dispersal, 752; sporulation, 2059; var. react., 329*a*, 753, 1368, 1643, 2060, 2063, 3560*e*.
—, *Pythium* on, USA, pathogenicity, 3796.
—, *Rhizoctonia oryzae* on, geographical distribution, 3269.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, electron microscopy, 1647.
— seed treatment, Guyana, 3560*e*.
—, *Spicaria* on, effect on germination, 3797.
— storage disorders, 3258.
— straighthead, NSW, 2728*a*.
— stripe virus in *Laodelphax striatellus*, 751*b*.
— — — on rice, Japan, 1365, 2852; breeding against, 1638; factors affecting, 1365; purification, 751; transmission by vectors, 1365; var. react., 1638.
— — — on wheat, 751.
—, *Tilletia barclayana* on, Assam, 3270.
— transitory yellowing virus, Taiwan, electron microscopy, 1017; properties, 1016.
—, *Trichoconis padwickii* on, Sabah, 329*b*; control, 1022; effect on, 754.
— tungro virus on rice, Pakistan (E.), ?1639, 2851, 3259; control, 2472; factors affecting, 2851; ?new str., 3259; transmission by vectors, 1639, 2472, 2851, 3259; var. react., 3792*a*.
— — —, syn. rice penyakit merah virus, 3261.
—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, var. react., 1021.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, effect on, 754.
—, — *atroviridigena* and *X. itoana* on, 2062.
—, — *oryzae* on, 474, 2062; India, 326, 2473; Sabah, 3562*e*; W. Malaysia, 3271; control, 473, 1260*c*, 2473; epidemiology, 1260*c*, 1648; losses, 2065; phages, 3271; screening against, 2855; serological relationships between strs., 2064; var. react., 3792*a*.
—, — *oryzicola* on, 2062; India, 326; W. Malaysia, 144, *3732; effect of antibiotics, 2854; var. react., 2063.
— yellow dwarf, ?mycoplasma causing, 2385, 3260.
?— — — virus on rice, Pakistan (E.), 1018, 3259; transmission by vectors, 1637, 3259.
— — — — suggested name for rice 'padi jantan' disease, 3260.
— — mottle virus on rice, Kenya, hosts, symptoms and transmission, 2850.
— yellows disease, mycoplasma-like bodies in, 1640, 1641.
Ricinus communis, Agrobacterium tumefaciens on, tumour formation, 3588.
*— —, *Alternaria ricini* on, Jamaica, 3564*b*.
*— —, *Clypeolella ricini* on, Nigeria, 327*e*.
— —, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, Sabah, 3562*i*.
— —, fungi on, control, 1750.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, pycnidial form, 65.
Rishitin inhibiting *Fusarium solani* and *Phytophthora infestans*, 1462, 2743.
Robillarda vincae on *Vinca minor*, 2513.
Robinia pseudoacacia, strawberry latent ringspot virus on, differentiation of isolates and transmission, 1158.
Rogor against coconut lethal yellowing, 3564*b*.
Rosa, see Rose.
*Rosaceae, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, NZ, 3737.
*Rose (*Rosa*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, Egypt, 344; comparative study on characteristics, 1891.
—, cherry necrotic ringspot virus on, antisera for, 1538*r*.
—, *Coniothyrium wernsdorffiae* on, factors affecting, 500; var. react., 499.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, Irish Repub., 3558*b*; S. Africa, 2890; Advis. Leafl., 2094; breeding against, 2511; control, 2890, 3558*b*; resistance, 2511.
—, *Diplodia rosarum* on, 526.
— diseases, Spain, 1047; control, 1547.
—, *Gnomonia rubi* on, 573.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on in glasshouse, Germany (E.), 3349.
—, *Marasmius androsaceus* on, Scotland, 1870*f*.
— mosaic virus+*Pseudomonas* on rose, transmission, 3348.
— — —+variegation, effect of heat treatment, 1538*t*.
—, *Phragmidium butleri* on, India, epidemic, 3181*a*.
—, — *mucronatum* and *P. tuberculatum* on, UK, 2892.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, Irish Repub., 3558*b*; S. Africa, 2890; control, 351*a*, 2310, 2890, 2891, 3558*b*; epidemiology, 2891; factors affecting resistance, 2095; method for assessing, 2308*i*.
—, — — var. *rosea* on, Advis. Leafl., 2094.
— variegation+mosaic, effect of heat treatment, 1538*t*.
— virus, Denmark, transmission by budding, 322.
— viruses, serology, 2523*e*.
Rosellinia bunodes on coffee, 485.
— *necatrix* on apple, 1426.
*— — on *Narcissus*, 3183.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) abnormalities, non transmission, 1467*f*.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, Malaysia, 831.
*—, *Cladosporium oxysporum* on, Sabah, 329*c*.
—, *Colletotrichum crassipes* and *C. dematium* on, pathogenicity, 2616*b*.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, Malaysia, 831.
— diseases, Ghana, 88; Malaysia, 831; control, 831, 2164; factors affecting, 3458; review, 831, 2164.

[Rubber], *Fomes lignosus* on, Indonesia, 2167; Ivory Coast, 2165*f*; Malaysia, 831; control, 831, 2165*f*, 2167; spore germination, 1467*a*.
—, — *noxius* on, Malaysia, control, 831; spore germination, 1467*a*.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, Malaysia, 831; control, 831, 1467*a*; spore germination, 1467*a*.
—, *Gloeosporium albo-rubrum* on, Ceylon, effect of Hg, 3460.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, Malaysia, control, 831; pathogenicity, 2616*a*, *b*; variability, 2616*a*; var. react., 1467*b*.
*—, *Helminthosporium heveae* on, *Ghana, 1468; India, 2614*c*; Malaysia, 831; control, 831, 2614*c*.
—, *Microcyclus ulei* on, Trinidad, 1467*d*; breeding against, 2165*a*; factors affecting, 1467*d*; legislation against introduction, 3459; review, 2617; testing for resistance, 1467*d*.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, Ceylon, 2163*a*; India, 2614*c*; Malaysia, 831, 2165*b*, 2615; *Sarawak, 90; breeding against, 2165*a*; control, 831, 2614*c*; economics of, 2165*b*, 2615; sulphur ineffective against, 2163*a*.
—, *Phytophthora* on, Cambodia, 2165*e*; Ceylon, 2163*c*; India, 2614*a*; Malaysia, 831; causing black stripe disease, 2165*e*; control, 831, 2165*e*, 2614*a*; hosts, morphology and oversummering, 2614*a*.
—, — *botryosa* on, Malaysia, 831, 1467*c*, 2165*d*, 2166; Thailand, 2166; control, 831; oospore germination, 1467*c*.
—, — *meadii* on, Ceylon, 2165*c*.
—, — —×*P. palmivora* on, 1469.
—, — *palmivora* on, Malaysia, 831, 1467*c*; control, 831; distribution, 2166; oospore germination, 1467*c*.
—, — —×*P. meadii* on, 1469.
— root rot, Papua & New Guinea, 1878.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, Indonesia, resistance, 2210.
— wintering, aerial spraying control, 1467*e*.
— wound treatment, 2614*b*.
—, *Xylaria ?thwaitesii* on, Ceylon, 2163*b*.
— material, legislation against importation into S.E. Asia, 1126.
Rubus stunt, ?mycoplasma associated, 3557*j*.
— *ellipticus*, *Pestalotiopsis versicolor* on, variation in character, 3675.
— *idaeus*, see Raspberry.
— *occidentalis*, see Raspberry.
Rumex acetosa, clover wound tumour virus on, tumours in, 980.
— *obtusifolius*, tobacco ringspot virus on, epidemiology and transmission by vectors, 3700.
Rumex, see also Dock.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rutabaga, see Swede.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), barley virus A_1 can infect, 3776.
—, brome mosaic virus on, 1566.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, control, 1537*k*.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, effect of conc. of inoculum on yield of sclerotia, 3236 *a*, *b*; of guttation fluid on growth *in vitro*, 123.
— diseases, NSW, 986.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, physiological specialization, 3757.
[Rye] frost injury, NSW, 986.
—, *Fusarium* on, Finland, 3754.
—, ?*Physoderma* can infect, 2442.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, Canada, 3189; USSR, specialized form, 2033.
—, — *recondita* on, Germany (E.), spread, 2284.
—, *Pyrenophora graminea* on, USSR, 2046.
—, *Pythium* on, effect on germination, 124.
—, — *aphanidermatum* and *P. myriotylum* on, effect of soil temp., 3129.
—, *Typhula* on, Finland, 3754.
—, wheat striped mosaic virus on, Poland, transmission by vectors, 1537*b*; incubation period, 1537*c*.
—, 'wheat variegation' disease on, 5*h*.

Saccharomyces carlsbergensis, effect on potato virus X on tobacco, 2173.
— *cerevisiae*, effect on potato virus X on potato, 1453; on tobacco, 2173.
Saccharum officinarum, see Sugarcane.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *carthami* on, physiologic races, 2151.
—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, NSW, 2728*f*; antifungal compound produced by, 2580; resistance and symptom development, 2958; genetics of resistance and var. react., 2152.
—, *Puccinia carthami* on, genetics of resistance, 2957.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, NSW, 1752.
—, — *splendens* on, factors affecting, 2959.
—, — *ultimum* on, NSW, 1752.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, resistance, 534.
Safynol inhibiting *Phytophthora drechsleri*, 2580.
St. Augustine decline virus on *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, 1402.
**Saintpaulia ionantha*, *Erysiphe polyphaga* on, Denmark, 3081.
Salicylic acid, toxicity to *Phytophthora infestans*, 2975.
Salix, *Cryptodiaporthe salicella* on, *Discella salicis* proposed new comb., 3133.
—, fungi and **Macrosporium commune* on, USSR, 3020.
—, *Marssonina salicicola* on, UK, 2189*f*.
— *alba*, *Erwinia salicis* on, Netherlands, identified with *Pseudomonas saliciperda*, 3492.
— —, *Marssonina salicicola* on, UK, breeding against, 3490; control, 3490, 3491.
Salt, see Sodium chloride.
**Salvia splendens*, *Corticium solani* on, 501.
Sambucus, cherry leaf roll virus on, 2725*h*.
— *canadensis* virus, Scotland, imported from America, 3557*i*.
Sandalwood (*Santalum album*) spike disease, anatomical study, 866, 3021; auxin activity, 1799; mycoplasma-like bodies in, 866, 1798, 2026.
Sansevieria diseases, Spain, 1047.
—, *Fusarium* and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, control, 3350.
Santalum album, see Sandalwood.
Santomerse F85 against *Aerobacter cloacae* and *Erwinia carotovora* on tomato, 330*j*.

Saprolegnia litoralis, obtaining protoplasts, 3622.
Satsuma dwarf virus, see Citrus (Satsuma) dwarf virus.
Schizaphis graminum not transmitting brome mosaic virus, 1566.
— — transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 118, 1339.
Schizophyllum commune on apple, 3375.
— — on bamboo, pine, *Hevea* rubber and teak, 2210.
Scilla peruviana, *Cladosporium scillae* on, NZ, description, 3183.
Scirrhia acicola on pine, 2674.
*— *pini* on larch, 273.
— — on pine, see Pine.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 854*e*.
Scleroderma aurantium on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, forming mycorrhiza, 3611.
— *bovista* on pecan, forming mycorrhiza, USA, 266.
Scleroderris lagerbergii, *Brunchorstia pinea* conidial state, 1808.
— —, Canada, 257*c*.
*— — on deodar, 2203.
— — on pine, see Pine.
**Sclerophoma pithyophila* on pine, *854*c*, 2726*f*, 3034.
— —+*Aureobasidium pullulans* on timber, 590.
Sclerospora graminicola on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 137, 470.
— — on sorghum, 916.
— *macrospora* on rice, 1647.
*— — on wheat, 730.
— *philippinensis* on maize, 693, 1359.
— *sacchari* on maize, 3237*b*.
— — on sugarcane, 693, 2623.
— *sorghi* on maize, 458.
— — on sorghum, see Sorghum.
Sclerotiniaceae, Poland, 1979.
Sclerotinia borealis on *Festuca*, 1690.
— — on grasses, 1691.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 1690.
— *convoluta*, factors affecting repeated sporulation, 324*g*.
— — on *Iris*, 2089.
— *draytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 3340.
— *fructicola* as test organism, 3100.
— —, effect of temp. on germinating spores, 3628*b*.
— —, enzymes of glucose catabolism in, 370.
— —, factors affecting rate of fungicidal action, 3101; spore germination, 3628*a*; sporulation, 3118.
— — on apricot, 2728*j*.
— — on fruit trees, 191.
— — on peach, see Peach.
— —, sensitivity to calcium cyanamide, 1553*c*.
— *fructigena*, dispersal, 2288.
— —, UK, cultural characteristics, 191.
— —, intracellular hyphae, 937.
— —, purification and properties of enzymes, 946.
— *fuckeliana* on grapevine, 811.
— *gladioli* in soil, 2330.
— — on crocus, 3333.
*— — on *Gladiolus*, *1052, 3340.
— *homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis tenuis* and turf, 3355.
[*Sclerotinia*] *laxa*, hosts, 1086.
— —, UK, cultural characteristics, 191.
— — on apricot, ?1433, 2902*a*.
— — on peach, 3388.
— — on plum, 212.
*— — on Rosaceae, 3737.
— —, sensitivity to calcium cyanamide, 1553*c*.
— — *f. mali*, UK, cultural characteristics, 191.
— *minor*, effect of soil treatment, 2727*l*.
— — in soil, 2312, 3660.
*— — on carnation, 170.
— — on lettuce, 1529.
— *sclerotiorum*, abnormalities of apothecia, 3139.
— —, changes in carbohydrates during sclerotium formation, 31.
— —, *Coniothyrium minitans* parasitizing, 682, 1981.
— — in soil, 2312.
— —, morpho-physiologic modifications produced by cadmium salts, 947.
— — on bean, 3524.
*— — on carnation, 170.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 2087.
— — on *Crambe abyssinica*, 2149.
— — on *Gerbera*, 1051.
— — on potato, 682, 1754*b*.
*— — on soybean, 2029.
— — on sunflower, *Coniothyrium minitans* parasitizing, 1981.
*— — on tomato, 1568*a*.
— — on watercress, 330*h*.
— — producing nonvolatile organic acids, 3644.
— —, *Trichoderma viride* parasitizing, 682.
— *squamosa* on onion, 1524, 2285*e*.
— *trifoliorum*, changes in soluble carbohydrates during sclerotium formation, 31.
— —, *Mitrula sclerotiorum* parasitizing, 506.
— — on clover, 1693, 1694, 3078*a*.
— *vaccinii-corymbosi* on *Vaccinium*, 1730.
Sclerotium cepivorum, effect of hormones on growth, 2753.
— —, factors affecting germination, 1229*b*.
— —, hosts, 720.
— — in soil, 2330.
— — on *Allium*, 1229*a*.
— — on garlic, 1524.
— — on onion, see Onion.
— —, sensitivity to calcium cyanamide, 1553*c*.
— *delphinii* in soil, 2330.
— *rolfsii*, see *Corticium rolfsii*.
— *tuliparum* in soil, 2330.
Scoleconectria cucurbitula, hosts, 1496.
Scolytus transmitting *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 2664.
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis on *Ocneria dispar*, USSR, 346.
Sealtex, use on *Hevea* rubber, 2614*b*.
Secale cereale, see Rye.
**Sechium edule*, *Cercospora citrullina* on, India, 715.
Sedum, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, comparative study, 1891.
Seed health, list of recent literature, 3080.
— — testing, 326, 2282*a*, 3080; handbook, 3080; international rules, 3080.
Selenophoma donacis, effect of UV light on sporulation, 2282*j*.
— — on barley, 1870*a*.

Selevit against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 2653.
Selinon against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on grapevine, 1446.
Senecio cruentus, see Cineraria.
— *vulgaris*, cucumber mosaic virus on, UK, cross infection to lettuce, 3555*i*.
Septoria agrestis and *S. agropyri* on *Agropyron*, 2100.
— *apiicola* on celery, see Celery.
— *citri* on citrus, 1024.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 3340.
— *graminum* on *Agropyron*, 2100.
— *limonum* on citrus, 1024.
— *nodorum*, see *Leptosphaeria nodorum*.
— *petroselini* on parsley, 2257.
— *pyricola*, *Mycosphaerella sentina* perfect state, 3133.
— *tritici*, factors affecting sporulation, 2823.
— — on *Agropyron*, 2100.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *vincae* on *Vinca minor*, 2513.
Sesame (*Sesamum indicum* and *S. orientale*), *Corynespora cassiicola* on, control, 2960.
—, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 1478.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, morphological characters, 66.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, pycnidial formation, 65.
— mosaic virus, 2008*f*.
—, *Pseudomonas sesami* on, India, 1751, 2389*a*; eradicating, 2961; symptoms, 2389*a*.
*—, *Xanthomonas sesami* on, India (Uttar Pradesh), 493.
Sesbania aculeata, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, India, 86.
Sesselia pusilla transmitting rice yellow mottle virus, 2850.
Setaria mosaic virus, hosts, 5*i*.
— *glauca*, effect of fungi in rhizosphere on seed germination, 48.
— *italica*, *Pyricularia setariae* on, comparative study, 471.
— —, St. Augustine decline virus on, 1402.
— —, *S. pallidifusca*, *S. tomentosa* and *S. verticillata*, *Uromyces setariae-italicae* on, India, 748.
— *viridis*, differential host for maize dwarf mosaic virus, 3780.
Sewage, plant pathogens in, 376*b*.
Shell seed dresser as seed treatment for *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 1855.
Silene armeria, carnation etched ring virus on, 1538*r*.
Silicon, effect on sugarcane leaf freckle, 3469.
Silver nitrate against *Fusarium ?solani* on *Antirrhinum*, 2880.
Silvinex against vectors of beet yellows virus, 1826.
Simazine, tolerance of maize, 1624.
Sinningia speciosa, see Gloxinia.
Sirex noctilio, *Amylostereum areolatum* in symbiosis, 283, 284, 1495.
— — on pine, 876.
Sisal (*Agave sisalana*), *Aspergillus niger* on, Madagascar, 3318.
—, *Botryodiplodia* and *Colletotrichum agaves* on, Taiwan, control, 1046.
— diseases, Madagascar, 3318.
—, *Hormiscium lechlerianum* on, India, 3319.
Sitonia lineatus, control by *Beauveria bassiana*, 2282*i*.
— — in soil, 3591.
Smuts, see Ustilaginales.
Sodium arsenite against *Sclerotinia fructicola* and toxicity to peach, 2922.
— carbonate against *Alternaria alternata* on tomato, 2650.
— chloride injury to *Acer platanoides*, 1160.
— fluoride as timber preservative, 590.
— —, resistance of wood-destroying fungi, 3039.
— hydroxide against *Alternaria alternata* on tomato, 2650.
— hypochlorite against *Aerobacter cloacae* and *Erwinia carotovora* on tomato, 330*j*.
— methyl dithiocarbamate as soil treatment, 2413.
— nitrite against *Venturia inaequalis*, 2725*b*.
— pentachlorophenate as timber preservative, 285*a*, 2692.
— pentachlorophenol derivative against mushroom dieback, 1538*p*.
— phosphate as seed treatment for *Capsicum* and as tool disinfectant, 318.
— —, effect on microflora in rhizosphere of *Eleusine coracana*, 3664.
— propionate, effect on storage fungi of rice, 2478.
— salt of levorin against cotton wilt, 158.
— 2,4,5-trichloro-phenate against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 172.
Sogatella longifurcifera transmitting *Eleusine coracana* virus, 2470.
Sogatodes oryzicola transmitting rice hoja blanca virus, 2471.
Soil, actinomycetes in, effect of quintozene, 380.
—, *Alternaria brassicicola* in, India, effect of soil fungistasis, 3665.
—, *Aphanomyces euteiches* in, 602; India, 2696.
—, *Armillaria mellea* in, effect of methyl bromide, 3661.
—, *Arthrobotrys drechsleri* in, 348.
—, *Aspergillus* in, Egypt, 2337*a*.
*—, — *anomalus* in, USSR, 1960.
—, — *flavus* in, India, 1998; effect on penetration of groundnut pods by fungi, 3534; germination of sclerotia, 1998.
—, — *fumigatus* in, USSR, distribution, 1959.
—, — *niger* in, India, 1998; USSR, 1959; distribution, 1959; germination of sclerotia, 1998.
*—, — *parvulus* in, USSR, 1960.
—, — *terreus* in, USSR, distribution, 1959.
—, bacteria in, effect of quintozene, 380; inducing chlamydospore formation in *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*, 2770; inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus on *Datura stramonium* and *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 2019.
—, bean southern mosaic virus in, root discharge and survival, 1308.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* in, testing fungicides against, 2312.
—, — *tulipae* in, testing viability, 2330.
—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* in, 1611.
—, *Chaetomium* in, effect of CO_2 and O, 49; isolating, 3125.

[Soil], *Chrysosporium* in, USSR, 43.
—, *Cladosporium resinae* in, Australia, France, Sweden, 50.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* in, effect of CO_2 and O, 49; electron microscopy, 382*b*; germination and respiration, 683; viability, 382*a*.
—, — *spicifer* in, effect of CO_2 and O, 49.
—, — *victoriae* in, mechanism of lysis of mycelia, 1966.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* in, effect of herbicide, 2773; of volatile compounds in lucerne hay, 1066; interaction with *Trichoderma viride*, 52.
—, — *solani* in, effect of cold storage on damping-off by, 960; of inoculum placement on distribution, 961; factors affecting, 51; effect of fungicides, 3660; persistence of fungicides, 2313; testing fungicides against, 2312.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* in, survival, 3585.
—, cucumber necrosis virus in, root discharge and survival, 1308.
—, *Curvularia* in, effect of CO_2 and O, 49.
—, — *tuberculata* in, India, effect of soil fungistasis, 3665.
—, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* in, evaluating propagules and isolating, 3126.
—, *Erwinia* in, movement and survival, 3557*c*.
—, — *rubrifaciens* in, isolating and survival, 2737.
—, factors affecting oxathiin compounds in, 324*d*; persistence of fungicides, 2313.
— fungi, Egypt, 2337*b*, 2790; India, 3559; Singapore, 3123; USA, 2771, 3657; agricultural, book on, 1957; association with microhabitats, 956; control, 1270, 1575*b*, 3593*k*; degrading atrazine, 2772; distribution, 956; ecology in cultivated fields, 684; effect of CO_2, 381; of fungicides, 3662; of herbicides, 3663; of infection on growth, estimating, 1288; of irradiation on damping-off, 2336; of quintozene, 380; factors affecting, 2337*b*, 3656, 3657; interrelationship with groundnut, 1523; isolation techniques, 956; labelling, 3685; on *Melilotus alba*, 3559; physiology, 3559; plant volatiles stimulating, 958.
—, — imperfecti in, USSR, 43.
— fungistasis, 680; India, 3559, 3665; USA, 2771; effect on *Ustilago maydis*, 2331; *Verticillium albo-atrum*, 1289; mechanism, 1965; method for indicating, 1291, 2771; sensitivity of spores, 55; volatile factor, 2771.
—, *Fusarium* in, effect of fungistasis, 55; recovery from wheat rhizosphere and non-rhizosphere, 1968.
—, — *oxysporum* in, effect of conifer litter on spore germination, 959; of fungicides, 3660; germination of chlamydospores, 2332; serological study of saprophytic strs., 1296.
—, — — f.sp. *asparagi* on, Netherlands, 1538.
—, — — — *callistephi* on, effect of cold storage on damping-off by, 960.
—, — — — *corianderii* in, effect of oilcakes, 1973.
[Soil, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.] *cucumerinum* in, 1240.
—, — — — *cumini* in, effect of oilcakes, 1973.
—, — — — *elaeidis* on, serological study of saprophytic strs., 1298.
—, — — — *vasinfectum* in, effect of conifer litter, 959; of herbicide, 3130; of prometryne, 1969.
—, — *roseum* f.sp. *cerealis* 'Culmorum' in, factors affecting, 3666.
—, — *solani* in, effect of conifer litter, 959; lysis of mycelia, 1966.
—, — — f.sp. *phaseoli* in, chlamydospore formation induced by soil bacteria, 2770; effect of conifer litter, 959; substances inducing chlamydospores, 1970.
—, — — — *pisi* in, 602; USA, 2696.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* in, lysis of mycelia, 1966.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* in, effect of oilcakes, 1973.
— micro-organisms, effect of detergents, 3124; of heat treatment, 1292; of mineral fertilizers on cellulose-decomposing, 957; on persistence of fungicides, 2313; electron microscopy, 3684; in vineyards, USSR, 2145; isolating, 44.
—, *Mortierella* in, USSR, 43.
—, *Mucor* in, USSR, 43; nutrient media for separation, 1963.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* in, factors affecting, 51; growth, 3077*b*; technique for investigating population, 1333.
—, *Penicillium* in, Egypt, 2337*a*; USSR, 43; 2777; nutrient media for separation, 1963.
—, — *piscarium* in, effect of methyl bromide, 1971.
—, *Pestalotia macrotricha* in, germination, 680.
—, *Petunia* asteroid mosaic virus in, root discharge and survival, 1308.
— pH in relation to fungistasis, 1291.
—, *Phytophthora* in, Ceylon, 2163*c*; USA, 2334; control, 3659; distribution, 2334; effect of fungicides, 2776; isolating, 2333, 2334; from *Hevea* rubber leaf fall areas, 2163*c*; water potential relations, 3658.
—, — *cactorum* in, effect of O, 2335.
—, — *cinnamomi* in, 5*j*; Netherlands, 1538*g*; effect of C and N compounds, 1290; isolating, 1538*g*.
—, — *drechsleri* in, accumulation of zoospores on roots, 3679.
—, — *infestans* in, demonstrating accumulation of zoospores on roots, 3679; survival, 3451.
—, — *megasperma* var. *sojae* in, accumulation of zoospores on roots, 3679; persistence in debris, 1221.
—, — *syringae* in, associated with brown rot of apple, 1712.
—, preparing for electron microscopy, 3655.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* in, USA, vertical distribution, 1261.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* in, control, 612.
—, *Pythium* in, NSW, 2728*c*; USA, 2334; control, 3659; distribution, 2334; effect of fungicides, 2776; on germination of rye, 124; isolating, 2333, 2334; testing fungicides against, 2312.

[Soil, *Pythium*] *aphanidermatum* and *P. myriotylum* in, effect of temp. on virulence, 3129.
—, — *splendens* in, isolating, 2775.
—, — *ultimum* in, effect of cold storage on damping-off by, 960; isolating 2775.
—, *Rhizoctonia* in, control, 1268.
—, *Sclerotinia* in, control, 1268.
—, — *gladioli* in, testing viability, 2330.
—, — *minor* in, testing fungicides against, 2312; 3660.
—, — *sclerotiorum* in, testing fungicides against, 2312.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum*, *S. delphinii* and *S. tuliparum* in, viability, 2330.
—, *Sitona lineatus* in, control by *Beauveria bassiana*, 3591.
—, *Sphacelotheca destruens* in, control, 750.
— sterilization, 1575*a*; against *Fusarium oxysporum* on lily, 1538*h*; papaw damping-off, 1740*a*.
— —, apparatus, 679.
— — by steam, 1235, 1292, 1538*h*, 1740*a*, 2608.
— — by steam-air, 2608.
— —, effect on *Corticium solani* on potato, 2608; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *coriandrii* on coriander, 2953; soil fungi, 3191.
— —, see also Soil treatment.
—, streptomycetes in, inhibiting *Glomerella cingulata* and *Mucor ramannianus*, 374.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* in, detecting, 1121.
—, *Thielaviopsis* in, control, 1268.
—, — *basicola* in, effect of amendments, 1972; survival of endoconidia, 3127; testing fungicides against, 2312.
—, tobacco mosaic virus in, USA, 3416; root discharge and survival, 1308.
—, — necrosis virus in, effect of DD, 1538*l*; root discharge and survival, 1308; transmission by vectors, 1308, 1538*l*.
—, — rattle virus in, effect of DD and transmission by vectors, 1538*l*.
—, tomato bushy stunt virus in, root discharge and survival, 1308.
— treatment, 1575*a*; against *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 293; *Armillaria mellea* on apple, 1426; *Cephalosporium gramineum* on wheat, 1611; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 3210; *Cladosporium fulvum*, 909*i*; *Corticium solani* on bean, 3600; on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 2886; on *Phaseolus mungo*, 3600; on pine, 1167; on radish, 3600; cucumber soil rot, 3543; damping-off of cauliflower, 1317; citrus, 479; pine, 16*b*; tomato, 1317, 1784; *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on orange, 2482; *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 2042; *E. polygoni* on cowpea, 3057; fungi on wheat straw, 2828; *Fusarium oxysporum* on lily, 1538*h*; on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1178; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, 2183; on tomato and watermelon, 3749; *F. solani* f.sp. *pisi* on pea, 895; *Helminthosporium solani* on potato, 1123; hop leaf curl, 2575; hop nettlehead, 2576; *Marssonina brunnea* on poplar, 269; *Oidium* on *Antirrhinum*, 2879; *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 1334; peach decline, 2027*c*; *Phomopsis sclerotioides* on cucumber, 2266, 2282*k*; *Phytophthora cactorum* on strawberry, 2727*o*, 2933; *P. cryptogea* on *Gerbera*, 3338; *P. fragariae*, 2307*v*; *P. palmivora* on black pepper, 3563*a*; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on Cruciferae, 2728*g*; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2105; *Poria hypolateritia* on tea, 245; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on chrysanthemum, 1678; *P. ultimum* on pea, 895; on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 2886; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on *Gerbera*, 1051; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 1538*e*; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cantaloupe, 626; on cucumber, 2263 2308*b*; tea diseases, 2170*b*; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on *Antirrhinum*, 2879; on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 2886, 3336; on tobacco, 2176; *Trichodorus*, 1538*l*; *Verticillium* on cotton, 1657; on tomato, 92; *V. albo-atrum* on *Gerbera*, 3338; on potato, 2162; on tomato, 909*i*, 2308*b*; *V. dahliae* on cotton, 2867; on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 3335; on *Gerbera*, 3338; on soybean, 1522; wheat spindle streak mosaic virus, 2413.
[Soil treatment], effect on *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* on tomato, 2655; on cereal foot and root pathogens, 2307*j*; on fungi, 2727*l*.
— — ineffective against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 234.
— — with basamid, 1167; Bayer 2255, 2307*v*; benlate, 2183, 2867, 2886, 3210; benomyl, 107, 909*i*, 2042, 2105, 2162, 2176, 2263, 2266, 2308*b*, 2482, 2879, 3057, 3336, 3749; brassicol, 1317; captan, 1678, 3543; captan 50, 1784; carbathion, 1522, 1657; carboxine, 3600; chevron PP675, 626; chloropicrin, 895, 1178, 1538*h*, 1611, 2828; COBH, 1167; creosote, 1426; cuprosan, 1784; 1,3-D, 895; dazomet, 2828, 3563*a*; D.C.T., 107; DD, 1178, 1538*l*, 2828; dexon, 293, 2027*c*, 2886; dichloran, 1538*e*; dichloropropene, 895; difolatan and dithane C90, 2728*g*; dithane M45, 269; DNOC, 1334; enovit, 2183; flit, 1317; formaldehyde, 16*b*, 750, 998, 1426, 2307*j*, 2828, 3335; heat, 2413; methylarsinsulphide, 1167; methyl bromide, 245, 479, 1178, 1971, 2266, 2282*k*, 2655, 2727*o*, 2933, 3338; plantvax, 107; quintozene, 1123, 1334; steam, 2266; terabol, 1167; terraclor, 3543; terrazole, 2886; thiram, 1678; tillex, 3563*a*; trizone, 2027*c*; vapam, 479, 1167, 3563*a*; vitavax, 107; zinc sulphate, 2575, 2576; zineb, 1167.
— —, see also Soil sterilization.
—, *Trichoderma* in, USSR, 43; effect of methyl bromide, 1971; of volatile substances from lucerne, 53; factors affecting, 51.
—, — *koningii* in, 1291.
—, — *viride* in, antagonism to micro-organisms, 681; germination, 680; interaction with *Corticium rolfsii*, 52.
—, *Trichometasphaeria pedicellata* in, germination and respiration, 683.

[Soil], *Ustilago maydis* in, soil fungistasis against, 2331.
—, — *scitaminea* in, viability, 549.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* in, estimating propagules, 46; germination, 680, 1289.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* in, effect of volatile substances from lucerne hay, 1067.
—, wheat spindle streak mosaic virus in, control and factors affecting, 2413.
Solanaceae as indicators for potato virus S, 2593.
—, *Colletotrichum coccodes* on, Lebanon, 716.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, Rumania, 1321.
—, local lesion hosts for potato virus A, 3441.
—, potato virus X on, multiplication, 3711.
—, *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, Lebanon, 716.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, multiplication, 3711.
—, — veinbanding mosaic virus on, 1561.
Solanum, potato virus Y on, resistance, 2969.
— *argentinum*, tobacco mosaic virus on, Argentina, 844.
— *aviculare* diseases, 814.
— *gilo*, *Verticillium dahliae* on, var. react., 1535.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *phureja*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, resistance of clones, 1766.
Solusanigran as seed treatment for rice, 1372.
Sonchus oleraceus, see Sowthistle.
SOPP, effect on *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 3283.
*Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), *Acrospeira fluctuata* on, India, 746.
—, *Aspergillus* on stored, India, 468.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, pigment, 1928.
—, *Curvularia* on stored, India, 468.
—, — *tuberculata* on seed, India, 2848.
—, fungi on stored seed, effect on germination, 2469.
—, *Fusarium roseum* on, Yugoslavia, hosts, 1362; pigment, 1928; symptoms, 1362.
—, — — f.sp. *cerealis* on, 328*b*.
—, *Gloeocercospora* on stored, India, 468.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, 328*b*.
—, *Helminthosporium* on stored, India, 468.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, Thailand, pycnidial state, 2849.
—, maize dwarf mosaic virus on, pathological histology, 458.
—, — — — — strs. A & B on, 3788.
—, Manhattan leaf spot, USA, non-pathogenic, 469.
—, mould fungi on, effect on viability, 747.
—, *Periconia circinata* on, toxin, 1633.
—, *Puccinia purpurea* on, Canary Islands, 3184.
—, red pigment, 553.
—, *Rhizopus* on stored, India, 468.
—, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, var. react., 916.
*—, — *sorghi* on, Argentina, 467; USA, 3251; control, 3251; inoculating, 3790; pathological histology, 458; spread, 3251; transmission by seed, 744.
—, *Sphacelotheca cruenta* on, control, 1361; germination of chlamydospores, 2468*a*, *b*.
[Soil, *Sphacelotheca*] *sorghi* on, Ghana, 3255; India, 2056, 2467; factors affecting, 3255; losses, 3255; physiologic races, 2467; var. react., 3255.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus on, 2049; local lesion host, 2980; strs., 919*d*; transmission ?by soil, 3174.
—, — red stripe disease can infect, 2625.
—, *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on, control, 916.
—, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, increasing inoculum, 745; physiologic races, 3789.
—×Sudan grass, maize dwarf mosaic virus on, effect on, 3250.
— *bicolor*, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, incidence, 2057.
— —, maize dwarf mosaic virus on, local lesion assay, 1010.
— —, *Sclerospora philippinensis* on, 1360.
— —, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, histopathology, 3254.
— —, sugarcane mosaic virus on, local lesion host, 2980.
— *halepense*, maize dwarf mosaic virus on, 3250; reservoir of infection from, 3238.
— —, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, physiologic races, 3789.
— *propinquum*, *Sclerospora philippinensis* on, 1360.
— *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
Sorosporium consanguineum on *Aristida*, 1058.
— *penniseti* on *Cenchrus ciliaris*, 637*b*.
Sowbane (*Chenopodium hybridum*) mosaic virus, effect of organic Hg compounds, 3693; of oxidized phenols, 3714.
— — — on grapevine, 2142.
*Sowthistle (*Sonchus oleraceus*) yellow vein virus on sowthistle, UK, 81; incubation period and transmission by vectors, 3723.
Soybean (*Glycine max*), *Aspergillus flavus* on, India, introduced from Taiwan, 3055.
—, bean pod mottle virus on, USA, 3053; comparison of strs., 3084*h*; effect on yield, 3053; transmission mechanically, 1847; by vectors, 3084*h*.
—, — — —+soybean mosaic viruses on, effect on nodulation, 2707; on seed yield and quality, 1218; factors affecting, 2707.
—, boron toxicity in, Iran, 3735*b*.
—, *Cephalosporium gregatum* on, sporulation and spore germination, 1222.
—, *Colletotrichum truncatum* on, India, introduced from Taiwan, 3055.
—, *Desmodium paniculatum* virus can infect, 3084*e*.
— diseases, NZ, 2237.
— dwarf virus on soybean, Japan, symptoms and transmission, 1220.
—, groundnut mottle virus can infect, 2286*b*.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, formation of sclerotia, 607; pathogenicity, 1576.
— mosaic virus on soybean, 2237; Siberia (E.), 1219; control, 1219; effect on nodulation and consequences, 2707; on seed, 3528; free amino acids in relation to, 3529; identifying, 3054; leaf rugosity, 3528; translocation, 79; transmission by sap, 3528; var. react., 1219.

[Soybean mosaic virus]+bean pod mottle virus on soybean, effect on nodulation and consequences, 2707; on seed yield and quality, 1218; free amino acids in relation to, 3529.
— — —+tobacco ringspot virus on soybean 5*l*.
— — — mild and severe strs. on soybean, transmission, 1847.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, India, introduced from USA, 3055.
—, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 292.
—, *Peronospora manshurica* on, Colombia, 1521; *NZ, 2237; control, 1521; germination and viability of oospores, 2238.
—, phytoalexin production in, 331*q*.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, 504.
—, — — var. *sojae* on, effect of root substances, 1848; of temp., 2239; phytoalexin production, 2240.
—, *Pseudomonas glycinea* on, Guyana, 3560*d*; *NZ, introduced from abroad, 2241; detection and distribution, 1223; factors affecting, 3095; relationship to systemic toxemia, 1851; symptoms, 2241.
—, — —+*Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* on, detecting, 304.
*—, *Pseudoperonospora manshurica* on, Thailand, 2390*a*.
*—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, USA (Arizona), 2029.
—, seedborne fungi on, control, 2708.
— seed diseases, control, 3755.
—, tobacco ringspot virus and soybean mosaic viruses on, 5*l*.
*—, — streak virus on, USA, hosts and properties, 3530.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, USSR, 1522.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense*+*Pseudomonas glycinea* on, detecting, 304.
— straw, *Cephalosporium gregatum* on, growth and sporulation, 1850.
Spathoglottis plicata, Tulasnella calospora on, forming mycorrhiza, 3618.
Spermospora bromivora, NZ, 3183.
— *subulata*, Germany (N.), hosts, 1056.
Sphacelia sorghi on maize, 328*a*.
— — on *Pennisetum orientale*×*P. typhoides*, 3252.
Sphaceloma perseae on avocado pear, 2140.
— *punicae* on pomegranate, 2945.
Sphacelotheca cruenta on sorghum, 1361, 2468*a, b*.
— *destruens*, effect of *Penicillium*, 3107.
— — in soil, 750.
— — on maize, 2458.
— — on *Panicum miliaceum*, 750.
— *reiliana* on *Sorghum bicolor*, 3254.
— —×*S. sorghi*, genetics, 3253.
— *sorghi* on sorghum, 2056, 2467, 3255.
— —×*S. reiliana*, genetics, 3253.
— *tanglinensis*, teliospore germination and compatibility groups, 1992.
Sphaerella ceres on *Festuca* and *Lolium*, 635*e*.
Sphaeropsidales, India, 61; USSR, 58.
Sphaeropsis necatrix, Diplodia pinea identical, 278.
Sphaerotheca fugax in USSR, 3186.
— *fuliginea*, geographical distribution and host range, 2344.
[*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*] on bean, 1845.
— — on cantaloupe, 626.
— — on cucumber, 2263, 2308*b*, 3069.
?— — on melon, 2718.
— — on watermelon, 3070.
*— *fusca* on cineraria, 3081.
— *humuli*, see *S. macularis*.
— *macularis*, electron microscopy, 3677.
— — on hop, 1747.
— — on papaw, 1740*a*.
— — on strawberry, 2931, 3079*c*.
— *mors-uvae* on currant, see Currant.
— — on gooseberry, 1731.
— *pannosa* on peach, 518, 2551.
— — on rose, see Rose.
— — var. *persicae* on peach, 1090, 1417.
— — — *rosae* on rose, 2094.
Spicaria farinosa on *Ocneria dispar*, USSR, 346.
Spilocaea eriobotryae on loquat, 911, *2138.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, 141.
—, *Colletotrichum spinaciae* can infect, 3555*g*.
—, fungi on, Poland, 291.
— leaf necrosis, USA, 2220.
—, parsnip mosaic virus on, 1857.
—, tobacco rattle virus can infect, 3321.
Spinacia oleracea, see Spinach.
Spongospora subterranea not associated with potato mop-top virus, 3077*f*.
— — on potato, 2284, 2726*b*.
— — transmitting viruses, 1307.
— — f.sp. *nasturtii* on watercress, 330*h*.
Sporidesmium cladosporii on poplar and *Salix*, 3020.
Sporobolomyces roseus on barley, stored, 1346.
Sporotrichum destructor on *Eucalyptus ficifolia*, 3015.
Spraying apparatus, 929, 1652, 1754*e*, 1774*b*, 1905, 2178, 2274, 2570, 3079*b*, 3292.
Spritzcupral against *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 3544.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, Germany (W.), 585; infection and mode of entry, 2681; not producing mycorrhiza, 662.
—, Ascomycetes and Basidiomycetes on, Germany (W.), 585.
— bud disease, ?caused by imperfect state of *Cucurbitaria piceae*, 2282*d*.
—, *Coryne sarcoides* on, Germany (W.), 585.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, Germany (W.), 585; effect of *Boletus bovinus*, 3025; of root exudates on growth, 3026; factors affecting decomposition, 3498; mode of entry, 2681.
—, fungi on, forming mycorrhiza, 3611.
—, — imperfecti on, Germany (W.), 585.
—, *Gemmamyces piceae* on, 1164.
— mycorrhiza, effect on nutrient uptake, 1911.
—, *Nectria cucurbitula* on, Germany (W.), 585.
—, — *fuckeliana* on, Canada, pathogenicity, 1496.
—, *Polyporus tomentosus* on, Canada, historical review, 878.
—, *Polystictus abietinus* on, Germany (W.), 585.

*[Spruce], *Pseudophacidium piceae* on, Canada, pathogenicity, 1497.
—, *Scoleconectria cucurbitula* on, Canada, pathogenicity, 1496.
—, *Stereum areolatum* and *S. sanguinolentum* on, Germany (W.), 585.
*—, *Thekopsora sparsa* on, Canada, aecial state of *Pucciniastrum sparsum*, morphology, 3499.
—, *Thelephora terrestris* on, forming mycorrhiza, 3112.
—, virus-like particles found in, 2189*i*.
Squash (*Cucurbita maxima*), cucumber mosaic virus on, symptoms, 312.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, control, 313, 1239.
—, *Hypomyces solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae*, uptake of 3-o-methylglucose by, 1860.
— mosaic virus, electron microscopy and purification, 1237.
— — — on Cucurbitaceae, 622.
— — — on squash, symptoms, 312.
—, prune dwarf virus on, indicator for, 3383.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, symptoms, 2299.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, symptoms, 312
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, Qd, electron microscopy, 622; symptoms, 312; transmission by vectors, 622.
Stachybotrys atra, growth and spore germination, 3631.
— — on *Heracleum sphondylium* and *Urtica dioica*, 3640.
Stagonospora curtisii on *Narcissus*, 909*g*.
— *meliloti* on clover, 1059.
*— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 2618*e*.
Staphylococcus aureus, antibiotic activity of basidiomycetes against, 3607*b*.
Statice, see *Limonium*.
Steam treatment of soil, 2266, 3338.
—/air treatment against tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 252.
— — — of soil, 2608.
Steganosporium bubakianum on *Kochia prostrata*, 496.
Stellaria media, cucumber mosaic virus on, UK, source of infection for lettuce, 3555*i*; transmission by seed, 2261.
Stemphylium botryosum on lucerne, 1065*b*.
— *loti*, effect of ozone on germination, 671.
— —, longevity and pathogenicity of stored, 3682.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus*, 2102.
— — on lucerne, 2521.
— *radicinum* on carrot, 1527, 3555*d*.
*— — on celery, 1569*a*.
— —, pectic and cellulolytic enzymes, 670.
— *sarciniforme*, effect of ozone on germination, 671.
— — on clover, 635*e*.
— *solani* on *Capsicum*, 319.
— — on tomato, 3005.
Stenotaphrum secundatum, St. Augustine decline virus on, USA, hosts, 1402.
*— —, *Sclerospora* on, USA, symptoms, 1687.
— —, sugarcane mosaic virus on, USA, 919*d*.
Stereum areolatum on spruce, 585.
— — on timber, 1181.
— *hirsutum* on timber, 285*c*.
— — on trees and shrubs, 1156.
— *purpureum* on fruit trees, 2527.
[*Stereum purpureum*] on poplar, 2669.
— — on trees and shrubs, 1156.
— *sanguinolentum* on pine, 1809.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1813.
— — on spruce, 585.
Stipa tortilis, *Tubercinia corsica* on, W. Mediterranean, 2342.
**Stizolobium deeringianum*, *Cercospora canescens* and *C. stizolobii* on, NSW, 3738.
Stolbur in relation to lavender wilt, 497.
—, notes on, 3172.
— on *Capsicum*, see *Capsicum*.
— on potato, 1113, 1305, 2599.
— on tobacco, 354, 712, 2599.
— on tomato, see Tomato.
— C & SM, hosts and mycoplasma-like bodies in, 1315.
— P, new, on tomato, 3480.
Stone fruit, *Agrobacterium radiobacter* and *A. tumefaciens* on, S. Australia, transfer of virulence between isolates, 345.
— —, *Blumeriella jaapii* on, USSR, 2921.
— —, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, USA, insects in relation to, 211.
— —, *Monilinia* on, causing postharvest decay, 2119.
— —, peach rosette virus complex on, NZ, 2918.
— —, plum pox virus on, Czechoslovakia, 1428.
— —, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus mild and severe strs. on, 2522*n*.
— —, *Rhizopus* on, causing post harvest decay, 2119.
— —, *Valsa cincta* and *V. persoonii* on, USSR, 1089.
— — virus diseases, 2522*v*; Poland, incidence, 1537*a*; nematode- transmitted, study of, 3384.
Storage disorders of apple, see Apple; of barley, 1346, 1347, 2835*a*, *b*; cereals, 1586; citrus, 220, 330*k*, *l*, 3282; cranberry, 2555; lemon, 3282; maize, 324*j*, 2843; pear, 1711, 3381; rice, 2478, 3258; sorghum, 2469; strawberry, 2935; sunflower,1104; tropical fruits, 220; yam, 3552.
Strasseriopsis tsugae proposed as new name for *Phellostroma tsugae*, 3031.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, 633.
—, *Aspergillus fisheri* var. *glaber* on canned, survival and thermotolerance, 2936.
—, *Botrytis* on, UK, 2308*j*.
—, — *cinerea* on, Germany (E.), 2284; causing post harvest decay, 2132; control, 802, 1734, 2132, 2133, 2285*f*, *i*, 2307*u*, 2725*j*, 3079*c*; factors affecting, 1436; var. react., 2285*t*.
—, *Chaetosphaeronema* on, USA, 1096.
— crinkle virus on strawberry, NSW, notes on, 1094; effect on chemical contents, 3398.
—, *Dendrophoma* on, USA, 1096.
—, *Diplocarpon earlianum* on, isolating, 1437.
— diseases, control, 1547.
— disorder, Irish Repub., ?soil-borne viruses causing, 3558*d*.
—, *Erysiphe* on, control, 2308*e*.

[Strawberry], fungi on, USA, sporulation, 1096; bi-monthly changes in, 3084*d*.
— green petal virus on strawberry, France, mycoplasma-like bodies in, 2930.
—, grey sterile fungus on, identity, 1095.
—, *Humicola grisea* on, USA, 1096.
— latent ringspot virus, hosts, 1158, 2367.
— — — — on *Asparagus*, 633.
— — — — on celery, 1858.
— — — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 3154.
— — — — on fruit, 785.
— — — — on peach, 2523*f*.
— — — — on stone fruit, 3384.
— — — — on strawberry, 633.
— — — —, tubular inclusion bodies in hosts, 3153.
— mild yellow edge virus on strawberry, NSW, notes on, 1094.
— mottle virus and latent A viruses on strawberry, effect on yield and var. react., 2929.
*—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, Nigeria, 1570.
*— necrotic shock virus on strawberry, USA (Ore & Wash.), 216.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, Belgium, 2933; France, 1; control, 2727*o*, 2933.
—, — *fragariae* on, Belgium, 190*d*; causing stelar reddening, 801; control, 2307*v*, *w*; resistance and var. react., 3557*a*.
— pollen, effect of captan on, 1735, 2561.
—, *Pythium* on, USA, 2131.
—, — *sylvaticum* on roots, penetration, 2934.
—, *Rhizoctonia fragariae* on, Italy, 1733.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, causing post harvest decay, 2132.
—, *Sphaerotheca macularis* on, control, 2931, 3079*c*.
— storage disorders, USA, 2935.
—, *Tetracladium marchalianum* and *Trichocladium opacum* on, USA, factors affecting sporulation, 1096.
*—, *Verticillium* on, *N. Ireland, 2726*d*; control, 3079*c*.
—, — *dahliae* on, control, 2725*j*, 2932; effect on and factors affecting, 1438; transmission by stolon, 1903; var. react., 1438.
— virus complex, NSW, control, 1575*d*.
— — disease, *Olpidium* associated with, 1732.
— — diseases, Russian manual, 3397.
Strelitzia reginae, *Pseudomonas* on, pathogenicity and symptoms, 3084*e*.
Streptocycline against *Xanthomonas oryzae* on rice, 2473.
—, effect on *X. oryzicola* on rice, 2854.
Streptomyces griseoplanus, antibiotic produced by, 3108.
— *scabies*, cellulolytic and pectolytic activity 3654.
— — on potato, see Potato.
Streptomycin against *Pseudomonas pisi* on pea, 2697.
—, effect on *Fusarium roseum* f.sp. *cerealis* 'culmorum' in soil, 3666; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 2095; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3608.
[Streptomycin] residues in pear, 2917.
—, resistance of *Erwinia carotovora* and *Pseudomonas lapsa*, 3787.
— sulphate against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 1787.
Stropharia cubensis, antibacterial activity of mycelia, 3607*b*.
Succinic acid as seed treatment for onion, 614.
Sucrose, effect on growth of *Pyrenochaeta dolichi* on *Dolichos biflorus*, 3058.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*), *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, physiologic races, 3789.
Sugar beet, see Beet.
Sugarcane (*Saccharum officinarum*), boron deficiency and toxicity in, symptoms, 2627.
—, *Ceratocystis adiposum* on, producing ethyl acetate, 550.
—, — *paradoxa* on, control, 242; detecting in soil, 833; producing ethyl acetate, 550.
*—, *Cercospora koepkei* on, *Réunion, 917*a*; Singapore, 714.
— chlorotic streak virus on sugarcane, Qd, 1128*b*, 3462; Réunion, 917*a*; factors affecting, 1128*b*.
—, *Cochliobolus lunatus* on, India, morphology and pathogenicity, 2169.
— diseases, Argentina, 1249; Ghana, 88; Jamaica, 551; Nepal, 546; testing for resistance, 1249.
—, *Drechslera sacchari* on, Réunion, 917*a*.
— Fiji disease virus on sugarcane, Qd, 1128*a*.
—, fungi in rhizosphere, Jamaica, 1768.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, 545; *Mozambique, imported from abroad, 2624; pigment, 1928.
—, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, 1471; Burma, 2982; India, 1127, 1472, 2621, 3467; Pakistan (E.), 1471; Qd, 1128*c*; causing laminar spots on leaves, 3467; control, 3466; effect on, 1472, 2621; factors affecting, 2622, 2982; method for detecting, 2983; physiologic races and resistance, 1127; review, 1471; virulence, 1128*c*.
— grassy shoot virus on sugarcane, India, 1127, 1470, 3461; control and losses, 1127; metabolic changes in, 2168; transmission by vectors, 1470; var. react., 3461.
—, S. Africa, assessing and identifying vars, illustrated publ., 2979.
— leaf freckle, Hawaii, 3469.
—, *Leptosphaeria sacchari*, India, 1767.
*—, *Marasmiellus inoderma* on, Egypt, causing root rot, 2466.
— mosaic virus on *Eleusine coracana*, 3257.
— — — on maize, 919*d*, 2049, 2452.
— — — on *Pennisetum purpureum*, 547.
— — — on sorghum, 2049, 3174.
— — — on *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, 919*d*.
— — — on sugarcane, 545, 2049; India, 1127, 1470; Nepal, 546; Qd, 3462; USA, 919*d*; control, 3462; effect on, 1127; hosts, 1470; losses, 1127, 3462; particle length, strs. and vectors, 1470.
— — — str. E, local lesion host, 2980.
— — — strs. A, B, D, E, & H on sorghum, 919*d*.
— — — Johnston grass str. on maize, 1011, 2050.

[Sugarcane] nitrogen deficiency, Puerto Rico, pesticides causing, 2984.
—, *Pleocyta sacchari* on, pigment, 1928.
—, *Pseudococcus sacchari* on, control by *Aspergillus*, 3592.
—, *Pseudomonas rubrilineans* on, Nepal, 546
—, — *rubrisubalbicans* on, ?causing red stripe disease, 2625.
— ratoon stunting virus on sugarcane, India, 1127; Qd, 2620, 3463; Taiwan, 1129; control, 3463; effect on growth, 331*b*; factors affecting, 2620; localization in plant, 3464; losses, 2620, 3463; spread by mechanical harvesters, 2620;transmission, 1127; mechanically, 3464; var. react., 1129, 3463.
—, red pigment development, 553.
— — stripe disease, USA, historical review, ?*Pseudomonas rubrisubalbicans* or *Xanthomonas floridana* causing, 2625.
—, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, sporulation, 2623; symptoms, 693.
—, *Selenophoma* and **Stagonospora sacchari* on, S. Africa, 2618*d*, *e*.
— stem rot, unknown fungus causing, *Trichoderma viride* hyper-parasitising, *Hypocrea rufa* perfect state, 552.
— streak virus on sugarcane, S. Africa, effect of heat treatment and description, 2618*c*, 2619.
— striate mosaic virus on sugarcane, Qd, non-transmission by soil, 1128*d*.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, 545; *Cambodia, 3732; India, 243, 1127, 2621; *Nigeria, 1576; S. Africa, 2618*b*; Sudan, 1474; effect on, 2621; factors affecting spore germination, 2981; morphological variation of spores, 243; resistance, 1127; var. react., 1473, 2618*b*
— white leaf disease, Taiwan, symptoms and transmission, 1130, 1131; control, 832; mycoplasma causing, 548, 832, 3465.
—, *Xanthomonas albilineans* on, Barbados introduced from Guyana, 3564*a*; Guyana, 3560*e*; Qd, notes on, 3468; Réunion, 917*a*; S. Africa, *554, 2618*a, b*; *Swaziland, 554.
—, — *floridana* on, ?causing red stripe disease, 2625.
—, — *vasculorum* on, Réunion, 917*a*.
— yellow wilt, East Africa, 2626, 2985; Malawi, 555; conference, 2985; factors affecting, 555, 2626.
Sulphite alcohol malt concentrate as seed treatment for cereals, 1583.
— in plant virus inoculations, 1560.
Sulphur against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 2537; *Erysiphe graminis* on cereals, 1584; *Oidium euonymi-japonica* on *Euonymus japonicus*, 1397; *Oidium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 831, 2165*b*, 2615; papaw diseases, 1740*a*, 3410; potato tuber diseases, 2726*b*; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on currant, 2559; *S. pannosa* on peach, 2551.
— ineffective against *Oidium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 2163*a*.
—, colloidal, against *Leveillula taurica* on tomato, 1487; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 789, 1079, 2310, 2533; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 2925; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae* on peach, 1090; *Uncinula necator*, 810.
[Sulphur] dioxide injury to crops, 2401.
—, wettable, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* and *S. p.* var. *persicae* on peach, 1090, 2551.
—, —, effect on fruit set of apple, 2535.
—, —, use on apricot, 1433.
Sulphuric acid as seed treatment for cotton, 161.
— —, effect on actinomycetes in cotton rhizosphere, 161.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), *Alternaria* on, Yugoslavia, ?new var., similar to *A. leucanthemi*, 3428.
—, apparatus for seed treatment, 1574.
—, *Ascochyta compositarum* on, symptoms, 1105.
—, *Aspergillus glaucus* on, factors affecting, 1104.
— curl mosaic, aphids associated with, 3427.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, USSR, 2964.
*—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, *Hungary, 2962; factors affecting, 1576; pathogenesis, 3429.
—, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, zoosporangial germination, 2963.
—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, genetics of pathogenicity and resistance, 3430*a*, *b*.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, Hungary, *Coniothyrium minitans* parasitizing, 1981.
— storage disorders, factors affecting, 1104.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, hosts and virulence, 534.
Sunn-hemp mosaic virus on *Crotalaria juncea*, 3719.
Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), *Bremia lactucae*, *Erysiphe polygoni* and *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* on, var. react., 3078*a*.
Sweet corn, see Maize.
— pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), alfalfa mosaic virus on, transmission by vectors, 1306.
— —, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 292.
— —, — streak virus on, transmission by vectors, 1306.
*— potato (*Ipomoea batatas*), *Botryodiplodia tubericola* on, Iran, 1320.
— —, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, 1866; differentiation of strs., 2281; ethylene production in relation to, 1528; producing compounds in root tissue, 1246.
— —, *Diplodia* can infect, 2121.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* on, genetics of resistance, 320.
— — internal cork and little leaf viruses on sweet potato, Tonga, 1864.
— —, *Plenodomus destruens* on, screening fungicides against, 3551.
— — russet crack virus on sweet potato, Tonga, 1864.
— — virus causing chlorotic spots and vein banding, transmission, 3565*f*.
— — witches broom disease, association of mycoplasma-like bodies with, 3565*f*.
— — — — virus, Ryukyu Island, transmission by vectors, 1865.
SWF 790 as seed treatment for barley, 3225.
Swietenia macrophylla and *S. mahagoni* canker, Trinidad & Tobago, ?virus causing, 2657.
Sydowia polyspora, CMI description, 2338.
Symposia, see Conferences & Reports.

Synchytrium endobioticum in soil, 1121.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — transmitting virus diseases, 1307.
Syngonium podophyllum bacterial leaf blight, USA, resembling *Xanthomonas vitians*, symptoms, 5*g*.
Syringa vulgaris, see Lilac.
Syzygites megalocarpus on mushroom, 1869.

**Tabernaemontana coronaria* and *T. heyneana*, *Alternaria alternata* on, India, causing leaf shot-hole, 3351.
Tafasan 6W against *Sphacelotheca cruenta* on sorghum, 1361.
**Tagetes erecta*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *callistephi* on, Malaya and Singapore, symptoms, 1684.
Tangerine, see Orange.
Tangor (*Citrus* hybrid), N and K deficiency in, 330*b*.
Tannin toxicity to *Phytophthora infestans*, 2975.
**Taphrina flectens* on cherry, 257*f*.
— *maculans* on turmeric, 694.
— *populina* on poplar, see Poplar.
Tar against *Fomes lignosus* on *Hevea* rubber, 2167.
— acid against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 831.
Tarichium gammae on *Pieris brassicae*, 347.
Taxus baccata, see Yew.
TBZ against *Colletotrichum musae* and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on banana, 1439; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on iris, 2505; *F. o.* f.sp. *narcissi* on *Narcissus*, 3343; *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on orange, 2861; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on bean, 1972; as seed treatment for cotton, 1040; pea, 3048.
—, effect on *Penicillium digitatum* on orange 3283.
— 60W ineffective against *Verticillium albo-atrum* on *Chrysanthemum*, 2087.
—, see also Thiabendazole.
TCNB against *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on clover, 1694.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on, India, 2628.
— collar rot, Malawi, fungi associated with, similar to *Macrophomina theicola*, 1874*c*.
—, *Corticium invisum* on, India, 2628.
— diseases, India, 1132.
—, *Exobasidium vexans* on, India, control, 2170*a*, *e*; epidemiology, 244.
—, *Fomes noxius* on, India, eradication, 2170*b*.
—, *Hypoxylon serpens* on, India, 2170*c*.
—, *Pestalotia theae* on, effect of cyclohexiimide and dodine, 1133.
—, *Poria hypolateritia* on, Ceylon, 245; India, 2170*b*; eradication, 245, 2170*b*.
— root rot, Papua & New Guinea, 1878.
—, *Tunstallia aculeata* on, India, 2170*d*, 2628; factors affecting, 2628.
—, *Ustulina deusta* on, Ceylon, control, 245; India, eradication, 2170*b*.
Teak (*Tectona grandis*) 'abnormal yellowing', Trinidad & Tobago, 2657.
— leaf spot, India, 3559.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, Indonesia, resistance, 2210.
Technique (see also Apparatus) for **accounting** for variation in number of urediospores of *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita*, 2417; **applying** fungicides, 2307*x*; **collecting** pycnidiospores of *Valsa leucostoma*, 1727; **counting** virus particles, 3695; **culturing** aquatic Phycomycetes, 3681; *Olpidium brassicae*, 324*i*, 3148; Peronosporaceae, 1984; *Puccinia graminis*, 3766; **demonstrating** accumulation of *Phytophthora* zoospores on roots in soil, 3679; soil fungistasis, 1291; **detecting** apple viruses, 195; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* in soil, 833; cowpea mosaic virus, 1538*m*; *Fomes annosus* on Coniferae stumps, 3029; *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugarcane, 2983; grapevine viruses, 2282*l*; plum pox virus, 2523*c*; potato leaf roll virus, 1116; potato virus X, 1451, 1538*m*; potato viruses, 2586, 2587, 2727*s*, 3436; *Pseudomonas glycinea* on soybean, 304; sowbane mosaic virus on grapevine, 2142; *Synchytrium endobioticum* in soil, 1121; tobacco mosaic virus antigens, 845; virus particles in fresh preparations, 396; *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* on soybean, 304; **diagnosing** plant diseases, 74; viruses, 3694; **differential fluorescence** of nuclear structures in *Penicillium expansum*, 2005; **eliminating** cherry leaf roll virus from *Nicotiana rustica*, 3555*o*; **evaluating** apple proliferation virus, 2522*g*; barley yellow dwarf virus on cereals, 2808; carnation mottle virus, 3325; *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 2476; *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 1786; fungi on grain, 987; **evaluating fungicides**, 649; against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 3288; *Phytophthora* on tomato, 3483; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on bean, 3524; in Japan, 2740; **evaluating** hop viruses, 2574; losses of diseased beet, 3508*f*; plant disease losses, 2308*h*, 3179, 3180; **evaluating reaction** of apple to *Phytophthora cactorum*, 2909; beet to beet western yellows and beet yellows viruses, 887; cacao to *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 2807; to *Phytophthora palmivora*, 2404; cotton to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, 761*b*, 2487; *Hevea* rubber to *Microcyclus ulei*, 1467*d*; lucerne to *Verticillium albo-atrum*, 2101; maize to *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 3246; to *Ustilago maydis*, 129; pear to *Erwinia amylovora*, 2117, 2118; potato to *Phytophthora infestans*, 2282*b*; rice to grassy stunt virus, 3793; to *Xanthomonas oryzae*, 2855; tobacco to *Verticillium dahliae*, 2177; tomato to *Colletotrichum coccodes*, 1150; **evaluating** seed health, 2282*a*; soil fungicides, 2312; soil fungistasis, 2771; soil-borne pathogens, 1288; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 2308*i*; streptomycin residues in pear, 2917; timber preservatives, 2685, 2687*a*; translocation of fungicides, 2311; *Verticillium albo-atrum* in soil and irrigation water, 46; viability of fungal sclerotia, 2330; **examining** cluster spore prints of *Verticillium*, 695; **forecasting** epidemics of *Puccinia recondita*, 3198; **identifying** *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 324*u*; fungi causing timber decay, 324*w*; races of *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 3580; of *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 2491; **injecting** chemicals into trees, 395; **inoculating**

cotton leaf curl virus, 3300; maize with *Gibberella roseum*, 465; with *Ustilago maydis*, 130; plants with vascular pathogens, 392; sorghum with *Sclerospora sorghi*, 3790; tobacco mosaic virus, 1561*b*; tomato with *Colletotrichum coccodes*, 2652; wheat soil borne mosaic virus, 3760; wheat with *Gibberella zeae*, 2826, 2827; with *Leptosphaeria nodorum* and *Septoria tritici*, 3028; with *Ustilago nuda*, 1323, 2821; **isolating** *Aphanomyces* oospores from mycelium, 332*c*; *Aspergillus niger* mutants, 2007; *Byssochlamys fulva* ascospores, 72; *Cenococcum graniforme* from sclerotia, 358; *Cercospora* from *Ficus elastica*, 2503; *Chaetomium* from soil, 3125; *Cylindrocladium scoparium* from soil, 3126; endoparasitic nematophagous hyphomycetes, 2002; *Erwinia rubrifaciens* from soil, 2737; fungi from stored barley, 2835; *Metarrhizium anisopliae* destruxins, 1264; particle fractions of alfalfa mosaic virus, 2282*f*; phaseollin from *Corticium solani* infected bean, 2232; *Phytophthora* from soil, 2333; plum pox virus from plum, 2920; potato virus A, 3441, *Pythium* and *P. ultimum* from soil, 2333, 2775; soil micro-organisms, 44; *Verticillium dahliae* toxins, 2792; wheat streak mosaic virus, 3216; **labelling** soil fungi, 3685; **observing** aphids in relation to potato haulm destruction, 3435; **obtaining** *Corticium solani* sclerotia, 2006; *Eudarluca caricis* conidia, 973; inoculum of *Tilletia contraversa*, 2817; synchronous germination of *Uromyces appendiculatus* urediospores, 73; toxin from *Alternaria alternata*, 2761; viable mycelium-free oospores of *Aphanomyces euteiches*, 3680; xylem fluid from cotton, 2081; **preparing** soil for electron microscopy, 3655; **preserving cultures** of *Botryosphaeria ribis*, 2359; *Colletotrichum coccodes*, 393; *Dibotryon morbosum*, 2359; *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, 393; **preserving** fleshy fungi, 70; plant viruses, 2727*p*; sporophores of *Polyporus tomentosus*, 394; *Stemphylium*, 3682; **purifying** carnation mottle virus, 3325; *Penicillium stoloniferum* virus, 3083*a*; potato leaf roll virus, 3443; potato virus A, 3441; wheat streak mosaic virus, 3216; **recording** dew, 3687, 3688; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 761; **retrieving** epidemiological data in plant diseases, 3568; **sampling** *Cronartium* aeciospores, 1803; spores, 3686; **staining** nuclei in fungi, 3683; **studying** *Alternaria brassicicola*, 3138; fungal cell wall, 3619; fungal deterioration of cellulose, 2791; interactions between *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* and cotton, 2870; *Nicotiana* and *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 3478; soil micro-organisms and plant roots, 2357; micro-organisms in soil, 3684; seed borne fungi on wheat, 2429; sporulation of *Sclerospora sacchari*, 2623; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on *Nicotiana*, 848; ultrastructure of *Belladonna* mottle virus, 2282*f*; **time-lapse photo-micrography** of microfungi in plate culture, 972.

Tectona grandis, see Teak.

Telone against *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on onion, 612.

—, fungitoxicity in soil, 3660.

Tephrosia, Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* on, 166.

Terabol, as soil treatment, 1167.

Tergitol 15-S-3A and tergitol 15-S-9, effect on soil microfungi, 3124.

Terraclor as soil treatment, 3543.

Terramycin against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on pecan, 267; sugarcane white leaf disease, 832.

—, effect on aster yellows on *Vinca rosea* and on stolbur on *Capsicum*, tobacco and tomato, 354.

— hydrochloride, effect on *Venturia inaequalis*, 3608.

Terrazole as soil treatment, 2886.

—, effect on *Phytophthora* and *Pythium* in soil, 2776.

Tetrachlorobenzol against *Alternaria* and *Fusarium* on pine, 583.

Tetrachloroisophthalonitrile against *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 1672.

—, fungicidal activity, 3100.

Tetracladium marchalianum on strawberry, 1096.

Tetracycline against aster yellows on *Vinca rosea*, 354, 712; maize stunt, 1247*a*; papaw bunchy top, 529; potato witches' broom, 1760; stolbur on *Capsicum*, tobacco and tomato, 354, 712.

— toxicity to tomato, 1760.

— hydrochloride against eggplant little leaf, 317.

Tetragonia expansa, Narcissus mosaic virus can infect, 2889.

TH 7462 as seed treatment for cotton, 1040.

**Thekopsora sparsa* on spruce, 3499.

Thelephora terrestris on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 2319, 2746, 3112.

— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* and spruce, forming mycorrhiza, 3112.

Theobroma cacao, see Cacao.

Thiabendazole against banana fruit decay, 1738; *Cercospora beticola*, 3593*g*; *C. nicotianae* on tobacco, 1874*a*; *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 523, 1736, 1737, 2563; *Drechslera poae* on *Poa pratensis*, 2098; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 1774*a*; fungi on flower bulbs, 2727*v*; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli*, 330*q*; *F. o.* f.sp. *lycopersici*, 2183; *F. roseum* on banana, 2563; *Fusicoccum amygdali* on peach, 2923; *Marssonina salicicola* on *Salix alba*, 3491; *Penicillium* on orange, 759; *P. expansum* on apple, 203; on pear, 3381; *Pezicula alba* on apple, 1708, 2725*d*; *P. malicorticis* on apple, 515, 2725*d*; *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on cotton, 3311*a*; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 199; *P. oxyacanthae* on cherry, 199; post-harvest decay of banana and citrus, 3404; *Trichoseptoria fructigena* on apple, 515; *Ustilago striiformis* on *Poa pratensis*, 2098; *Venturia inaequalis*, 2108.

— ineffective against *Botryosphaeria corticis* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 2129; *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 2666; *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* on tomato, 2655.

— inhibiting *Colletotrichum musae*, 2314.

— injury to pear, 3381.

—, new systemic fungicide, 2308*f*.

—, see also TBZ.

Thiamine, effect on development and growth of *Verticillium dahliae*, 948.
2-(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazol, see TBZ.
Thielaviopsis basicola, effect of plant excretions on development, 1964.
— —, electron microscopy, 967, 3128.
— — in soil, 1972, 2312, 3127.
— — on *Antirrhinum*, 2879.
— — on bean, 1972, 3521.
— — on *Euphorbia lathyris*, 1140.
— — on *E. pulcherrima*, 2886, 3336.
— — on *Nicotiana*, 848, 3478.
— — on *N. debneyi*, 1139, 1483.
— — on *N. glutinosa*, 399.
— — on *N. rustica*, 1139.
*— — on passion fruit, 2943.
— — on pea, 1202.
— — on Solanaceae, 716.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— —, separation and germination of chlamydospores, 3647.
— —, variability, 324*f*.
Thiocyanomethyl sulphoxides and sulphones, new fungicides, 2727*d*.
2-(thiocyanomethylthio) benzothiazole, effect on phytopathogenic bacteria, 2727*u*.
Thiodan against pineapple diseases, 3412; vectors of cucumber mosaic virus on *Delphinium*, 3334.
Thiolutin, effect on *Xanthomonas oryzicola*, 2854.
Thiomicron against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on peach, 2551.
Thiophanate, new systemic fungicide, 3602.
Thiosol against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae* on peach, 1090.
Thiotox against *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 327*a*.
Thiourea against *Rhizopus arrhizus* on apple, 3379.
Thiovit against barley diseases, 2435; *Leveillula taurica* on Solanaceae and tomato, 1321; *Plasmopara viticola*, 810; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on peach, 2551; *Uncinula necator*, 810.
Thiozin-A against *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 2925.
Thiram against *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 2127; *Claviceps purpurea* on *Poa pratensis*, 3358; *Colletotrichum spinaceae* on beet, 3555*g*; *Corticium solani* on potato, 237, 2310; damping-off of vegetables, 3188; *Didymella applanata* and *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 2307*x*; *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 239; fungi on cotton, 160; *Fusarium* and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on *Sansevieria*, 3350; *Helminthosporium papulosum* f.sp. *pyri* on pear, 3380; *H. solani* on potato, 1123; *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on rose, 3349; *Macrophoma georgica* on *Laurus nobilis*, 1681; *Oidium begoniae* on begonia, 3322; *Pezicula malicorticis* on apple, 515; *Sclerotinia fuckeliana* on grape vine, 811; *Septoria lycopersici*, 3002; *Sphacelotheca cruenta* on sorghum, 1361; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae* on peach, 1090; *Streptomyces scabies*, 238; *Trichoseptoria fructigena* on apple, 515; *Urocystis cepulae* on onion, 3064; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 169; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 1355; *Venturia inaequalis*, 787; as bulb treatment for tulip, 178; as seed treatment for barley, 989, 1344, 3220; bean, 3755; beet, 930, 3508*h*, *l*; *Brassica*, 930; celery, 930, 2713; cereals, 3755; Coniferae, 3023; cotton, 3313; *Cynodon dactylon*, 3352; lentil, 3516; oats, 2726*a*; onion, 614; parsnip, 1233; pea, 3516; *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1178; soybean, 1522, 3755; tobacco, 250; wheat, 3211; as soil treatment, 1678.
[Thiram], effect of interaction with copper oxychloride, 3599.
—, — on *Botrytis cinerea*, 353; on *Gladiolus* corms, 3339.
— injury to *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 1400.
— persistence in soil, 352, 2313.
—-wolfen 85, technique for testing, 2312.
Thrips tabaci transmitting tomato spotted wilt virus, 1480.
Thuja, Phomopsis juniperovera on, USA, resistance in epidemics, 2673.
*— *orientalis*, **Coryneum cardinale* and **Lophodermium* on, USSR, 2203.
— *plicata, Didymascella thujina* on, control, 2189*c*, 2308*o*.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, effect of extracts, 879.
Thymol against *Fusarium ?solani* on *Antirrhinum*, 2880.
Thynon against *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 3565*e*.
Tigridia pavonia virus, *Freesia* streak virus morphologically similar to, 909*n*.
Tilia americana, Hercospora tiliae on, Canada, 1496.
Tilletia barclayana on rice, 3270.
— *caries*, effect of *Penicillium*, 3107.
— — on cereals, 3753.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *contraversa* on wheat, 2817.
— — and *T. foetida*, enzymes in chlamydospores during hydration, 2322.
— *foetida* on wheat, see Wheat.
— *intermedia* on wheat, 1598.
— *pancicii* on barley and *Bromus sterilis*, 1343.
— *triticoides* on wheat, 1598.
Tillex as seed treatment for rice, 1372; soybean, 2708; wheat, 3211; as soil treatment, 3563*a*.
Timber, *Alternaria humicola* on, 586.
—, *Aphyllophorales* on, 1180.
—, *Aureobasidium pullulans* on, 590, 880.
—, brown rot fungi on, effect on adsorption, 1184, 1185.
*—, *Byssochlamys nivea* var. *laguncullariae* and *B. zollerniae* on, Brazil, 1818.
—, *Ceratocystis* on, effect on impact strength 1183.
—, — *piceae* and *C. pini* on, 586.
—, *Ceriporiopsis placenta* on, in preservative tests, 2687*a*.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, effect on impact strength, 1183.
—, *Cladosporium* on, 880.
—, *Coniophora arida* on, identifying, 2688.
—, — *puteana* on, identifying, 2688; effect on impact strength, 1183; tolerance of Na pentachlorophenate, 285*c*.
— decay, identifying fungi causing, 324*w*; kinetics of growth of filamentous fungi in relation to, 1816.
—, *Discula pinicola* on, 586.
—, effect of virus diseases on specific gravity, 2189*i*.

[Timber], *Fomes annosus* on, 589.
—, — *lividus* on, Philippines, 587.
—, fungi on, NZ, 2682*b*; Poland, 2687; effect of lichens, 2686; of N sources on growth in culture, 587; enzymic degradation of wall and penetration, 1817; interaction, 2682*c*.
—, Hymenomycetes on, species diagnosis, 2689.
—, Hyphomycetes on, 2683.
—, *Hypoxylon rubiginosum*, effect of temp. on spore discharge, 1287; tolerance of Na pentachlorophenate, 285*c*.
—, *Lentinus lepideus* on, effect on impact strength, 1183; evaluation of creosote against, 2691.
—, *Lenzites striata* on, Philippines, 587.
—, — *subferuginea* on, 587.
—, — *trabea* on, effect of enzymes, 285*b*; evaluation of creosote against, 2691; tolerance of Na fluoride, 285*c*.
—, *Macrosporium* on, 880.
—, *Paecilomyces* on, effect on impact strength, 1183.
*—, *Paecilomyces lecythisii* and *P. maximus* on, Brazil, 1818.
—, *Paxillus panuoides* on, diagnosis, 1181.
—, *Pleurotus sajor-caju* on, 587.
—, *Polyporus* on, India, cultural diagnosis to 1499.
—, — *borealis* on, diagnosis, 1181.
—, — *maximus* and *P. sanguineus* on, Philippines, 587.
—, — *stipticus* on, diagnosis, 1181.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, effect of enzymes, 285*b*.
—, *Poria vaporaria* on, effect on impact strength, 1183.
— preservation, 2682.
— —, effect of water immersion, 285*d*.
— —, evaluation scheme for, 1500.
— —, IUFRO symposium on, 1182.
— —, recent work at Forest Products Res. Lab., 2682*d*.
— — with borax, 1814; CFA salt, 590; copper chrome arsenate, 2682*b, e*; copper oxychloride, 1814; copper sulphate, 589; creosote, 587, 2691, 2692; cuprinol, 589; pentachlorophenol, 2692; permatox, 1814; quintozene, 587; sodium fluoride, 590; sodium pentachlorophenate, 2692; tanalith C, 2692; timbor, 1814; Wolman salts, 587.
— preservatives, evaluating, 2685.
—, *Pycnoporus coccineus* on, evaluation of creosote against, 2691.
— root rot, Papua & New Guinea, 1878.
—, *Sclerophoma* on, 880.
—, — *pithyophila* on, 590.
—, soft rot fungi on, evaluating preservatives against, 2685; inhibition among, 2684.
—, *Stereum areolatum* on, diagnosis, 1181.
—, — *hirsutum* on, tolerance of Na fluoride and pentachlorophenate, 285*c*.
—, *Tetracoccosporium* on, 880.
—, *Trametes serialis* on, tolerance of Na fluoride, 285*c*.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, effect of enzymes, 285*b*.
— chips, fungi on, control and factors affecting, 285*a*.
Timbor as timber preservative, 1814.
Tin compounds against *Phytophthora palmivora* on black pepper and *Piper betle*, 1447; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 2282*k*.
— —, organic against *Cercospora beticola*, 1831; *Glomerella cingulata* on *Bixa orellana*, 3422; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3449.
— —, —, toxicity to *P. infestans*, 2974.
Tithonia rotundifolia, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *apii* and *F. o.* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on, 422.
TMTD, see Thiram.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of X-rays, 850.
—, alfalfa mosaic virus, on, components and particle aggregates, 708; infectivity and stability, 3173; leaf infection, 3716; particles of component, 3717; RNA synthesis, 3156.
—, *Alternaria* on, Rhodesia, 246.
—, — *longipes* on, Sabah, 329*e*; Zambia, 636*c*; factors affecting, 636*a*; var. react., 558*g*, 636*a*.
— as indicator for potato viruses, 2586; tobacco etch virus, 2990; tobacco mosaic virus, 2998.
—, aster yellows on, mycoplasma-like bodies in, 2386.
—, *Belladonna* mottle virus on, properties, 707.
*— bushy-top virus on tobacco, 558*a*.
—, carnation virus diseases can infect, 1394.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, C. Africa, 558*a*; Rhodesia, 1774*a*; Singapore, 714; control, 1774*a*; var. react., 558*f*; virulence, 558*a*.
—, *Chrysanthemum* mild mottle virus can infect, 3331.
*—, *Colletotrichum tabacum* on, C. Africa, 558*a*.
*—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, Iran, 1320
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Taiwan, 1478; breeding against, 1479; ethylene production 2373; hosts, 1478; periodic variation in infectivity, 705; protecting against tobacco mosaic virus, 3470.
— diseases, Costa Rica, Nicaragua and Venezuela, 846; effect on root activity, 2640; survey, 846.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, hypersensitive reaction, 2179, 3582.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, C. Africa, 558*a*; Rhodesia, 246, 1774*a*; breeding against, 246; control, 1774*a, b*; resistance, 1141; var. react., 558*h*; virulence, 558*a*.
— etch virus, chemical properties and components, 3164.
— — —, distinction between potato virus Y and, 3165.
— — —, effect on CO_2 fixation, 3698.
— — —, hosts, 2990.
— — — on tobacco, Cuba, 1136; Venezuela, 2990; effect on photosynthesis, 247; on quality and yield, 2171; identifying, properties, and transmission by vectors, 2990; var. react., 2171.
— — —, purification, 2015.
— false broomrape, Cuba, ?virus causing, 1136.

[Tobacco] frenching, Australia, biological agent causing, 251.
— leaf curl virus, Zambia, 636*c*.
—, lucerne virus on, ultrastructure, 1410.
— mosaic virus, aggregation, 2371, 2633.
— — —, crystalline inclusions in relation to strs., 2372.
— — —, degradation, 2633.
— — —, effect of methylene blue, 324*r*.
— — —, effect on CO_2 fixation, 3698.
— — —, electron microscopy, 2371.
— — —, estimating specificity of interaction of protein with RNA, 2988.
— — —, haemagglutination test, 845.
— — —, hosts, 844, 2020, 3706.
— — —, hybrid with potato virus X, 3710.
— — —, inhibition, 2020; by homeopathic and pharmacopoeial drugs, 1773; by extracts from basidiomycetes, 3697; from *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 399; by oxidised phenols, 3714.
— — — in soil, 1308, 3416.
— — —, inoculation, 1561*b*.
— — — on apple, 322, 1076, 3369.
— — — on bean, see Bean.
— — — on *Capsicum*, see *Capsicum*.
— — — on *Chenopodium album*, 402.
— — — on *C. amaranticolor*, 402, 403.
— — — on cotton, 2076.
— — — on cowpea, 404, 3157.
— — — on cucumber, 3158.
— — — on currant, 2556.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, 2019.
— — — on *Hyoscyamus niger*, 3711.
— — — on *Nicotiana*, 1769.
— — — on *N. glutinosa*, see *N. glutinosa*.
— — — on *N.* Xanthi, see *N.* Xanthi.
— — — on *Pythium*, 82.
— — — on *Rhoeo discolor*, 3565*b*.
— — — on Solanaceae, 3711.
— — — on tobacco, Cuba, 1136; Rhodesia, 2995; Sabah, 329*e*; USA, epidemiology, 2629; Zambia, 636*c*; breeding against, 2995 changes in protein constitution, 3705; effect of antibiotics, 843; of chemicals on multiplication, 3692; of cytokinins, 2635; of extracts on infectivity, 2631; of herbicides, 1770; of temp., 841, 1475; ethylene production by leaves, 3159; fluorescent antibody staining, 397; heat treatment and acquired resistance, 3474; in leaf plastids, 3472; incorporation of radio-active uridine in infected leaves, 77, 976; infectivity, 840, 3696; inhibition by extracts from *Escherichia coli*, 400; isolation and properties of mutant, 248; nematodes in, 1771; nuclear structure, 838*a*, *b*; particles in cells, 249; peroxidase activity associated with induced resistance, 2630; photorecovery of UV inactivated RNA, 3473; protein synthesis, 2795; protoplast infection by RNA, 2632; reversion, 841; RNA infectivity, 1312, 3706; RNA synthesis, 3156, 3471; serology of mutant, 2172; spread and instability in tissues, 841; starch metabolism, 1134; transmission by vectors, 324*s*, 1477; yellow variant, 557.
— — — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — —, replication of infectious form in chicken embryos, 1563.
— — —, serological relationships, 909*q*.
— — —, unsheathing of RNA, 1562.
[Tobacco mosaic virus]+brome mosaic virus, reconstruction of mixed particles, 3160.
— — —+cucumber mosaic virus on tobacco, intranuclear inclusions, 2634.
— — —+— — — on tomato, 1485.
— — —+— — —, reconstruction of mixed particles, 3160.
— — —+potato virus X on tomato, 331*r*.
— — — aucuba str. on tobacco, amorphous inclusions in, 2636.
— — — bean str. on bean, 1204.
— — — defective strs. on tobacco, properties, 841, 1135.
— — — green str., 704.
— — — N str. on tobacco, serology, 2637.
— — — *Plantago* media str., Yugoslavia, 78
— — — str. 1 on tomato, 2997.
— — — thermophilic str., properties, 842.
— — — tobacco+tomato strs. on tomato, 1779.
— — — U1 str. on *Crambe abyssinica*, 3703
— — — — — on tobacco, ethylene production, 2373; susceptibility and symptom expression, 1476.
— — — — (D) and (SB) strs. and U-5 str. on tobacco, 2989*a*; X-protein in, 2989*b*.
— — — yellow aucuba str. on tomato, 1311.
— necrosis virus, chemical characterizations, 1564.
— — —, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
— — —, electron microscopy, 3077*j*.
— — —, hosts and inhibition, 2020.
— — — in soil, 1538*l*.
— — — not transmitted by vectors, 324*x*.
— — — on bean, 1515, 3161.
— — — on citrus, 3280.
— — — on clover, 1836.
— — — on lettuce, 3702.
— — — on *Ranunculus asiaticus*, 910*f*.
— — — on tobacco, structure, 2638.
— — —, relationships with satellite virus and serology, 3077*d*.
— — —, transmission by *Olpidium brassicae*, 1307; by phycomycetes, 415.
— — — A, Yugoslavia, detecting and properties, 2375.
— — — D on bean, 2370.
— — — satellite virus, chemical characterizations, 1564.
— — — — —, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
— — — — —, electron microscopy, 3077*j*.
— — — — — on bean, 3161.
— — — — —, relationships of English and American strs., 3077*d*.
— — — str. 6 on *Crambe abyssinica*, 3703.
— ozone injury, resistance, 561.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, Australia, 558*b*; Cyprus, 911; Europe, 2*a*; Germany (E.), 2284; *Iran, 1320, 2991; Iraq, 1481, 3181*b*; Mediterranean, 2*a*; Poland, 323; Switzerland, 2641; USA, 558*b*; USSR, 250, 2642; control, 250, 911, 1138, 1481, 2642, 2643; effect of amino acids on resistance, 559; of antibiotics, 2174; epidemiology, 2*a*; factors affecting, 2175, 2641, 2642; forecasting, 2*a*; genetics of resistance, 847; infection in relation to conidial concentration, 1316; new race, 2991; overwintering, 560, 2642; physiologic specialization, 558*b*; spore dispersal, 2*a*; sporulation, 2282*d*;

synergism between two lines, 3476; var. react., 250, 1776, 2641, 2991, 3476; virulent str., 2641.
[Tobacco], *Phyllosticta* on, USA, 849.
*—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, *Costa Rica and Nicaragua, 846; control, 2027*a*; effect of nematodes, 1137; heat-induced susceptibility, 1775; *Meloidogyne* associated with, 2027*a*; var. react., 1137.
—, — — var. *parasitica* on, 165.
—, potato virus X on, effect of imanin, 1756; of yeast filtrates, 2173; infectivity, 3439; variability of strs., 2017.
—, — — Y on, Portugal, 821; Rhodesia, breeding against, 246; effect of herbicides, 1770; technique for diagnosing, 74.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, Rhodesia, breeding against, 246; hypersensitive reaction, 2179.
—, — *angulata* on, Rhodesia, breeding against, 2995; susceptibility, 558*d*.
—, — *lachrymans* on, effect of heat-treated cells on hypersensitive reaction to *P. solanacearum*, 3581.
—, — *solanacearum* on, Rhodesia, 558*c*; control, 2027*a*; differentiation of races, 3580; factors affecting, 558*c*; hypersensitive reaction, 3581; *Meloidogyne* associated with, 2027*a*; var. react., 558*c*, 1484*a, b*.
—, — *syringae* on, hypersensitive reaction, 642.
—, — *tabaci* on, Rhodesia, 2178, 2995; ammonia in relation to, 1142; breeding against, 2995; Cu deposits on leaves, 2178; effect of fungicides, 3605; genetics of pathogenicity, 1143; nonvirulent mutants, 2996; var. react., 558*e*.
—, *Pythium splendens* on, Netherlands, 690.
— rattle virus, biochemistry, 3557*d*.
— — —, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
— — —, genetics, 1538*n*.
— — — in soil, 1538*l*.
— — — in *Trichodorus pachydermus*, 3170.
— — — on aster, 3321.
— — — on *Nicotiana clevelandii*, 2374, 3169.
— — — on potato, 2597, 3557*h*.
— — — on *Ranunculus asiaticus*, 910*f*.
— — — on tobacco, 3321.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, control, 1774*c*.
— ringspot virus, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
— — —, hosts, 3700.
— — — on ash, 3083*h*.
— — — on bean, 3519.
— — — on cotton, 3299.
— — — on *Forsythia*, 3083*e*.
— — — on *Gladiolus*, 2088.
— — — on grapevine, 3416.
— — — on *Lotus corniculatus*, 1248*d*.
— — — on *Petunia hybrida*, 1683.
— — — on soybean, 5*l*.
— — — on squash, 312.
— — — on tobacco, USA, serology, 3475; Yugoslavia, properties, 2639.
— — —, RNA deficient components, 3163.
— — —, satellite-like particle resembling, 3162.
— — —, tubular inclusion bodies in hosts, 3153.
—, stolbur on, Czechoslovakia, 2599; USSR, 3172; control, 712, 3172; ecology, 2599; effect of antibiotics, 354; symptoms, 3172; transmission by vectors, 2599, 3172.
[Tobacco] streak virus on bean, 3166.
*— — — on *Cassia occidentalis*, 3530.
— — — on *Chenopodium quinoa*, 909*m*, 3166.
— — — on cotton, 762.
— — — on *Dahlia* and *Datura stramonium*, 909*m*.
*— — — on soybean, 3530.
— — — on tomato, 565.
— stunt virus, transmission by phycomycetes, 415.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, causing leaf necrosis, 2993; control, 2176; effect of benomyl, 2993, 2994; of cedar posts, 3477; of *Pseudomonas*, 324*a*; effect on pectic enzyme activity, 2644; genetics of resistance, 1483; new strs., 2992; resistance, 1139; var. react., 1139, 1484*a, b*.
—, tomato mosaic virus on, mutants, 1538*q*.
—, — spotted wilt virus on, Yugoslavia, 2639.
— veinal necrosis virus on tobacco, effect of herbicides, 1770.
— vein-banding mosaic virus, hosts, 1561*a*.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, host specificity, 1777; testing for resistance, 2177.
— virus diseases, polyribosomes and susceptibility, 331*w*; results of 4th international community trials, 1769.
—, *Xanthomonas axonopodis* on, effect of heat treated cells on hypersensitive reaction to *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 3581.
—, — *vesicatoria* on, 14.
—×*Nicotiana goodspeedii*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, resistance, 1482.
?*Tolyposporium penicillariae* on millet, 1583.
— — on sorghum, 916.
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), *Aerobacter cloacae* on, USA, causing post harvest decay, 330*j*.
—, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, arginine levels, 1263.
—, alfalfa mosaic virus on, Germany, symptoms, 2999.
—, *Alternaria* on, USA, causing post harvest decay, 330*j*.
—, — *alternata* on, development, 2650.
*—, — *solani* on, *Iran, 418; effect of soil moisture, 983; effect on translocation, 331*f*, 3486; sporulation, 1281.
—, antibiotic from *Pseudomonas mycophaga* penetrating embryo and seed coat, 657.
—, *Ascochyta lycopersici* on, antagonism of saprophytic fungi, 2180.
—, *Aspergillus flavus* on, effect on, 1151.
— aspermy virus on *Ageratum houstonianum*, 2882.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum*, 2883, 3330.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum indicum*, 2882.
— — — on tomato, effect on leaf water content, 3479.
— — —, serological relationships, 2022.
—, aster yellows on, transmission by grafting and vectors, 981.
— asymmetric chlorosis, Poland, not caused by virus, 1147.
—, beet curly top virus on, recovery from, 1783; strs., 3512; var. resistance, 1146.
— black ring virus, beet ring spot virus variant, 2*f*.
— — — — in *Longidorus elongatus*, 979.

[Tomato black ring virus], non-occurrence of tubular inclusion bodies in hosts, 3153.
— — — — on *Asparagus*, 633.
— — — — on *Chenopodium quinoa*, 414.
— — — — on cucumber, 3701.
— — — — on fruit, 785.
— — — — on grapevine, 2282*l*.
— — — — on stone fruit, 3384.
?— — — — on strawberry, 3558*d*.
— — — — on tomato, Poland, inactivation and properties, 1537*d*.
— — — —, study, 2*f*.
*— — streak, Chile, tobacco mosaic virus+ potato virus X causing, 2645.
— blossom-end rot, genetics of resistance, 256.
— blue disease, Portugal, 910*k*.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, Jersey, 321*a*; Netherlands, 1538*c*; control, 321*a*, 909*a*; factors affecting, 2654, 3006; saprophytic bases for initiation, 909*d*; symptoms, 3006, 3007.
—, Brazilian big bud on, Brazil, mycoplasma-like bodies in, 2648.
— bushy stunt virus in soil, 1308.
— — — —, interactions of organo-mercurials with RNA, 703*a*, *b*.
*— — — — on apple, 1076.
— — — —, serology of 3 strs., 702.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, control, 909*i*, 1549, 2653, 3605; factors affecting, 2654; var. react., 2653.
—, *Cladosporium hordei*, *C. linicola* and *C. transchelii* in rhizosphere, USSR, effect on growth, 3009.
—, clover phyllody on, mycoplasma-like bodies in, 1315.
—, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, 141.
—, *Colletotrichum coccodes* on, antagonism of saprophytic fungi, 2180; determining genetic reaction, 2652; factors affecting, 569; resistance, 1150, 2181; var. react., 2181.
—, — *kruegerianum* on, Czechoslovakia, *Alternaria solani* associated with, description, 3004.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, India, susceptibility, 3074.
—, — *solani* on, Egypt, 1784; control, 566, 1784.
*—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, Argentina, *2187, 3085; Japan, 570; assaying seed for, 1786; bibliography and review, 2656; control, 1787; inoculum levels for infection, 2188.
—, *Curvularia lycopersici* on, control, 1488.
— damping-off, control, 1317.
—, Dematiaceae in rhizosphere, USSR, 3009.
—, dichlofluanid residues on, 909*a*.
— diseases, Argentina, 3085; Poland, control, 1148.
—, *Drechslera australiense* on, effect on organic acids, 3008; on sugar content, 3487.
—, effect of Cu sprays and smog on, 913.
—, *Endogone macrocarpa* var. *geospora* on, forming mycorrhiza, effect of inoculum conc., 936*b*.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, USA, causing post harvest decay, 330*j*.
[Tomato], *Fusarium oxysporum* on, Armenian SSR, 2032; effect of ethylene, 324*b*; fusaric acid in selective pathogenicity, 940.
—, — — f.sp. *lycopersici* on, Brazil, 2185; Egypt, 1784; Irish Repub., 3558*c*; Italy, 3484; USA, 330*f*; 2184; antagonism of saprophytic fungi, 2180; control, 330*f*, 566, 1784, 2182, 2183, 2184, 3749; effect of ethionine and methionine, 941; of heavy metals, 1785; effect on phenol content of host, 254; on resistant and susceptible plants, 2186; factors affecting, 330*f*, 3485; incidence, 3558*c*; physiologic races, var. resistance to, 2185; polygalacturonase production, 2325; race 2 in Ark., 2184; var. react., 2185, 3484.
—, — — — —+*F. o.* f.sp. *dianthi* on, effect on phenol content, 3003.
—, — — — —+*Meloidogyne incognita* on, 567.
*—, — *redolens* on, Scotland, 1870*d*; *UK, symptoms and transmission by seed, 3730*a*.
—, — *solani* on, USSR, 1149.
—, grey sterile fungus on, 1095.
— — wall, bacteria associated with, 1152; caused by tobacco mosaic virus, tomato internal browning identical with, 3083*g*.
—, *Humicola* in rhizosphere, USSR, 3009.
— internal browning, Italy, 2998; caused by tobacco mosaic virus, 2998, 3083*g*; tomato greywall identical with, 3083*g*.
— leaf curl virus on tomato, effect of microelements, 1305.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, Rumania, 1321; control, 1321, 1487; factors affecting, 1487; incidence and symptoms, 1321.
—, micromycetes in rhizosphere, USSR, 3009.
— mosaic virus on *Nicotiana*, 1769.
— — — on tobacco, 1538*q*.
— — — on tomato, Netherlands, effect on yield, mutants, 1538*q*.
—, mycoflora in rhizosphere of healthy and virus-infected plants, 3715.
— mycorrhiza, 936*b*.
— nutritional disorders, 913.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, control, 1488.
—, *Phytophthora* on, screening fungicides against, 3483.
—, — *infestans* on, Germany (E.), 2284; Iran, 3735*a*; Jersey, 321*a*; Netherlands, 1538*d*; Poland, 253, 1148, 1486; USSR, 3482; control, 321*a*, 1148, 2310; genetics of resistance, 853, 3001; losses, 321*a*; overwintering, 3482; pathogenicity of strs., 1486; races (E. Germany), 3000; resistance, 2649; study, 253; survival in soil, 3451; var. react., 2649.
—, — *megasperma* on, 504.
—, — *nicotianae* on, Netherlands, 1538*d*.
—, — *verrucosa* on, Scotland, 1870*d*.
—, potato gothic virus can infect, 1454.
—, — spindle tuber virus on, as test for elimination from potato, 1758.
—, — stolbur can infect, 3438.
—, — virus X on, base composition of RNA, 3709.
—, — witches broom disease on, effect of sterols, ?mycoplasma causing, 3481.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 3579; Ceylon, biotypes and factors affecting, 343; spread by clipping, 1490.

*[Tomato], *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* on, *Italy, 1569*a*; build-up of infection, 1489; effect of soil treatment, 2655; predicting rate of spread, 909*c*.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, control, 1900; effect of soil temp., 3129.
—, — *butleri* on, 1862.
—, — *debaryanum* on, Egypt, 1784; control, 566, 1784.
—, — *myriotylum* on, effect of soil temp., 3129.
— ringspot virus, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
— — —, distinct from elm mosaic virus, 2195.
— — — on cucumber, 2263.
— — — on *Gladiolus*, 2088.
— — — on *Pelargonium*, 1399.
— — — on raspberry, 215.
— — —, transmission by vectors, 2195.
— root rot, effect of metham sodium, 909*b*.
*—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, India, 1568*a*.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, 720.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, control, 2651, 3002; var. react., 2651.
— spotted wilt virus on *Nicotiana*, 1480.
— — — — on tobacco, 2639.
— — — — on tomato, *Chile, 2647; USSR, 2646; electron microscopy, 3077*j*, 3171; factors affecting resistance, 2646; hosts, 2647; losses, 2646; symptoms 2647; var. react., 2646.
—, *Stemphylium* in rhizosphere, USSR, 3009.
—, — *solani* on, Brazil, pathogenicity and variability, 3005.
—, stolbur on, Czechoslovakia, 2599; Italy, 564; USSR, 3172; control, 712, 3172; ecology, 2599; effect of antibiotics, 354; of microelements, 1305; electron microscopy, 852; factors affecting, 2599; mycoplasma-like bodies in, 564; symptoms, 3172; transmission by vectors, 2599, 3172.
—, — C & SM on, mycoplasma-like bodies in, 1315.
—, — P on, France, electron microscopy, ?mycoplasma causing, 3480.
— streak virus on tomato, USSR, factors affecting resistance, 2646.
—, *Streptomyces* on, 544.
—, tobacco etch virus on, Venezuela, identifying and transmission by vectors, 2990.
—, — mosaic virus on, France, 1; Hungary, 1485; USSR, 562; base composition of RNA, 3709; causing greywall and internal browning, 3088*g*; control, 2285*h*; cytopathology of inclusions, 1778; effect of heat treatment on viability of seed, 1782; of microelements, 1305; effect on ultrastructure in leaf cells, 1144; factors affecting, 563, 1781; genetics, 563, 1780; overwintering in roots, 252; phosphorus content, 851; presence in roots of healthy plants, 1145; spread by clipping, 1490; symptoms, 1485; var. react., 324*t*, 1485.
—, — — —+cucumber mosaic virus on, Hungary, 1485.
—, — — —+potato virus X on, effect on, 331*r*.
—, — — — str. K on, serology, 2637.
—, — — — — 1 on, 324*t*; genetics of resistance, 2997.
[Tomato, tobacco mosaic virus], tobacco+tomato strs. on, cross-protection, 1779.
—, — — —, yellow aucuba str. on, increase of virulence, 1311.
—, — streak virus on, Italy, physical properties, 565.
—, *Verticillium* on, control, 92.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, Armenian SSR, 2032; antagonism of saprophytic fungi, 2180; control, 909*i*, 2308*b*; resistance, 534, 2727*w*.
—, — *dahliae* on, 568; Italy, 3484; *Turkey, 3182*b*; effect of toxic fractions, 255, var. react., 3484.
— virus diseases, USSR, 562.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, 14; *Nigeria, 328*f*.
— yellow leaf curl virus, anti-tobacco mosaic virus factor in vectors, 3704.
Torenia fournieri, tobacco mosaic virus can infect, 3565*b*.
Torula utilis, effect on infectivity of potato virus X on potato, 1453; on tobacco, 2173.
Toxoptera citricidus transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 756.
Trachyspermum ammi seed treatment, 3426.
Trachysphaera fructigena, CMI description, 2338.
— — on cacao, 89.
Trametes serialis on timber, 285*c*.
— *trogii* on trees and shrubs, 1156.
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae on plum, 212.
Trechispora brinkmanii perfect state of *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 2350.
Trees, *Crumenula sororia* on, biology, 2189*h*.
—, diseases of, Canada, book on, 1153.
—, fungi on, Germany, 1156.
—, gas injury to, 913.
—, hardwood, photo guide to discoloration and decay in, 1788.
—, injecting chemicals into, 395.
—, lime-induced chlorosis in, control, 3667.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, resistance to, 572.
—, *Polyporus* on, India, cultural diagnosis of, 1499.
—, Uredinales on, Canada, annotated lists with keys, 1154.
**Trianthema monogyna*, eggplant str. of cucumber mosaic virus on, India, transmission by vectors, 3073.
3-trichloromethylmercapto derivatives, antifungal activity, 1550.
2,4,6-trichlorophenate against *Botryosphaeria corticis* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 2129.
2, 4, 5-trichlorophenol as soil treatment, 2413.
2, 4, 5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid against watermelon mosaic virus on vegetable marrow, 2269.
2, 4, 5-trichlorophenylsulfonylmethyl thiocyanate against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 2308*v*.
—, interaction with spores of *Fusarium culmorum*, 18.
Trichocarpin, distribution in poplar, 2282*e*.
Trichocladium opacum on strawberry, 1096.
Trichoconis padwickii on rice, 329*b*, 754, 1022.
Trichoderma album, *T. glaucum* and *T. koningii*, antagonism to *Fomes annosus*, 280.
— *koningii*, cellulose biosynthesis, 36.

[*Trichoderma koningii*] in soil, 1291.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 136.
— *viride*, antagonism to *Corticium rolfsii* on clover, 782; *Fomes annosus*, 280; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 308*a*; tomato pathogens, 2180.
— —, cellulose biosynthesis, 36.
— —, effect of maleic hydrazide, 365; of ozone, 671.
— —, effect on seed germination, 48.
— — in rhizosphere of bean, 3520; lucerne, 3363.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— — on lucerne, 1411.
— — on timber, 285*a*, *b*.
— — on *Vicia faba*, 923.
— — parasitizing *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 682; sugarcane stem rot fungus, 552.
— —, photo induced sporulation, 364.
— —, UV microscopy, 954.
Trichodermin-3 against beet black leg, 1511.
Trichodorus, effect on tobacco rattle virus on potato, 3557*h*.
— transmitting tobacco necrosis and tobacco rattle viruses, 1538*l*.
— *minor* transmitting tobacco rattle virus, 3321.
— *pachydermus*, tobacco rattle virus in, electron microscopy, transmission, 3170.
Trichometasphaeria pedicellata in soil, 683.
— *turcica*, growth limitation, 3621.
— —, hosts, 3789.
— — on lucerne, 1065*a*.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on sorghum, 745.
Trichoscyphella willkommii on larch, 573, 869.
Trichoseptoria fructigena on apple, 515.
Trichothecin against *Fusarium* on maize, 134; *Peronospora tabacina*, 2174; *Sclerotinia laxa* on peach, 3388; as seed treatment for wheat, 1614.
— toxicity to tobacco, 2174.
Trichothecium roseum, effect of amino acids, 3115; of carbohydrates, 2327; of nutrition on sporogenesis, 1558.
— —, mutations, 1271.
— — on apple, 3645.
— — on grain, 97.
— — on *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 3572.
— —, penetration of nutritive substances into cell, 673.
Tridemorph against *Erysiphe graminis*, 2308*e*, *g*, 2727*c*.
—, popular review, 3596.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Trifungol, see Ferbam.
Trioza erytreae, transmitting citrus greening virus, 3277.
Triphenyltin acetate, effect on fungal growth, 3105.
— hydroxide, effect on *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3262*a*, *b*.
Triphenyltinoleate, effect on *Phytophthora infestans*, 3449.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Tritisan as seed treatment for lentil and pea, 3516; wheat, 3211.
Triton B-1956, use on papaw, 3410.
— X-100, use on *Hevea* rubber, 831.
Trizone as soil treatment, 2027*c*.
Tropaeolum virus causing ringspot, particles, 3077*g*.
— *majus*, *Acroconidiella tropaeoli* on, NZ, 1685.
— —, peach virus can infect, 3565*d*.
— — phyllody virus, transmission by vectors, 2496.
*— —, *Xanthomonas uppalii* on, India, 779.
Tsuga canadensis, *Keithia tsugae* on, Poland, 1815.
— *heterophylla*, *Echinodontium tinctorium* on, substrate suitability, 324*v*.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, control, 1814; effect of herbicides, 3030; resistance, 2189*b*.
— *sieboldii*, *Phellostroma tsugae* on, *Strasseriopsis tsugae* proposed as new name, 3031.
Tuber aestivum on *Corylus avellana*, forming mycorrhiza, 3615.
— *albidum* on pine and poplar, forming mycorrhiza, 3613.
— *brumale* on *Corylus avellana*, forming mycorrhiza, 3615.
— *maculatum* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 3614*b*.
— *melanosporum* on *Corylus avellana*, forming mycorrhiza, 3615.
Tubercinia corsica on *Stipa tortilis*, 2342.
Tuberculariales, anaerobic growth, 359.
Tuberculina maxima parasitizing *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 276; *Peridermium pini* on pine, 3036.
Tulasnella calospora on *Spathoglottis plicata*, forming mycorrhiza, 3618.
Tulip (*Tulipa*), ?*Arabis* mosaic virus on, 1870*g*; *UK, introduced from the Netherlands, symptoms, 3730*c*.
— black blotch necrosis, etiology, 1870*g*.
— blueing, 1390.
*—, *Botrytis tulipae* on, *Finland, 2031; USSR, 178; control, 178, 909*e*, 2512; effect on, 2512; lesion type, 909*e*; survival, 2512.
— breaking virus, comparison with lily mosaic virus, 1670.
— — — on tulip, USSR, 178, 1391.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 2727*k*.
—, *Corynebacterium oortii* on, incidence, 1392.
— diseases, Spain, 1047.
— disinfection, 2727*f*.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, control, 2893.
—, — — f.sp. *gladioli* on, USSR, 178.
— gummosis, 1390.
—, *Puccinia prostii* on, UK, imported from Greece, 1389.
— stem rot and topple, 1390.
— vein necrosis virus on tulip, USSR, 1391.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, USSR, 178.
— viruses, 3557*f*.
Tulipa, see Tulip.
Tunstallia aculeata on tea, 2170*d*, 2628.
Turf diseases, Pakistan, 2515.
—, fungi on, USA, control, 3355.
—, *Pythium* on, USA, 3354.
—, see also Grasses, Gramineae.
Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*), *Taphrina maculans* on, dikaryotization, 694.
Turneraceae producing antifungal substance, 1907.

Turnip (*Brassica rapa*), *Diplodia* can infect, 2121.
— mosaic virus, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
— — — on *Brassica perviridis*, 1820, 2212.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 1186.
— — — on lettuce, 903, 1819.
— — — on *Limonium perezii*, 176.
— — — on radish, 1186.
— — — on turnip, changes in aggregates, 2282*g*.
— — — Japanese str. on *Chenopodium album* and *C. amaranticolor*, 402.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, genetics of resistance, 2693.
— yellow mosaic virus, 704.
— — — —, CMI/AAB description, 3151.
— — — —, effect of organic Hg compounds, 3693.
— — — — on *Brassica chinensis*, 2214.
— — — — on cabbage, 77, 882, 3692.
— — — — on turnip, Yugoslavia, ?source, 2213.
— — — —, primary structure of protein, 331*s*.
— — — —, RNA synthesis, 331*c*.
— rape (*Brassica napus*), *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, thesis, 3504.
— —, *Verticillium* on, Sweden, biology, 1503.
Tutane against *Botrytis* on *Delphinium*, 3334.
Tuzet against *Colletotrichum* on coffee, 1378*b*; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 3288; *Pseudomonas pisi* on pea, 2697.
—, effect on *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 1027.
Tween 20, effect on appressorium formation by *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 141.
Tylenchorhynchus claytoni and *T. agricola*, effect on *Fusarium roseum* and *Pythium ultimum* on maize, 1015.
Tylosin, effect on aster yellows on *Vinca rosea* and stolbur on *Capsicum*, tobacco and tomato, 354.
Tympanis hypopodia on pine, 1809.
— *laricina* on larch, 868.
Typhula incarnata, effect of fungicides, 2727*n*.
— — on barley, 1870*a*.
— — on *Festuca* and *Poa pratensis*, 1690.
— — on wheat, 1870*a*.
*— *ishikariensis* on *Festuca*, 1690.
— — on grasses, 1691.
*— — on *Poa pratensis*, 1690.

Ulmus, see Elm.
UV light, effect on germination of *Sphacelotheca cruenta*, 2468*a*, *b*; on potato virus X on potato, 1452, 1757; on sporulation of fungi, 2282*j*; from strawberry, 1096; of *Leptosphaeria nodorum*, 2823; *Sclerotinia convoluta*, 324*g*; *Septoria tritici*, 2823.
Umbelliferae, *Ramularia coriandri* can infect, 225.
Uncinula necator, culturing, 1984.
Uranyl salts, effect on victorin toxicity, 1623.
Urea against *Mycosphaerella ribis* on gooseberry, 3394; *Venturia inaequalis*, 511, 2108, 2725*b*.
Uredinales, check list and host index, 1295.
—, co-evolution of hosts and, 332*g*.
—, culturing, 1260*e*.
—, effect on physiology of host, 1248*f*.
—, factors affecting germination, 332*b*.
— in the air, Canada, 3189.
—, Malaysia, 3134; USA, 1295; the World, 688.
— on trees, 1154.
**Uredo hameliae* on *Hamelia patens*, 174.
Urochloa panicoides, *Uromyces setariae-italicae* on, India, 748.
Urocystis agropyri on wheat, 107, 3193.
— *cepulae* on onion, 613, 614, 3064.
Uromyces appendiculatus, germination of uredospores, 3122.
— —, membrane-bound ribosomes in germinated uredospores, 1951.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— —, technique for obtaining synchronous germination of urediospores, 73.
— *betae* on beet, 3045, 3556*e*.
— *cliguyi*, life cycle, 1679.
— *cynodontis*, transformation phenomena, 677*a*, *b*, 678.
— *dianthi*, CMI map, 84.
— — on carnation, 169, 321*c*, 1675.
— *fabae*, see *U. vicia-fabae*.
— *iranensis* on barley and wheat, 988.
— *kochiae* on *Kochia prostrata*, 496.
— *phaseoli*, see *U. appendiculatus*.
— *pisi* f.sp. *lathyri* on *Lathyrus sativus*, 2103.
— *setariae-italicae*, India, hosts, 748.
— *striatus* on lucerne, 3364.
— *transversalis* on *Gladiolus*, 3731*c*.
— *viciae-fabae* on *Lathyrus*, 2706.
Urtica dioica, *Cephalosporium*, *Phoma acuta* and *Stachybotrys atra* on, growth and sporulation, 3640.
Ustilaginales, host-parasite relations, 938.
— in Hawaii, 62; India, 3135; Poland, 2343; USSR, 1978; Western Mediterranean, 2342.
—, infra-structure of haustoria, 938.
—, nomenclatural changes, 3135.
— on cereals, 2407.
—, phylogeny, 63.
Ustilaginoidea virens on rice, 1021.
Ustilago avenae, effect of *Penicillium*, 3107.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— —, teliospore surface structure, 2448.
— *cynodontis* on turf, 2515.
— *hordei*, CMI map, 84.
— —, effect of *Penicillium*, 3107.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— —, parasexual recombination, 2436.
— *maydis*, effect of carboxin and oxycarboxin on metabolism, 3102; of *Penicillium*, 3107.
— —, formation of diploids, 1354.
— — in soil, 2331.
— —, lysis and haplo-lethal deficiency, 331*j*.
— —, mutants, 331*k*.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— —, review of genetic characteristics, 128.
— *mesatlantica* on *Aegilops ?triuncialis*, 2342.
— *nigra*, effect of *Penicillium*, 3107.
— — on barley, 113, 3220, 3777.
— *nuda*, β-amylase activator, 1206.

[*Ustilago nuda*], bacterial substance toxic to chlamydospores, 2*d*.
— —, effect of carboxin and oxycarboxin on metabolism, 3102.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *penniseti* var. *verruculosa* on *Pennisetum ciliare* and *P. dichotomum*, 2342.
— *scitaminea* in soil, 549.
— — on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *striiformis* on *Agrostis palustris*, 3356.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, see *Poa pratensis*.
— — var. *agrostidis* on *Agrostis palustris*, 1054.
— *tritici* on wheat, see Wheat.
— *violacea*, effect of UV light on nuclear fusion, 30.
Ustulina deusta on tea, 245, 2170*b*.
— *vulgaria*, see *U. deusta*.

Vaccinium, Exobasidium vaccinii on, physiological aspects, 3396.
—, *Godronia cassandrae* f.sp. *vaccinii* and *G. urceoliformis* on, Canada, pathogenicity 858.
—, *Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi* on, var. react., 1730.
— storage disorders, factors affecting, 2555.
— *angustifolium, Pseudophacidium ledi* on, Canada, 1497.
— *corymbosum, Botryosphaeria corticis* on, USA, 1093; eradication, 2129; histology, 2128; pathogenicity of isolates, 1093; penetration, 2128; var. react., 1093.
— —, *Gloeosporium minus* on, USA, effect of leaf exudates, 3395.
— *myrtillus, Godronia cassandrae* f.sp. *vaccinii* and *G. urceoliformis* on, Canada, pathogenicity, 858.
Valsa ambiens on birch, 2192.
— *cincta* on almond, 1089.
— — on peach, 324*m*.
— — on pear, quince and stone fruit, 1089.
— *eugeniae*, CMI description, 2338.
— *leucostoma* on peach, 1726, 1727.
— *persoonii* on almond, 1089.
— — on peach, 324*m*.
— — on stone fruit, 1089.
— *sordida* on pear, 2541.
Vanilla, *Corticium solani* on, forming mycorrhiza, 1107.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vanillae* on, 1748; associated with *C. solani*, 1107.
—, — *solani* on, 1748.
Vanillin in leaf wound sap of *Phaseolus lunatus*, 2235.
Vapam against *Verticillium dahliae* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 3335; as soil treatment, 479, 1167, 3563*a*.
Varicosporium elodea in rhizosphere of bean, 3520.
Vegetable marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*), *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, Egypt, 2271.
— —, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, Rumania, 1241.
— —, watermelon mosaic virus on, control, 2269.
Vegetables, damping-off, Bulgaria, 3188.
—, diseases, India, 2211; Israel, check list, 2030; book on, Italian, 3040; factors affecting, 2285*c*.
—, fungi on stored, Armenian SSR, 420; India, 3557; effect on, 3748.
Venturia carpophila on peach, 2122.
— *chlorospora* on poplar and *Salix*, 3020.
— *inaequalis* on apple, see Apple.
— —, *Trichothecium roseum* parasitizing, Yugoslavia, 3572.
— *macularis* on poplar, 3019.
— — preferred name for ascal state of *Pollacia radiosa*, 1163.
— *pirina* on pear, see Pear.
— —, *Trichothecium roseum* on, Yugoslavia, 3572.
*— *populina* on aspen and poplar, 257*f*.
Verbesina encelioides, Dahlia mosaic virus on, inclusions indistinguishable from cauliflower mosaic virus, 909*m*.
Verdasan against *Pyricularia oryzae* and toxicity to rice, 327*a*.
Vernonia cinerea leaf extracts as seed treatment for cucumber, 3542.
Verticillium albo-atrum, cluster spore prints, 695.
— — cultural and morphological variation, 33.
— —, distinction from *V. dahliae*, 1994.
— —, effect of ozone on germination, 671.
— —, hosts, 855, 2032.
— — in Armenian SSR, 2032; USA, 855.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— —, morphogenesis and respiration, 1278.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 2087.
— — on *C. indicum*, 3332.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on *Gerbera*, 775, 3338.
— — on hop, 2725*f*.
— — on *Laurus nobilis*, 2507.
— — on lucerne, see Lucerne.
*— — on *Pelargonium graveolens*, 1682.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — on tulip, 178.
— —, respiration of conidia, 1949, 1950, 3630.
— —, review, 855.
— —, taxonomy, 964.
— —, ultrastructure of microsclerotia, 2730.
— — var. *menthae* on *Mentha cardiaca* and peppermint, 2579.
— *cinerescens* on carnation, 494, 1674.
— — on Caryophyllaceae, 2500.
— *dahliae*, aggressiveness of strs., 2326.
— —, cluster spore prints, 695.
— —, cultural and morphological variation, 33.
— —, distinction from *V. albo-atrum*, 1994.
— —, effect of biotin and thiamine on, 948; ozone on germination, 671; plant excretions on development, 1964; quinoline n-oxide, 3629.
— —, germination of microsclerotia, 949.
— —, growth on different C sources, 950.
*— —, hosts, 3182*b*.
— — in soil, 1067.
— —, morphogenesis and respiration, 1278.
— — on apricot, 1729.
— — on *Begonia*, 2085.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on eggplant, 2278, *2721.
*— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 3335.
— — on *Gerbera*, 3338.
— — on groundnut, 307.
— — on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 3550.
— — on lucerne, 508.
— — on melon, 568.

[*Verticillium dahliae*] on olive, 911.
— — on peppermint, 2150, 3424.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on *Solanum gilo*, 1535.
— — on soybean, 1522.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— — on tobacco, 1777, 2177.
— — on tomato, 255, 568, 3484.
— —, separating toxic substances, 2792.
— —, taxonomy, 964.
— *lateritium*, cluster spore prints, 695.
— *malthousei* on mushroom, 634, 909*h*.
— *nigrescens*, cluster spore prints, 695.
— — on cotton, 154, 3303, 3304.
— —, variation on different media, 33.
— *nubilum* on potato, 235*c*.
Vetch (*Vicia*), *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. dissotocum* on, NSW, 2728*d*.
Viburnum edule, *Godronia viburni* on Canada, pathogenicity, 858.
Vicia, see Vetch.
— *faba*, see Bean, broad.
— *sativa*, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 292.
— *villosa*, pea seed-borne virus disease on, new, 5*n*.
Victorin, effect on bean, 3634; oats, 121, 1009, 2840.
— inactivation by oat tissue, 122.
— produced by *Cochliobolus victoriae*, 121, 1623.
—, resistance to, 332*a*.
—, sensitivity of oat mutants to, 1348.
Vigna radiata, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, Sudan, pathogenicity, 305.
— *sinensis* var. *sesquipedalis*, *Mycosphaerella cruenta* on, India, 606.
— *unguiculata*, see Cowpea.
Vinca minor, *Phyllosticta vincae-majoris*, *P. vincae-minoris*, *Robillarda vincae* and *Septoria vincae* on, 2513.
— *rosea*, aster yellows on, Rumania, 981; control, 712; effect of antibiotics, 354; mycoplasma-like bodies, 981, 2025.
— —, citrus ringspot virus on, symptomless host, 1373.
— — little leaf, ?mycoplasma causing, 317.
Vine, see Grapevine.
Viruses in Far East, India, 881, 3690; Iraq, 697; USSR (Far East), conference, 2360; Yugoslavia, 2361; activation analysis in research, 1248*i*; Advances in research, Vol. 15, 3149; architecture of small, 331*l*; cell inclusions, 2366; classification, 1304, 3150*a*; chemotherapeutic research, 3692; cluster analysis of proteins, 3152; conformation of nucleic acids, 3149*d*; Contribution to systematic plant virology, Danish book, 3689; counting particles, 3695; cryptograms for, 3150*b*; detection in tissues, 396; double stranded RNA, 3149*b*; electrophoresis, 75; evolution as parasites, 2362; heat therapy, 975, 1260*n*; immunoelectrophoretic characteristics, 909*r*; in fungi, 415; in plant hosts, form, distribution and pathologic effects, book on, 696; investigations, 2361; isolation of gamma-globulins from antisera against, 701; lyophilization of antisera, 2793; methods of obtaining plants free from, 1575*d*; mycoplasma-like bodies in relation to, 2383; nomenclature, 1304; nucleic acid, 1248*h*; phytoferritin in relation to, 2365; preserving, 2727*p*; properties, 3077*c*; research, 3729*c*; respiration in tissues, 2364; review of work at Ukrainian Academy of Sciences, 2016; serological detection and diagnosis, 699, 700, 1538*m*, 3694; thermal inactivation, 2363; transmission, 1560; by beetles, 3149*e*; by fungi, 1307; by pollen, 698; translation of messenger RNA in vitro, 3149*c*; ultrastructure of infected tissues, 3557*e*; unusual strs., USSR, 2369; use of insect tissue cultures in research, 1260*d*; isotopes in, 1248*g*.
[Viruses], vectors and vegetation, textbook, 2010.
Vitamins, effect on *Curvularia pallescens* on eggplant, 3636; growth and sporulation of fungi, 2763.
Vitavax against *Colletotrichum agaves* on sisal, 1046; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 3310; *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 108, 443; as seed treatment for barley, 989, 3225; cotton, 1040; wheat, 107, 989, 1597; as soil treatment, 107.
— degradation in cotton, 1041.
—, effect on *Corticium rolfsii*, *C. solani* and *Typhula incarnata*, 2727*n*.
— in Czechoslovakia, 3593*d*.
— toxicity to cotton, 3310.
— translocation in cotton, 1039.
— 75 against *Ustilago nuda*, 2408.
— D.735 against *U. nuda* on barley, 1345; as seed treatment for wheat, 1538*z*.
— GL against *U. nuda*, 2408.
—, see also DMOC.
Voronit against *Calonectria nivalis* on rye and *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 1537*k*.

Waitea circinata on pine, 1494.
Wallflower (*Cheiranthus*) virescence, mycoplasma-like bodies associated, 502.
Wallrothiella arceuthobii parasitizing *Arceuthobium*, 687.
Walnut (*Juglans*) bacterial disease, USSR, similarity to *Xanthomonas juglandis*, 2670.
—, *Erwinia nigrifluens* and *E. rubrifaciens* on, USA, 3022.
Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale*) diseases, Fla, 330*h*.
*Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Alternaria cucumerina* on, India, hosts, physiology and taxonomy, 3546.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, mode of infection, 2717.
—, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 1478.
— diseases, India, 87.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, var. react., 3070.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on, control, 3749.
—, — — ff.sp. on, fusaric acid in selective pathogenicity, 940.
— mosaic, caused by three viruses, 2008*c*.
— — virus, inhibition by plant sap, 311.
— — — on cantaloupe, 623.
— — — on pumpkin, 622.
— — — on squash, 312, 622.
— — — on vegetable marrow, 2269.
— — —, transmission by mechanical root inoculation, 1238.
—, peach stem pitting virus can infect, 3565*d*.
—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, Iran, 1530.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, factors affecting, 2270.

[Watermelon], *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, var. react., 3070.
Wax, use on apples, 793.
Weeds, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, 2307*h*.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, UK, source of infection for lettuce, 3555*i*.
—, effect on tobacco rattle virus on potato, 3557*h*.
—, grey sterile fungus on, 1095.
Western celery mosaic virus, hosts, 3066.
— Regional Project W-38, 2800.
Wheat (*Triticum*), *Achromobacter* and *Agrobacterium radiobacter* in rhizosphere, 1001.
—, *Alternaria* on, effect of tilling, 1615.
—, — *alternata* on, USSR, 2044, 3207.
—, — *triticina* on, India, var. react., 3770; apparatus for measuring intensity, 1336.
—, *Arthrobacter* in rhizosphere, 1001.
—, *Ascochyta graminicola* on, UK, 2410.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus on, systemic symptoms, 3192.
—, — virus A_1 can infect, 3776.
—, — yellow dwarf virus on, var. react., 3078*a*.
—, brome mosaic virus on, USSR, 1566; effect on resistance to *Puccinia recondita*, 992.
— brown necrosis, Peru, fungi associated with, 993.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, assessing, 3775; effect of root exudates on conidial germination, 999.
—, *Cellulomonas* in rhizosphere, 1001.
—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, ?association of polysaccharide with, 1335; control, 1611; factors affecting, 1610, 1611.
—, cereal bullet-shaped virus on, transmission by vectors, 1581.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, NZ, 2829; breeding against, 3772; control, 2*d*, 3210; effect of CCC, 1612, 2411; of crop rotation, 2*c*, 2426, 3774*a*; of root exudates on conidial germination, 999; effect on yield, 2427; factors affecting, 2427, 2829; hyphal and nuclear fusion of isolates, 2425; investigation, 3556*h*; susceptibility, 2*c*; var. react., 3078*a*.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, resistance, 3212.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, USSR, 1000, 2044, 3207; antagonism of *Trichoderma viride*, 681; control, 1614; effect of tilling methods, 1615; of toxic metabolites, 1332; factors affecting, 1000, 3205, 3206; pathogenesis, 3207; var. react., 1613, 2424.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, control, 3211.
*—, — *solani* on, Rumania, description, 2428.
—, *Corynebacterium tritici* on, Ethiopia, 918; Iran, control, 445.
— disease, USA, similarity to wheat spot mosaic virus, transmission by eriophyid, 2034.
— diseases, 3556*h*; India, 3193, 3759; NSW, 986; apparatus for seed treatment, 1574; var. react., 3193.
— dwarf virus on wheat in *Sweden, 3752; USSR, 1587; effect on metabolism, 991.
—, *Endogone* on, forming mycorrhiza, in UK, 2748.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, Czechoslovakia, 2822; *India (Mysore), 110; USSR, 2422; Yugoslavia, 1602, 1603; assessing, 3775; breeding against, 3556*c*; control, 1602, 2042; effect of Ca cyanamide, 3769; of CCC, 2411; of fly ash, 729; of herbicides, 3769; of milstem (ICI), 733; of systemic fungicides, 3556*h*; factors affecting, 1602; genetics, 1331, 1605; germination of conidia, 1606; investigations, 3556*h*; overwintering, 1603; penetration, 1604; physiologic races, 728, 1582*b*, 1602, 2822, 3757; resistance, 2423*a*, *b*; symptom expression, 2409; technique for diagnosing, 74; var. react., 728, 1582*b*, 1604, 2422.
[Wheat], *Flavobacterium* in rhizosphere, competition between *Fusarium culmorum* and, 1001.
—, frost injury, NSW, 986.
—, fungi in rhizosphere, USSR, 1961.
—, — on stored, factors affecting, 2430.
—, *Fusarium* on, Finland, 3754; USSR, 1000, 2044; antagonism of *Trichoderma viride*, 681; control, 3754; factors affecting incidence and resistance, 1000, 3206, 3215.
—, — *avenaceum* on, effect of root exudates on conidial germination, 999.
—, — *culmorum* on, competition between bacteria in rhizosphere and, 1001; effect of root exudates on conidial germination, 999; resistance, 3771.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, effect of root exudates on conidial germination, 999; inoculating, 731, 2826, 2827.
*—, *Gibellina cerealis* on, Rumania, description, 2428.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, factors affecting resistance, 3215.
—, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on, assessing, 3775; breeding against, 1609; damage, 2043; effect of CCC, 2411; of zineb, 1608; effect on, 444, 2043; epidemiology, 111; factors affecting, 3209; inoculating, 3208.
*—, *Leptosphaerulina trifolii* on, India, 1337.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, factors affecting, 1576.
—, manganese deficiency in, var. react., 3190.
—, *Mastigosporium album* on, Scotland, 1870*a*.
—, microflora in rhizosphere, changes induced by chromosome 5B, 2825.
— mosaic virus, transmission by phycomycetes, 415.
—, oats sterile dwarf virus can infect, 3229.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* in rhizosphere, growth, 3077*b*.
—, — — on, 1333, 1585; control, 3077*o*; effect of crop rotation, 2*c*, 3774*b*; of DNOC and quintozene, 1334; of light, 2830; on yield, 635*f*; enzyme production, 3758*a*, *b*; factors affecting, 998, 3191; investigations on, 3556*h*.
—, *Pseudomonas* in rhizosphere, competition between *Fusarium culmorum* and, 1001.
—, *Puccinia* on, Ethiopia, 918; review of literature on control, 2812.
—, — *coronata* on, Iran, identification, 988.
—, — *graminis* on, Canada, 3189; Czechoslovakia, 101, 2813, 3762; Ethiopia, 918; Iran, 988; Kenya, 325, 1326, 2406; UK, 2405; USA, 2416, 2417; USSR, 434, 2033, 3761; Yugoslavia, 1589, 1590; accounting for variation in numbers of uredospores, 2417; betaine formation and formate meta-

bolism, 3195; breeding against, 103, 3761; characterization of epidemics, 431; CPI and NPI ineffective against, 1549; effect of dew on growth of uredospore germ tube, 1324; effect on proteins and nucleic acids in leaves, 3764; enzyme activity, 2415; epidemiology, 2406; factors affecting, 436; reaction, 100; genetics, 99, 1326, 1588, 2414, 3194; germination of uredospores, 1247*b*; growth, N content and O uptake, 2036; growth from uredospores, 98; identification, 988; losses, 3762; metabolism, 331*t*, 3765; of phenols, 723; of propionate, 994; of tryptophan, 432; nucleolus of uredospores, 2038; physiologic races, 101, 434, 1589, 1590, 1591, 2406, 2416, 3763; production of new races, 1592 resistance, 104, 435; specialized form, 2033; survival of urediospores, 433; var. react., 101, 325, 723, 724, 918, 1589, 1591, 2813, 2814.

[Wheat, *Puccinia*] *hordei* on, Iran, 988.

—, — *recondita* on, Canada, 3189; Czechoslovakia, 102, 3762; India, 3767; Iran, 988; Kenya, 2406; UK, 2405; USA, 2417; USSR 439, 1329, 2422, 2811, 3761; asexual variation in virulence, 455; biology of races, 2421; breeding against, 103, 3761; characterization of epidemics, 431; control, 725; culturing, 3766; effect of amino acids on development, 1593; of viruses on resistance 992; effect on, 2418; epidemiology, 2406; factors relating to water balance, 2419; forecasting, 3198; genetics of resistance, 1328, 1594, 3196, 3197; host-parasite interaction, 1327; investigating, 3556*h*; losses, 3762; physiologic races, 102, 1328, 1329, 2406, 2811, 3767; biotypes, 439; competition between, 437, 438; differentiation, 2420; resistance, 104, 995, 2040; variation in numbers of uredospores, 2417; var. react., 2418, 2422.

—, — —+*Leptosphaeria nodorum* on, effect on yield and interaction, 3199.

—, — *striiformis* on, Czechoslovakia, 726; Germany (E.), 2284; Iran, 988; Netherlands, 1538*y*; Poland, 1330; UK, 2405; USA, 1595, 1596, 3201, 3203; USSR, 727, 2811, 2816, 3761; breeding against, 3556*c*, 3761; control, 1330; diagnosing, 74; effect of CCC, 2411; of milstem (ICI), 733; of water stress and on roots, 3202; effect on, 3201; epidemiology, 1596; factors affecting, 105, 1595, 1596, 2405, 3203; genetics, 105; germ tube fusions, 440*b*; heterokaryosis, 2816; identification, 988; incidence, 1330; investigations on, 3556*h*; microorganisms associated with, 1595; nuclear number and size, 440*b*; peroxidase activity, 3213; persistence, 1595; physiologic races, 440*a*, 726, 727, 1538*y*, 2811; resistance, 104, 3200; respiration, 3768; survival, 1596, 2815; var. react., 727, 2814, 3200.

—, *Pyrenophora graminea* on, USSR, 2046.

*—, *Pythium irregulare* on, India, 3181*a*.

—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, var. react., 3078*a*.

—, rice stripe virus on, purification, 751.

— root elongation, effect of Al on, 1616.

*—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, Pakistan, 730.

—, seed-borne fungi on, methods for studying and pathogenicity, 2429.

— seed diseases, control and factors affecting germination, 3755.

[Wheat], *Septoria* on, Ethiopia, 918.

—, — *tritici* on, India, 1607; Wales, 3730*b*; effect of zineb, 1608; epidemiology, 111; factors affecting, 3730*b*; inoculating, 3208; key for assessing severity, 111; symptoms, 3730*b*; var. react., 1607.

—, *Setaria* mosaic virus on, symptoms, 5*i*.

— 'slidsjuka' disease, Sweden, similarity to wheat dwarf virus, 3752.

— soil-borne mosaic virus on wheat, factors affecting systemic symptoms, 3192; genetics, 1594; inoculating, 3760.

— spindle streak mosaic virus, soil-borne, Canada, development of, 2413.

— streak mosaic virus, distribution in *Aceria tulipae*, 429.

— — — — on barley, 3216.

— — — — on maize, 127*a*, *b*.

— — — — on wheat, *USA (Va), 428; effect on ectodesmata, 2412; on protein, 2810; on resistance to *Puccinia recondita*, 922.

— striate mosaic virus, in *Delphacodes pellucida*, 3077*i*; *Endria inimica*, 430.

?— — — — on wheat, Norway, 424; effect on metabolism on NPK, 991.

— striped mosaic virus in *Psammotettix alienus*, 1537*b*, *c*.

— — — — on rye, 1537*c*.

— — — — on wheat, Poland, incidence, 1537*b*; incubation period, 1537*c*; transmission by vectors, 1537*b*.

—, *Tilletia caries* on, Yugoslavia, 1598; biochemistry, 1601; cation composition, 1599; control, 1537*k*, 1583, 1600; nature of foci, 2802.

—, — *contraversa* on, obtaining inoculum, 2817.

—, — *foetida* on, Yugoslavia, 1598; nature of foci, 2802.

—, — *intermedia* and *T. triticoides* on, Yugoslavia, 1598.

—, *Typhula* on, Finland, 3754.

—, — *incarnata* on, Scotland, 1870*c*.

—, *Urocystis agropyri* on, control, 107.

—, *Uromyces iranensis* on, Iran, identification, 988.

—, *Ustilago nuda* on, 443, 1538*z*; India, 732; USSR, 2818; chlamydospore germination, 3204; control, 107, 108, 442, 989, 1597, 2308*d*, 2408; detection, 1322, 2041; distribution, 2818; effect of antibiotics, 3756; factors affecting, 441; inoculating, 1323, 2821; physiologic races, 2818; selecting resistant var., 2820; specialization, 2818; spore germination, 2819; var. react., 109, 732, 997, 2819, 3078*a*.

'— variegation' disease, hosts, symptoms and transmission by vectors, 5*h*.

*— virus diseases, Sweden, 3752.

— (winter) mosaic virus, USSR, transmission by vectors, 1587.

— straw, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, ?cephalosporin C produced by, 1335.

— —, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, effect of mercuric chloride, 2824.

— —, buried, fungi on, effect of soil treatment, 2828.

Wisteria vein mosaic virus on *Wisteria*, Italy, 2013; Netherlands, 2012; properties, 2013; symptoms, 2012; transmission by vectors, 2013.

Wolman salts as timber preservative, 587.

Xanthium strumarium, tobacco ringspot virus on, epidemiology and transmission by vectors, 3700.
Xanthomonas albilineans on maize, 3560*f*.
*— — on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
?— *ampelina* on grapevine, 813.
— *atroviridigena* on rice, 2062.
— *axonopodis* on tobacco, 3581.
— *begoniae*, Iran, 910*d*.
— — on *Begonia*, 1393, 1870*e*, 2085.
— *campestris*, Iran, 910*d*.
— — on cabbage, 2219, 3042, 3505.
*— — on *Capsella bursa-pastoris*, 886.
— — on cauliflower, 2219.
— *citri* inhibited by antibiotic from *Streptomyces griseoplanus*, 3108.
— — on citrus, 1651, 2804.
— *cyamopsidis* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 2249.
— *dieffenbachiae* on *Philodendron oxycardium*, 330*o*.
— *floridana* ?causing sugarcane red stripe disease, 2625.
*— *guizotiae* var. *indicus* on *Guizotia abyssinica*, 1108.
— *gummisudans* on *Gladiolus*, 1392.
— *hyacinthi* on hyacinth, 1392, 3342.
— *itoana* on rice, 2062.
— *juglandis*, bacterial disease of walnut similar to, 2670.
— *malvacearum* inhibited by antibiotic from *Streptomyces griseoplanus*, 3108.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— *manihotis* on cassava, 2724.
— *nakatae* var. *fascicularis* on *Corchorus fascicularis*, 2083.
— *oryzae*, CMI description, 3090.
— — inhibited by antibiotic from *Streptomyces griseoplanus*, 3108.
— —, Taiwan, distribution of strs., 1023.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— *oryzicola*, CMI description, 3090.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— *passiflorae* on passion fruit, 2139.
— *pelargonii*, Iran, 910*d*.
— — on *Pelargonium*, 2282*c*.
— *phaseoli*, bacteriophages classification, 3096.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— — on *Lablab niger* and *Vigna radiata*, 305.
— — var. *sojense*+*Pseudomonas glycinea* on soybean, 304.
— *pruni* on fruit, 192.
— — on peach, 1728.
— *sesami* on sesame, 493.
— *translucens* associated with wheat brown necrosis, 993.
— *uppalii* on *Ipomoea*, 639.
*— — on *Tropaeolum majus*, 779.
— *vasculorum* on sugarcane, 917*a*.
— *vesicatoria*, differentiation of pathotypes and hosts, 14.
— — on *Capsicum*, 1262.
*— — on tomato, 328*f*.
— *vignicola* on cowpea, 1853.
— *vitians*, bacterium on *Syngonium podophyllum* resembling, 5*g*.
Xiphinema americanum transmitting cherry rasp leaf virus, 208; tobacco ringspot virus, 3416, 3700; tomato ringspot virus, 1399, 2195.
[*Xiphinema*] *diversicaudatum* not transmitting cherry rasp leaf virus, 208; grapevine 'panachure', 2565.
— — transmitting *Arabis* mosaic virus, 633, 2367; strawberry latent ringspot virus, 2367; viruses of stone fruit, 3384.
— *index* not transmitting grapevine 'panachure', 2565.
— — and *X. italicae* transmitting grapevine fanleaf virus, 221, 2143.
— *mediterraneum* not transmitting grapevine fanleaf virus, 2143.
X-rays, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tobacco, 850.
Xylariaceae, cultural characters and morphology, 3141.
Xylaria ?*thwaitesii* on *Hevea* rubber, 2163*b*.

Yam (*Dioscorea* spp.), *Aspergillus niger* and *A. tamarii* on, Nigeria, 3552.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, India, 3553; Nigeria, 3552.
*— mosaic disease, Nigeria, transmission by tubers, 327*d*.
—, *Penicillium oxalicum* on, and storage disorders, Nigeria, 3552.
Yeasts, Vol. 1, Biology of yeasts, book on, 1539.
—, classification serologically, 332*h*.
—, effect on infectivity of potato virus X on potato, 1453; on tobacco, 2173.
— in mycangium of *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, 3038.
— on barley, stored, 2835*a*.
—, symposium on, 1969, 3670.
Yew (*Taxus baccata*), *Armillaria mellea* on, control, 1157.

Zantedeschia aethiopica, *Erwinia aroideae* on, Argentina, 2086.
Zea mays, see Maize.
Zinc against *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on Brussels sprouts, 2218; as seed treatment for potato, 1754*c*, 2607.
—, effect on hop leaf curl virus, 1537*g*; on *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 1456.
— toxicity in chestnut, 913.
—-copper-lime against *Septoria citri* and *S. limonum* on citrus, 1024.
— fungicides against cotton boll rot, 3298*c*.
— sulphate against hop leaf curl, 2575; as soil treatment, 2575, 2576.
Zineb, adaptation of *Corticium solani* to, 3601.
— against *Acroconidiella tropaeoli* on *Tropaeolum majus*, 1685; apple storage disorders, 2536; carrot diseases, 1527; *Fusarium* on *Sansevieria*, 3350; *Gerbera* diseases, 775; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on *Sansevieria*, 3350; *Gloeosporium foliicola* on citrus, 2073; *Guignardia citricarpa* on orange, 2074; hop leaf curl, 2575; *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on rose, 3349; *L. nodorum* on wheat, 1608; *Macrophoma georgica* on *Laurus nobilis*, 1681; *Mycosphaerella ribis* on currant, 1092; on gooseberry, 3394; *Peronospora tabacina*, 1481, 2643; *Phoma urens* on poplar, 270; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3446; *Plasmopara viticola*, 3593*a*; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 2925; *Puccinia pelar-*

gonii-zonalis on *Pelargonium*, 2509; *P. sorghi* on maize, 460, 3241; *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 327*a*; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on crop plants, 1900; *Ramularia vallisumbrosae* on *Narcissus*, 177; *Septoria lycopersici*, 2651, 3002; *S. tritici* on wheat, 1608; *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize, 2461; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 169; *Venturia inaequalis*, 787, 1422; *V. pirina*, 1422; as seed treatment for rice, 3267; as soil treatment, 1167.
[Zineb] causing N deficiency in sugarcane, 2984.
—, effect on grapevine, 2946.
— injury to *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 1400.
— 80 against *Plasmopara viticola*, 2567.
Zingiber officinalis, see Ginger.
Zinnia, Cochliobolus miyabeanus on, 141.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, India, 3423.
—, — *solani* on, India, 85*a*.
—, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 1478.
[*Zinnia*] *Dahlia* mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 3177.
*—, plum pox virus on, 3387.
Zinocop against *Cephaleuros parasiticus* and *Corticium invisum* on tea, 2628.
Ziram, against *Fusicoccum amygdali* on peach, 2923; *Mycosphaerella ribis* on gooseberry, 3394; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 789; *P. oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* and *Sclerotinia laxa* on apricot, 1433; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae* on peach, 1090; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 169; *Venturia inaequalis*, 787.
—, effect on winter necrosis of peach, 3391.
Zireb aglukon against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and tomato, 2310.
Zizania, Entyloma lineatum, Claviceps purpurea and *C. zizaniae* on, 2066.
**Zizyphus jujuba, Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, Egypt, 344.

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading